

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

825

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI

Roll 825

Personal Papers

Ke - Ko



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

Red Kane

- 1110

This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M.A.O.

Feb. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M.A.O.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, MO., *December 26* 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ *375-*, being in full of all demands.

Witness :

*William
H. Kane*

Wm. H. Kane
Wm. H. Kane

February 17th 1865
James Keane

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis }

Before me William Keating a Notary Public
Within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
Personally appearing James Keane
Who being duly sworn upon his oath and says
that he was born in Boone County State
of Missouri in the month of January 1846
also he further states that he was Christian
born of age in the month of January 1864
and by reason of his being under age
he claims exemption from Military Service
appeared March 3 - 1863

Given at my Subscribing
before me this 17th day of
July 1865

William Keating
Notary Public of St Louis County

James Keane
sub



Kearney - James.

, Co. ,

Reg't

In Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Enlist Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Sept 20/64

Kearney Barnes

Substitute

John H. Bauman

8th Ward

1st Class

334-1 Subst

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

John H. Bauman
8th Ward

Personally appeared before Me, *James Kearny*
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of *Ireland* and a subject of
Queen of England. That he came to the
United States in or about the year *1847*
since that time he has resided in the State of *Tennessee*. *Miss*
Annanna & Mrs. Lee in St. Louis Mo

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by, voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States,
and has never voted at any Election in any State.

James Kearny
Mast

We, the undersigned, *William Jones* and
of the *County and State aforesaid*, hereby cer-
tify that the above statement of *James Kearny* is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

William Jones

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis,

To you the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid per-
sonally came *James Kearny & William Jones*
who being severally duly sworn ac-
cording to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed
are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this
day of *Sept*

20th
A. D. 1864

John H. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

July 26 1864

James Kearney

W. C.

W. C. Kearney
of the
of the
of the

Personally Appeared before Me

James Kearney

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a

Native of Ireland and a subject of

Queen of England That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1847 since that time he has

resided in the State of Missouri now living in St.

Louis Mo

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.



Sworn to & Subscribed
before me July 26th 1864
John H. Cunningham
Justice

Wm. Robert Brand

Also Personally Appeared Before Me,

William Jones

Thomas D. Masterman

who being duly

sworn, upon their oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint-

Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant:

James Kearney and the Statement he makes

in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Thos. D. Masterman
Wm. Jones

Sworn to and subscribed before
me, July 26th 1864.

John H. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Kearney desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **do declare**, That I am
22 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 22 day of September 1864

WITNESSES:
John H. Thurnauer
James P. Kearney
and

58:

No. 104

James Kearney
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

John H. Thurnauer
On the 20 day of Sept., 1864

By

Capt. W. S. Coleman, The Post
John H. Thurnauer, Commission
Julian Bates, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *James Kearney* born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *36* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John H. Bammann Esq., of *St. Louis, Mo.*
of the 5th Ward 5th Sub. Dist. of the 1st Ward Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *20th* day of *September*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *John H. Bammann* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *20th* day of *September*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the order of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *September*, 1864, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

BEFORE

Ed. Coleman
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

James Kearney
Sub

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John H. Bammann* enrolled & liable to be drafted in *5th Sub. Dist. 1st Ward Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

Ed. Coleman
Capt & Prov. Marshal

A. H. Donald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Tate
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Placed into the service of the U. S. Army on the 20th day of September 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

Accepted

Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 5th Sub. Dist. 1st Ward Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Kearney desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, 36 THREE YEARS. **Do declare**, That I am
36 years and 36 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo
the 20th day of September 1868

WITNESSES
John H. Bumann James T. Kearney
Mark

No. 104
James Kearney
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for
John H. Bumann
On the 20 day of Sept, 1868

By
Capt C. L. Coleman, Prov. Mar.
N. W. Donald, Comdr. in Ch.
Julian Bates, Surgeon
Board of Enrollments
1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, James Kearney born in the State
of Ireland aged 36 years, and by
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John H. Bumann Esq. of St. Louis City
of the 5th Ward 5th Sub. Dist. of the 1st Large Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 20th day of September, 1864.

and having thus agreed with said John H. Bumann I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted the 20th day of September

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the order
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

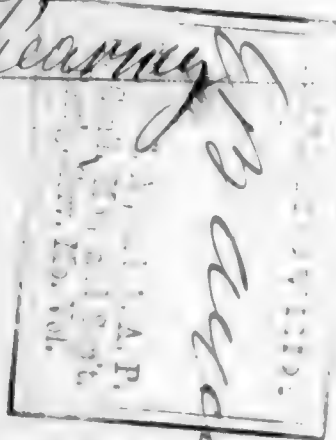
Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20th day ofSt. Louis Mo.
September 1864

BEFORE

Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

James H. Kearney
Sub



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Bumann
enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 5th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the
act & amendments of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 3
inches high.

C. J. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

A. H. Bond

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Missouri

This is a true and correct copy of the original of the above named Volunteer Substitute as it appears in the original of the 1st Dist. Mo.

Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Kearney, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. **Do declare**, That I am
..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at A. S. S. S. S.
the 20 day of September 1864

WITNESSES
Frederick Thumman James X. Kearney
Head

No. James Kearney
Enlisted at A. S. S. S.

As Substitute for
John A. Bammann
On the 20 day of Sept., 1864

By
Capt. C. T. Coleman, P. M.
Asst. Comdr. U. S. Army
Julian Bates Surman
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, James Kearney born in the State
of Ireland, aged 36 years, and by
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John H. Bammann Esq. of St. Louis City
of the 8th Ward 5th Sub. Dist. of the 1st Large Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 20th day of September, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said John H. Bammann, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted the 20th day of September

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 20th day ofSt. Louis Mo.
September 1864

BEFORE

Col. Galup
Capt. & 1st Lieut. 1st Col. Mo.James H. Kearney
Mar.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Bammann
enrolled & liable to be drafted in 5th Sub. Dist. Mo. under the
act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 3
inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

This I will side the service of the U. S. in Iowa,
on the 20th day of September 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Following in the

Signed by

Col. Galup

Learney - John

, Co. ,

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Encl. 1

3

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

February 11th 1865
John Kearney

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

LSM

Personally Appeared Before Me, John Kearny,
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, ~~that he is a native of~~ a native of
Frankfort, Kentucky ~~and a subject of~~ That he claims to be
~~that he is a native of~~ ~~the United States~~ ~~and is~~ Exempted from Military
~~and is~~ ~~under age~~ ~~not being~~ ~~but~~ ~~eighteen~~ ~~years~~ ~~past~~;
under age, not being but-Eighteen years past;

that he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States has never exercised
the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted
from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has
not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-
tion in any State.

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____
John Kearny
and

We, the subscribers

citizens of _____

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

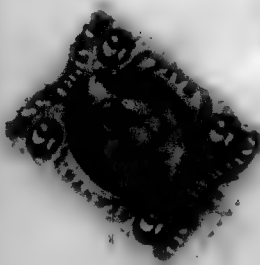
STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid per-
sonally came _____ John Kearny,

who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this _____ Eleventh
day of _____ February A. D. 1865-
M. D. Lewis

Notary Public.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Kearney, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 11 day of February 1865

WITNES:
H. J. Foster
John F. Kearney
make

No. _____
John Kearney
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Thos. V. Davidson

On the 11 day of Feb, 1865.

By

W. C. Wright P. M.

L. D. Moore Com.

E. Luman Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo

Drafted in 13th Subdist.
2^d Dist. Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St Louis*

I, John Kerner, born in the State of Kentucky (Frankfort) aged 18 years, and by occupation a Butcher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Thomas S. Davidson, Esq., of Franklin Co. 13th Sub-Dist. 2^d Dist. Mo. Drafted Jan. 14/65.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11th day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Thomas S. Davidson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

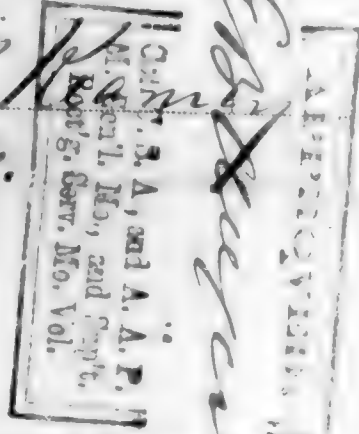
SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.

this 11th day of February, 1865,

Before

Henry C. Knight
Capt. Prov. Marshal 2^d Dist. Mo.

John Kerner
mark.



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas S. Davidson Enrolled and drafted in 13th Sub-Dist. 2^d Dist. Mo. Under Act Amendment, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. S. [Signature]
Commissioner of Board.

Samuel [Signature]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. for one year at St Louis Mo. Feb. 11th 1865
 Not entitled to bounty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Henry*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
 and *months of age* ; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis*
 The *22nd* day of *April*
 186*6*
 Witness: *John Henry*

John Henry
 No. *1000*
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*
 By *Wm. H. Hall* 186*6*
3rd Regiment of *Missouri*
 enlistment ; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged

Wm. H. Hall
April 22. 1866. St. Louis

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Henry*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 is
 ; that the said
 years of age ; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *St. Louis*
 the *22nd* day of *April*
 186*6*
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Mass*

TOWN OF *Andover*

I, *John Barry* born in *Andover Mass*
in the State of *Mass* aged *21* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *1st* day of *June* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And *John Barry* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *June* 186*2*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Barry* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* *is* *feet* *inches* high.

J. W. T.
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Henry*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
 The

Witness:

John Henry

No. *100*
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*
 day of *April* 18*62*
 by *John Henry*
 Regiment of *the 1st*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of

Discharged

*also found in misfiled
 with 11/76 H.A.P.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Henry*, do certify, That I am the
 father of *John Henry*, that the said
 is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 the

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Ill.*

TOWN OF *Chicago*

I, *John Kearney* born in *Ill.* aged *21* years, and by
in the State of *Ill.* occupation a *laborer*
this *10th* day of *June* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Kearney* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chicago*

this *10th* day of *June* 186*2*

Before *John Kearney*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Kearney* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* *is* *feet* *inches* high.

J. B. White
Recruiting Officer.

Learney - Nathaniel

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Red Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

• select 1/2

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Detentions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Nathaniel Kearney

I, *Nathaniel Kearney*, do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

years and 28 months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by

order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

The

(Given at

day of

Windsor, Kansas

Nathaniel Kearney

Witness:

J. C. Schubert

Nathaniel Kearney

No.

Windsor, Kansas

11 December

1861.

By *Clint John H. Miller*

25 Regiment of Mo. Vol.

1st
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt. of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, the parent, That I am the

of

years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

THREE YEARS.

(Given at

day of

The

Witness:

State of Kansas  Town of Maudott

I, *Nathaniel Kearney*, born in *Dublin*
in ~~the State of~~ *Ireland* aged *28* years
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do hereby acknowledg to have
voluntarily enlisted this *25th* day of *December* 186*1*.

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Nathaniel Kearney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maudott*
this *25th* day of *December* 186*1*.
Witness *Lieut John H. Miller*

Nathaniel Kearney

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would
in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Rumbough
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Nathaniel Kearney*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and
belief he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier.

I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes,
Brown hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7*/₂ inches high.

Lieut John H. Miller

Recruiting Officer

Allen - Frank

, Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

End Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

8 in. 3 of 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Kearns desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a Court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cambridge, Mass
The 10th day of July 1867

Witness:

Wm. P. Smith Capt 26th Regt Frank Kearns

No. _____

Frank Kearns
Volunteered at Cambridge, Mass
July 10th 1867,
By Wm. P. Smith Capt
26th Regiment of Mass. Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF A N.G.R.

I, _____ Do declare, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Frank Kearn*

born in *Canada*

in the State of

aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a

Farmer
Smith

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

day of *July* 186*8*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Kearn* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis

this *18th* day of

July 186*8*

Before

William Keating
Justice of the Peace

Frank Kearn
make

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Keating
Accepted EXAMINING SURGEON.

W. S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Kearn* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes*, *Brown hair*, *Light complexion*, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Wm. Robinson Capt
2d Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

For: Dated 18th July, 1868

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Frank Kearns* age *19* - occupation *Sabrew*
born in *Quebec Canada* presented by

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what disease? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *examined*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head. *good*
Ears. *examined*
Face. *good*
Eyes and appendages. *good*
Nose. *good*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*
Neck. *good*
Chest. *good*
Abdomen. *good*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *good*
Vertebral Column. *good*
Superior Extremities. *good*
Inferior Extremities. *good*

REMARKS.

able bodied

approved

Date, *July 12th 1863*
Receives, *Cameron*

John T. Proctor M.D.
act. asst. P Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Hantley - Willis A.

Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Miss W. Whitley

Letters & papers

July 25/82

Recd in Nov. 1882. Mch 21/87.

I Willis A. Heathley do hereby certify in the name
of the United States for the period of three years, or until
the war do declare, that I am 18 years of age, have a
~~wife and children~~, that I have never been discharged
from the United States Service on account of disability,
or by sentence of Court Martial, or by order before the
expiration of a term of enlistment, and I have no
impediment to my serving actively and faithfully as
a Soldier for three years

Witness

Willis A. Heathley

David M. M. M.

Capt. 1st Mo. Lt. Art.

I certify that I have examined the above named
and find him capable of per-
forming the duties of a soldier

I Willis A. Heathley do solemnly swear and
firm that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all enemies
whenever, and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers ap-
pointed, according to the rules and regulations
for the government of the Army of the United States

Willis A. Heathley

August 10 1864
Charles Keating

Aug. 1897 This paper was for
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & I.

Personally Appeared before Me Charles Keating
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a
Native of Ireland and a subject of
Queen of England. That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1853 since that time he has
resided in the State of New York Iowa & Missouri.
He now lives in St Louis

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Sworn to & Subscribed
before me Aug 10th 1864
John W. Cunningham Charles Keating
Justice of the Peace

Also Personally Appeared Before Me, James Ryan &
John W. Davidson who being duly
sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint
Louis, State of Missouri; that they know the above named affiant
Charles Keating and the Statement he makes
in the above affidavit they believe to be true. W. Davidson

Sworn to and subscribed before
me, August 10 1864.
John W. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

James Ryan

Feb. 1906.
Filed in the Archives Division, M. A. C.

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT

Benton Barracks, Mo., *Aug 25* 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, C. S. A., command-
ing General Draft Depot, \$ *200.00* being in full of
all demands.

Witness :

Lt A. Manning *Charles Keating*

Charles Keating

- Mo

Write nothing below this line.
3-404

Keating Army

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlist Paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Kealey
 ENLIST IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
thirteen years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
 order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faith-
 fully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Joseph
 the 25 day of February 1862
 Witness: John Shuntlett 105th Mo
Henry Kealey
private

Henry Kealey
 Enlisted at St. Joseph
February 25 1862
 By John Shuntlett
3rd Regiment of Mo
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't. of
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do certify, That I am the
 said ; that the
 hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Witness:

The Given at day of

State of *Ohio*  Town of *Hawleyville*

I, *Henry Kattley*, born in *Wolt County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *First* day of *February* 18*62*

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Henry Kattley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of

Witness

N. Shurtleff *Henry Kattley*
his
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would
in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joel B. Berghoff
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Kattley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier,

I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark*
Dark hair. *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Nine* inches high.

N. Shurtleff

Recruiting Officer.

Heath, was - John is

, Co.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

6 Ninth Paper

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

John C. Heady

GIVEN at Camp Saremy Cometh Miss
the Fifteenth day of June

Witness

1862

John C. Keating

No.

John C. Keatley

Enlisted at Camp Scurry, Comtho Miss

The 15th day of June. 1863,

By Peter Joyce 1st Lt.

10th Regiment of Cavalry Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in company (C)

10th Reg't of Mo Cavalry

Discharged

186

Recd in Room 52 Sept 5/77

(Comment on Case of Minors)

of _____ is _____
said _____ years of age; and I
_____ said _____
that the _____
Do certify, That I am the _____

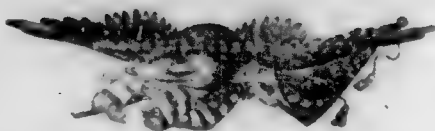
FRANK.

GIVEN at Camp Scurry on the 15th of June
the 15th of the day of June

Witness:

1865.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John C. Keatty* was born in *Franklin County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Six* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *Fifteenth* day of *June* 1863.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

C. Keatty do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris, Mo.*

this *15th* day of *June* 1863

Before

pt. Lt. Peter Joyce

John C. Keatty

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Rego-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Solomon *apt Surg 10 mo Cov*
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that he is well qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier. I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel eyes*, *dark hair*, *dark*
complexion, *5 ft 8 in* tall, *5 1/2* inches high.

pt. Lt
Peter Joyce *Capt Co. 10 mo*
10 mo Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I *John. R. Healy*
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Desiring
 years and
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Sweeney Cornish N.H.*
 the *15th* day of *June*

1863

Witness

John. R. Healy

No.

Enlisted at *Camp Sweeney Cornish N.H.*
 The *15th* day of *June* 1863,

By *John. R. Healy*
10th Regiment of *Carlyles Vols*
 enlistment; last served in company (A)
10th Reg't of *Mc Carabys*.

Discharged 186

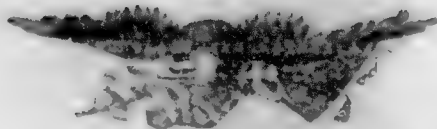
Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 years of age, and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS

GIVEN at *Camp Sweeney Cornish N.H.*
 the *15th* day of *June* 1863.

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John C. Beatty* was born in *Franklin County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Five* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *Fifteenth* day of *June* 1863.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

C. Beatty do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Sweeney*

this *15th* day of *June* 1863.

Before

P. L. Peter Joyner

John C. Beatty

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Solomon apt. Surg. 10 mo. 8 or
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel eyes, dark hair, dark*
complexion, is *Five feet 8 1/2* inches high.

Peter Joyner, 12th Lt. Co. F
10th mo. Camp
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I O John W. Healy

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment - and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Sweeney County Va*
 the *15th* day of *June*

1863.

Witness

John W. Healy

No.

Enlisted at *Camp Sweeney County Va*
 the *10th* day of *June* 1863.

By *Peter Joyce, 1st Lt*
1st Regiment of *Calvary Mo*
 enlistment; last served in company (A)
1st Reg't of *Mo Cavalry*

Discharged

186

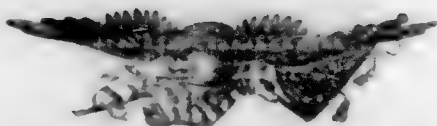
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 as hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 years of age; and I
 ; that the

GIVEN at *Camp Sweeney County Va*
 the *15th* day of *June*

Witness

1863

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John C. Keately* born in *Franklin County*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty two* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *Fifteenth* day of *June* 1863,
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*
C. Keately, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Liberty*
 this *15th* day of *June* 1863,
 Before *1st Lt. Peter J. Joyner*

John C. Keately

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Solomon Asst. Surg. 10 Mo. Cav.
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel eyes, dark hair dark*
 complexion, is *Five feet 8 1/2* inches high.

Peter J. Joyner 1st Lt. Co. 7.
10th Mo. Cavalry Recruiting Officer.

✓

Rebber, Martin

Mc, **1st.** *Mo.* **L. Art.**
Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dia. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Martin Neuber desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 22nd day of June 1864

WITNES:

John L. Haipen Robert Neuber

1 mo. Artillery
ACB
No

Martin Neuber

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John Sharkey

On the 22nd day of June, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Colman

W. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Martin Reber desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
22 years and 22 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 22 day of June 1864

WITNES:

Saml. H. Hays Martin Reber

1 mo. Art'y
ACB
No.

Martin Reber

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John Sharkey

On the 22 day of June, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Colman

W. McDonald

Julien Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, *Harbin Kehler*, born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *22* years, and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John Sharkey*, Esq., of *St. Louis City*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22nd* day of *June*, 1864,

and having thus agreed with said *John Sharkey*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22nd* day of *June*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*, this *22nd* day of *June*, 1864.

Before me, *C. Coleman*, *Harbin Kehler*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Sharkey*, *consent to his being drafted in the 8th and 12th regiments and conscripted for service of June 3rd, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt. Provost Marshal.

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Witnessed on the 22nd day of June 1864 at St. Louis Mo. Attest Adjutant of 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.

Approved & attested my hand and the seal of the Provost Marshal at St. Louis this 22nd day of June 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harold Kieber desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
22 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 22nd day of June 1864

WITNESSES:

John D. Hapgood Charles Kieber

No. _____

Harold Kieber

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

John Sharkey

On the 22nd day of June, 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of _____

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Martin Reicher, born in the State of Illinois, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Labourer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Sharkey Esq., of St. Louis City

No. 262 Biddle St. bit 16 E. 18. 8 Ward. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of June, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John Sharkey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of June

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Enrolled and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 22 day of June, 1864
C. Coleman
Proctor, Marshal.
Martin Reicher

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Sharkey was drafted in the 8th sub 2 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

C. Coleman
Proctor, Marshal.

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Ratis
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Illinois.

Approved
C. Coleman
Proctor, Marshal.

Received at the office of the Proctor, Marshal, of the Town of St. Louis, Mo., this 20th day of June, 1864, for the purpose of enrolling the above named Volunteer Substitute, Martin Reicher, in lieu of John Sharkey, who was drafted in the 8th sub 2 1863.

Reuben Christian

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Paper

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

P. Christian Kehle
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*
 the *twenty-first* day of *August* 186*2*
Christian Kehle

Witness:

Thos. M. Westfield

No 244 ³⁰

Kehle

No. *48*

Christian Kehle

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*

August 21st 186*2*

By *Major Geo. Hennrichs*
fifth Regiment of *Geo. Mo. Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

four Dollars premium & twenty
five bounty paid

August 21st 1863

L. S. M. Westfield
attest

Consent in Case of Minor.

I do certify, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

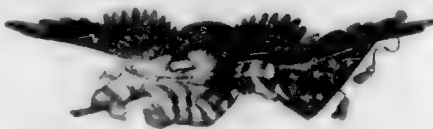
this day of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

Christian Kuchele born in *Prussia*

in the State of *Prussia* aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Pharmacist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this *20th* day of *August* 1862,

as a *Soldier* in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Christian Kuchele do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* this *22* day of *Aug* 1862

BEFORE *W. H. A.* *Christian Kuchele*

W. H. A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Campfusa

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Christian Kuchele* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Genl. F. Smith
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Christian Hechle* age *Twenty* occupation *Shoemaker*
born in *Owen, Wurtemberg* presented by *Major Gust. Heinrichs*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *"*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *"*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *"*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *"*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *"*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *"*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *"*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

all right

REMARKS.

Date, *Benton Barracks August 22nd 1862*
Deceivous,

J. M. Campbell
Inspecting Surgeon

Reck - John

, Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlist. Paper

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Salute Mrs. S. Marshall
10th Ward

440 - C.C.C. B.

July 13 64
J. H. Marshall
J. H. Marshall
J. H. Marshall
J. H. Marshall
J. H. Marshall

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI.)

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Johann Speck of St Louis
State of Prussia do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the King of Württemberg
having been born at Stuttgart in the year 1838
that I came to the United States in the year 1858 and that I have since resided at

St Louis
'Have been in the service - honorably discharged'

and do now reside at St Louis; that I have never declared my in-
tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service
on the ground that I am a Subject of the King
of Württemberg as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

John Speck

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

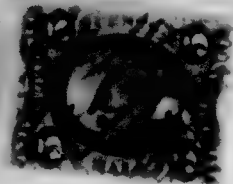
STATE OF MISSOURI,)

SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of Peace
came Johann Speck

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by him respectively subscribed are correct and true.



In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this Thirteenth day of

July A. D. 1868
John C. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Declaration of Recruit.

John Reek

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
John Reek
 years and
 months of age, that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at *Independence, Missouri*
 the *20th* day of *January*
 186*3*.)

Witness

W. H. F. ...
Jan 22 1863

No. *John Reek*
 Enlisted at *Independence, Mo*
January 19th 186*3*,
 By *A. L. Brown*
11 Regiment of *Missouri*
 enlistment: last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I do certify, That I am the
 of the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

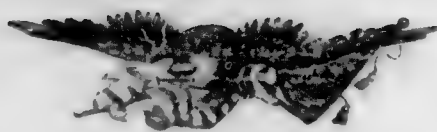
Witness:

186

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Tullahoma

I, *John Keck* born in *Clabourne County*
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty eight* years.
 and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *10th* day of *January* 186 *3*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

Keck do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Tullahoma*
 this *10th* day of *January* 186 *3*
 BEFORE *J B Brown*

John Keck

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Keck*
 necessary to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, sandy hair, florid*
 complexion, is *3rd* feet *10th* inches high.

J B Brown

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Reep
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty eight years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Independence, Missouri*
 the *10th* day of *January*, 186*3*.

Witness:
John Reep

No. *John Reep*
 Enlisted at *Independence, Mo*
January 10th 186*3*.
 By *J. B. Brown*
11 Regiment of *Missouri Cavalry*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186*6*.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

Do certify, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at
 the day of 186*3*.
 Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Independence
Missouri

I, John Keck born in Clatsop County
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily
enlisted this Tenth day of January 1867,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law. And I.

John Keck do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the 10th

day of

1867

Before

Independence Mo
L. H. Brown

John Keck

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Kumbough
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Keck
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair
complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

L. H. Brown

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

John H. Bell

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring
Twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have
 have not wife or child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

Independence Mo

the

10

day of January

Witness:

S. J. Brown

John H. Bell

No. *123*
John H. Bell
 Enlisted at *Independence*
January 10th 186*3*
 By *S. J. Brown*
1st Regiment of *Missouri Volunteers*
 enlistment; last *served in Company ()*
 Reg't of *1st*
 Discharged *186*

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a *volunteer* in the *Army of the United States* for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Independence

I, John Keck born in Glabourne County
 in the State of Tennessee aged twenty eight years.
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this 10th day of January 186 3
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John

Keck
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Independencethis 10th day of January 186 3

BEFORE

S. B. BrownJohn Keck

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Kinnel
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Keck
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an embodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair
 complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

S. B. Brown
 Recruiting Officer.

Heck. William A.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Enlist Paper

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William H. Keck

I, William H. Keck, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty-one years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I have no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bentley, Bklyn Mo
The 21 day of April 1863

Witness

William H. Keck

No. —

Lee
William H. Keck
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Apr 21st 1863
By A. McClure
28 Regiment of Ill Inf
for Co B. 3rd Mo Cav
2 enlistment; last served in Company (B)
3 Regt of Mo Cav
Discharged April 23 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — day of —
The — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William H. Reck* born in *Buckner Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-first* day of *September* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Reck* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *22* day of *Sept* 1863 } *William H. Reck*
BEFORE *Ad Bouville 1st USA*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. [Signature]
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Reck*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *eyes* *hair* *complexion* *is* *feet* *inches*
high

Thos D. McElwee
28th Regiment of *Illinois* Volunteers, and
Recruiting Officer at
St. Louis

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

William H. Keck, age *21*, occupation *farmer*
Kentucky, presented by *J. M.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
 When, and of what diseases? *None*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrorst"? *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

in good condition

REMARKS.

D. J. Hillman
(copy filed)

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 50.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Lee.

John

, Co.

Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

8 March, 1915

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Rice*, do hereby declare, That I am
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Kennettville, Mo.*
 The *30th* day of *July*, 186*4*.
 Witness: *Kennettville, Mo.*

John Rice
 No. 4
 Enlisted at *Kennettville, Mo.*
July 30th 186*4*,
 By *Capt W. A. Martin*
7th Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
 The _____ day of _____

Witness

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, _____ born in _____
in the State of _____ aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this _____ day of _____
18/____, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, _____ do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____ 18/____
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Ingelt

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Deere* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
forty four years and *1* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Hannoverville Mo*
The *30th* day of *July* 186*6*
Witness: *H. L. Ketter*

No. *4*
John Deere
Enlisted at *Hannoverville Mo*
July 30th 186*6*,
By *Capt W A Martin*
7th Regt of *Mo Hol*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

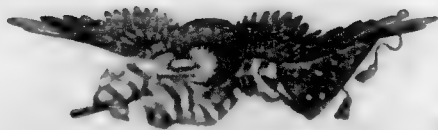
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John Doe*, born in *Massachusetts*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *March*

18*62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *John Doe*, do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *March*
Berore

18*62*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Suggell Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
was *5* feet *6* inches high.

John Doe
Recruiting Officer.

Recd James N
D. N. 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James H. Kiser,
Priv. Company *H*
2^d Regiment of *Mo. Vol. Cav.*
~~Volunteers~~ at the battle of *Kidwell,*
Mo., Aug. 6, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Jas. H. Reed,*
 Rank, *Priv.*, Company *H*, Regiment, *2nd (Missile Horse,)*
 Arm, *Art. Car.*, State, *Mo.*
 Place of casualty, *St. Louis, Mo.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded in leg, accidental.*

Date of casualty, *Aug. 6, 1862.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

"Missile Horse,"
 Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *2nd Mo. Artillery* Regiment.

Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated
Sgt. A. J. You, Surgeon 2 Regt. Mo. S. M. Car.
(Index 10, No. 107.)

W. R. S.

Clerk.

5.21.78

Keef, P.

Asp, Co. C, 10 Regt Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

No of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Keef P.

Capt 10

Mo

6

6

Vol

2

494

Captured at

, 186

, confined at Richmond, Va.

del not sent

, 186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

buried at

, 186

5, of

, 186

; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186

See 10 volume

Copied by

WMD

Niegan

Patrick

Co.

Reg't

5

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

8 white papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination *1*

Confinement

Misc. Information *2*

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

April 11th 1865
Patrick Keegan

Aug. 1897 This paper was for-
warded to the Enrolment Div. H. & A.

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis }
Before me, William Keating a Notary Public
Within and for the County of St. Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared Patrick Keegan
Who being duly sworn upon his oath and says that
he is twenty seven years of age unmarried
and a native born citizen of the County of St. Louis
and State of Missouri
before me this 11th day of April
1865 William Keating
Notary Public of St. Louis } Patrick Keegan

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Patrick Reagan*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Three years and *3* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
 The

St Louis Mo 23rd day of August 1862

Witness

Patrick Reagan No. *547* '06
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
August 1st 1862,
 By *Lieut R M Reed*
23rd day of *Aug* 1862, Regiment of *Mo. Vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Patrick Reagan* do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 The

Witness

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis Mo

I, *Patrick Keegan* born in *St. Louis Mo*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Five* years,
and by occupation a *Saloon*
enlisted this *Sixth* day of *August* 1862.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Patrick Keegan do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *Sixth* day of *August* 1862 *Patrick Keegan*
BEFORE *Cap. A. H. Reed*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes. *Brown* hair. *Fair*
complexion. *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

Lieut. Robt. M. Reed

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Kegan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Blacksville Mo
The 8 day of June 1863

Witness:
John Kegan

Patrick Kegan

No. 3

Patrick Kegan
Volunteered at Blacksville Mo
June 8th 1863

By Lt Rollin B. Gray
184 Regiment of Infantry
Yolo

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Substitute Enlistment Permit furnished by George G. Wilson
of Pike County Missouri for the purpose of being released from
the C. M. M. Bond being paid by him

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Clarksville

I, *Patrick Hegan*

in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Eighth*

born in *Ireland*
aged *Twenty Six* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *June* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such ~~money~~, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick Hegan* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. & that I am a *single*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville Mo*

this *8th* day of *June* 1863

BEFORE

James P. Dwyer
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. S. Curtis

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Patrick Hegan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier is *Blue eyes, Brown hair, Irish complexion*, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

William A. Gray
Adjutant Regiment of *Infantry* Mo

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Patrick Kugan* age *25*, occupation *Farmer*
 born in *Ireland*, presented by *St. Rollin B. Gray 15th Regt. Mo. Vols*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When, and of what disease? *Chills & fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *occasionally* have you ever had the "shivers"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

good

REMARKS.

DATE

Aug 8th 1863

RENDEZVOUS:

Clarksville Mo

C. P. Curtis

Inspecting Surgeon.

\$100 - Clarksville Mo June 8th 1863

I have this day received from George
B. Winn of Pike County Missouri One Hundred
Dollars in full for my Bounty as an Enlisted
Soldier in the United States Army and I do
hereby and forever relinquish all claims
against the United States for Bounty & Premium

John C. Winn

30
\$100- Clarksville Mo June 2^d 1863
I have this Day received from George
S. Nixon of Pike County Missouri one Hundred
Dollars in full for my Bounty as an Enlisted
Soldier in the United States Army and I do
hereby and hereon relinquish all claims
against the United States for Bounty and
Premium

Keele - Abraham. R.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

3rd Regt, 2nd

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examinations

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Abraham M. Kee* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Thirty eight* years
 and *months* of age; that I have *no* wife or child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The *11th* day of *August*

Witness:

Edgarhamc W. Kee

Discharged

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

No.

37

Abraham M. Kee

11th

August Thirtieth 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the said

in
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

1862

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Graham M Keel* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Thirty eight* years
 and *months* of age; that I have ~~no~~ wife or child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Fort Mifflin*
 The *1st* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

John M. Keel

Graham M Keel

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; has served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Enlisted at *Fort Mifflin*
August 1st 1862

No. *37*

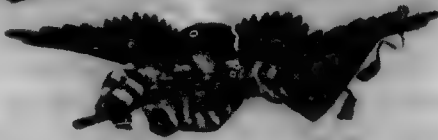
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Graham M Keel* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *years* of age; that the said *child* is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *Fort Mifflin*
 the *1st* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Abraham McKel* born in *Buckhorn* *Mo*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Thirty Eight* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted

this *10th* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Abraham McKel* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*62*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

James Irwin

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Abraham McKel* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Abraham M. Kelle*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and *24* years
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Abraham M. Kelle

Discharged

No. *37*

Abraham M. Kelle
 Enlisted at *Walla Mission*
August 1st *1861*
 By *Sam'l M. Kelle*

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
 Do Certify, That I am the
 ; that the said
 is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____

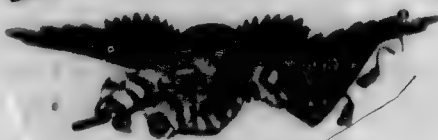
the _____

day of _____

1861

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Callan*

I, *Abraham M. Keel* born in *Richfield Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty-eight* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *thirteen* day of *August* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Abraham M. Keel* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Callan Mo.*

this *17* day of *August* 18*62*

Before

James D. Smith
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

James D. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Abraham M. Keel* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

James D. Smith

Recruiting Officer.

Steelers

Wm. C. L., 3 Reg't *Ma. Inf.*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certn. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharges | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

See wounded file

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Keeler

Private Company *C*

3 Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Vicinity of*

Brookburg, Missi

May 20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Keeler
Rank, Private, Company C, Regiment, 3^d
Arm, Infantry, State, Missouri
Place of casualty, Vicinity of Vicksburg Miss.
Nature of casualty, Wounded. Hip. Died May 20. See wounded file
Date of casualty, May 20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of Casualties in 15 Army Corps since May 6th the date of
debarcation at Grand Gulf Miss. up to and including the
assault on Vicksburg May 22^d 1863
Signed W. T. Sherman Maj. Genl. Army
To 27 Index 17 C.

W. T. Davidson
7. 3. 79

Clerk.

See dead files

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Keeler

Private Company *C*

3^d Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Vicinity of*

Vicksburg, Missi

May 20, 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Keeler
Rank, Private, Company C, Regiment, 3^d
Arm, Infantry, State, Missouri
Place of casualty, Vicinity of Vicksburg Miss.
Nature of casualty, Wounded, Hip. Died May 20. See dead files
Date of casualty, May 20. 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of Casualties in 15 Army Corps since May 6. 7. the date of
debarkation at Grand Gulf Miss. up to and including the
assault on Vicksburg May 22. 7. 1863
Signed, W. T. Sherman, Maj. Genl. Comdg.
No 27 Index 17 G

O. J. Davidson
7. 3. 79

Clerk.

Nov 6 96 1894
Kulu, John
Substitute
James S. Luman
9th Dist
New

THE BUREAU OF THE DIV. R. & P.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly

Substitute
For Jacob Jensen
Monroe Co Jackson
Territory
Jensen
Jensen

the

Personally appeared before Me,

John Kelly,

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native

of *Canada* and a subject of

the *Queen of England* That he came to the

United States in or about the year *1854*,

since that time he has resided in the State of *Kansas* &

Missouri, now *residing in St Louis Mo*

and aged about *21* years

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States

and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any

State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground

that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten

tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec

tion in any State.

John Kelly

We, the subscribers,

and

citizens of

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of

is correct and

true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI,

County of St. Louis,

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came

John Kelly

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively

subscribed are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of

Nov 26th A. D. 1854

John W. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

Henry Thomas

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlist. Paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

1863
Camp Gambell
St Louis Oct. - 13

Clifford. J. P.
Capt. 1st Mo. Inf.

Enclosure Descriptive
Roll of Chem. Vests
for this unit

1 Enclosure

H. P. Left of the Missouri
Office Prov. Mar Genl.
St Louis Oct 13-1863.

Respectfully referred to
Col. Alexander W. S. A.
A. A. Prov Mar Genl of
Mo

By Command of
Maj Genl Schofield

Col. A. B. Bradwell
Lt Col & Prov Mar Genl

Howe K. K.

7 Mo.

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Acting Assist.
Provost Marshal General, of Mo, in the
Archives Div. M. S. O.

David Gamble.

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 1863.

Lieut. Col. James B. Broadhead
Provost Marshal General.

Enclosed you will please find Descriptive Roll of
Lieut. Thomas Feely. He was honorably discharged
about a month since from the U. S. Army and was
attired in a black glazed coat, dark blue exact coat
red checked over shirt and black pants when he was

Sam. L. Colver.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

James L. Colver

Capt. Co. F. 1st Mo. Artillery

Leads General Court.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Thomas Healey desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty five years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The 9th day of October, 1863.

Witness

George J. H. Knight Thomas Healey

No. 1.

Thomas Healey
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
October 9th 1863

By Lieut. John Cullinane
Co. F. 1st Regiment of Mo. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18


CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____; that the
of _____ is _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Thomas Keely* born in *Liverpool*
in the State of *England* aged *twenty-five* years,
and by occupation a *Mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *October* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Keely* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
this *9th* day of *October* 186*4*. } *Thomas Keely*
BEFORE *Wm St Louis* }
Dr. W. C. Capt 13th Inf. Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Evans
A. J. Evans EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Keely*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet 7 1/2 inches*
high.

2nd Lt John Cullinan
Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Thomas Hecker

age

25

occupation

Stationer

born in

Liverpool Eng.

presented by

Lieut. John C. Lathrop

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

Bill. m. Fever 1853

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

no

3. Have you ever had fits?

no

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

no

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

no

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

no

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

no

7. Are you subject to the piles?

no

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

no

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

good

Neck.

good

Chest.

good

Abdomen.

good

Genital and Urinary Organs.

good

Vertebral Column.

good

Superior Extremities.

good

Inferior Extremities.

good

REMARKS.

DATE:

Oct 9. 1854.

RENDEZVOUS:

St. Louis, Mo.

[A G O N E]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Louis Keen

....., Co. Reg't *210*

2 Inclosures.

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

J. Louis Keen

I, *J. Louis Keen*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty three* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Benton Barracks, Mo*
The *first* day of *December*, 186*2*

Witness:

W. G. King

Louis Keen

No. *—*

Louis Keen
Volunteered at *Benton Barracks Mo*
December the first 186*2*
By *Lieut Eugene A. Keen*
4th Regiment of *Mo Vol*

— enlistment; last served in Company (*—*)
— Reg't of *—*
Discharged *—* 18 *—*

Δ
filed

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

—

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

is

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

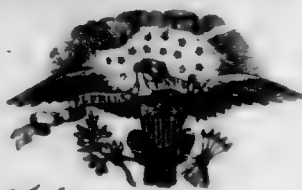
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Bentonsville

I, *Louis Keen*
born in *Samaguer*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Machinist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *List* day of *December* 1862,
Musician
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis Keen* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
Before

186

} *Louis Keen*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Louis Keen*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brun* hair, *florid* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high.

O. McLean Lieut

11th Regiment of *mo*

Volunteers, *Ind*

Gov. PRINT. Oct. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

at *End* *Lifer*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Louis Allen

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty three* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Bentley Barracks Mo*
The *first* day of *December* 1862

Witness:

J. L. King

Louis Allen

No. _____

Louis Allen
Volunteered at *Bentley Barracks Mo*
December first 1862
By *Squad A. Allen*
4th Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

_____ enlistment, last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

said

Do certify, That I am the

of

is

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

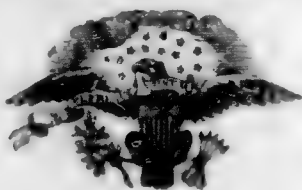
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Benton Barracks

I, *Louis Hun*
in the State of *Pennsylvania*
and by occupation a *Machinist*
volunteered this *first*
mission to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis Hun* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
BEFORE

186

Louis Hun

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Louis Hun*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *flond* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high.

E. McLean Lewis

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861

at Camp Leflore

Keen, William

P, Co. F, 10 Mo. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

24.16

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

94

William Keane
a Private Co. "F" 10th
Missouri Reg't of Volunteers

Medical Director's Office
Dist of the Border
Kansas City Mo
Dec. 9. 1863

Approved

S. O. Carpenter

Surg. Major

Thru. Director

Dist of the Border

Headquarters District of the Border
Kansas City Mo. Dec 10th 1863

To be Discharged
By order of Brig Genl Cwing
M. Hadley
1st Lieut. a. a. a. a. a.

Adjutant General's Office,

Jan 14 1864

Duplicate sent to Adjutant's Office

COMPARE WITH
ORIGINAL BY
ALAS

Received (A. G. Office) May 14 1864

Done on 14th May 1864
A. G. O.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William Green Pomeroy of Captain *Irish 12*
Irish 12 Company, (*12*) of the *10th Missouri* Regiment of United States
Vol Cav was enlisted by *Levi Stoddard* of
the *10th* Regiment of *Missouri* at *12th* County *Missouri*
on the *Tenth* day of *September* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Brookings* in the State of *Virginia* is *Twenty Six*
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Has been in this Hospital and Jefferson Barracks San
Hospital since November 1862 and says he has done
no duty since October 1862

STATION: *U.S. Gen. Hospital, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.*

DATE: *December 5th 1863*

Saml. H. Hays
Commanding Company *Hospital*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Green Pomeroy* of
Captain *Irish 12* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic Volvular
disease of Heart, following Acute Rheumatism and
Rheumatism rendering him unfit for service
in Invalid Corps Missouri San. Hosp.
at St. Louis

DISCHARGED, this

16th

day of *December*

1863, at

St. Louis
in City Gen. Hospital
San. Hosp.

Saml. H. Hays
adju. gen.

Commanding the *Post* *Hosp.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Home—*Richmond*

Mo.

State—*Missouri*

Reagan - John.

, Co. ,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

3 ninth & 10th

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, John A. Greenan, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do CERTIFY, That I am
Twenty two years and
 months, of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 16

day of

February

1862

Witness:

Charles A. Stone
John H. Greenan

No. 5 D

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

By

C. H. B. Gray

16 Regiment of Infantry

first enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

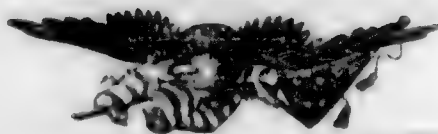
day of

1863

Witness:

STATE OF

Wisconsin



TOWN OF

Spokane

I, *John A. Keenan* born in *Ireland*
 in the State of _____ aged *thirty two* years.
 and by occupation *Laborer*
 enlisted this *nineteenth* day of *February* 1863

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

Keenan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Spokane*
 this *18th* day of *February* 1863.

BEFORE

John H. Henshaw
Judge of the Peace

John A. Keenan
 mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Keenan
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair*
 complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Rollin B. Gray
Sh 18 Infy Mo Vols
 Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

John Kieran

age *32*

occupation *Labourer*

born in *Ireland*

presented by *William B. Gray, St. 18th St. of Wm. T. Co.*

Recruiting Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what diseases? *Yes*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *Yes*
3. Have you ever had fits? *Yes*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *Yes*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *Yes*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *Yes* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *Yes*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *Yes*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *Yes*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

September 16th 1863

RENDEZVOUS:

St. Louis Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Wm. B. Gray

Inspecting Surgeon.

Keene - Levin.

, Co.

Reg't

2. Enclosures.

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates <i>3 Disch. Papers</i> | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination ✓ |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Levi Keene*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty Eight* years and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*
The *Six* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

Chas. D. Bony

Levi Keene

No. *24*
Levi Keene
Enlisted at *St. Louis*
August Six 186*2*
By *Capt. Wm. H. Stephens*
Battalion Cavalry Mo. Vol.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

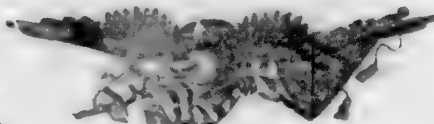
I, *Levi Keene*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the *Six* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis
Lancaster Co

I, *Levi Keene* born in *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty Eight* years,
in the State of *Pennsylvania* and by occupation a *City Teller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Six* day of *August* 18*62*

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Levi Keene* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *6th* day of *August* 18*62*

Before

Liberty Waller Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Liberty H. Waller M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.*

Levi Keene
John W. Stephens Capt. Co. A
Bowens Ave. Mo. 2015
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Teri Keene

age *28*

occupation

Printer

born in

Lancaster Penn

presented by

Self

1 Have you ever been sick?

Yes Measles

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

do

3 Have you ever had fits?

do

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

do

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

do

6 Are you in the habit of drinking?

do

Or have you ever had the "horror"?

do

7 Are you subject to piles?

do

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

do

See Vaccinated

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Good

Ears.

Good

Face.

Good

Eyes and appendages.

Good

Nose.

Good

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Good

Neck.

Good

Chest.

Good

Abdomen.

Good

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Good

Vertebral Column.

Good

Superior Extremities.

Good

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

DATE

August 6th 1862

RENDEZVOUS:

St. Louis Mo

Inspecting Surgeon.

Littell H. Haller M.D.

Keller - James Q

, Co.

Reg't

3. Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Encls. 1, 2, 3

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am years
 and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at day of
 The

Witness:

No.
James O. Heimer
 Enlisted at *Princeton Mo.*
May 9th 18*63*
 By *Capt. C. W. Mc Lain*
 Regiment of *Merrells Horse*
 enlistment: Last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT of
 The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Princeton*

I, *James O. Keener* born in *Sevier County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty five* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*
this *Ninth* day of *May* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James O. Keener* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Princeton*
this *9th* day of *May* 1863
Before *Car Lewis Smith*

James O. Keener
Witness: *Mr. Noble*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James O. Keener* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Brown hair, Fair* complexion, is *Five feet Eleven* inches high.

C. M. H. Green
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James O. Keener*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
 and *months of age* that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

James O. Keener
 Enlisted at *Winchester*
May 9th 1863
 By *Capt. C. H. McLean*
 Regiment *4th Mass. Horse*
 on _____ day of _____; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

Recd in Room 52 Apr 5/77

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Princeton*

I, *James B. Keener* born in *Sevier County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty five* years and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Ninth* day of *May* 18*63*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James B. Keener* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

Between

James B. Keener
Richard W. Hobbs

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Henry Langhaz
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James B. Keener* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Brown hair, Fair* complexion, is *Five feet Four* inches high.

L. M. C. ...
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
 and years
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
 The day of

Witness:

No.
James O. Keener.
 Enlisted at *Princeton - Mo.*
May 9th 1863
 By *Capt. E. W. McLean*
 Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri*

TOWN OF *Princeton*

I, *James O. Keener*
in the State of *Tennessee*
occupation a *Farmer*
this *Ninth* day of *May* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James O. Keener* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
Before

18

James O. Keener
Witness: W. N. Webb

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Henry Langley
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James O. Keener* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Brown hair, Fair* complexion, is *Five feet Eleven* inches high.

C. M. H. Spivey
Capt. Merrill's Horse
Recruiting Officer.

Allen. William?

, Co.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlist. Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

W. William P. Spencer

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Princeton, New Jersey* the *13th* day of *August* 186*2*.

Witness:

Chas. W. Stanton

William P. Spencer

No. *31*
William P. Spencer
Enlisted at *Princeton, N.J.*
Aug 13th 186*2*,
By *Henry Shook*
2d Regiment of *Me. Vol.*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said
is
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

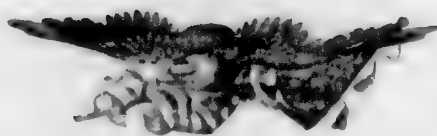
the day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Princeton

I, *William P. Keener* born in *Severe Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Thirty* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *August* 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*
P. Keener do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Princeton*
this *13* day of *August* 1862,
BEFORE

William P. Keener
ms. 14

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

R. N. Bond

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William P. Keener*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown eyes, Sandy hair, Dark*
complexion, is *3* feet *6* inches high.

Henry Shook

Recruiting Officer

Henry - Geo. M.

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates <i>Enlist Paper</i> | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George M. Keeney*,
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am
 years and
 months of age; that I have
 a ~~married~~ wife ~~and~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 The *12* day of *August*,
1862
 Witness: *George M. Keeney*

No. *02*
George M. Keeney
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
1862 22 1862,
 By *Geo. M. Keeney*
53 Regiment of *Ind. Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 is
 that the
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at
 The
 of
 Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Joseph

I, *George M. Kenny* born in *Glasgow, Scotland*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *22nd* day of *August* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

George M. Kenny do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Mo.*

this *22nd* day of *August* 1862

Before me, *John A. Smith*

George M. Kenny

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

John A. Smith
Recruiting Officer

Kearney John P
Co. J 3 Regt Me Cav

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

John B. Keeney
Priv. S. M. Co.

March 9. 63.

16 Gratiot St Prison

A Louis M^o

E

64131

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER, JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESTNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased, John J. Keeney
Rank, Private
Name of Regiment, 3rd Mo. Cavalry
Name of Company, A
Age, (if known,)
Height of Deceased, 6 feet
Date of Death, March 9th 1863
Place of Death, Excelsior St. Prison Hospital
Cause of Death, Chronic Bronchitis.

Geo H Hards
Surgeon Charge

Kearney - John W.

, Co.

Reg't

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlist. Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas H. Davis*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty-one* years
 and *7* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The *1st* day of *January*

Witness:

L. J. Davis

John H. Keeney
Major

No. *1000*
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
10th day of *January* 18*66*
 By *John H. Keeney*
10th Regiment of *Missouri*
10th enlistment; last served in Company (*B*)
 Reg't of *10th*
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

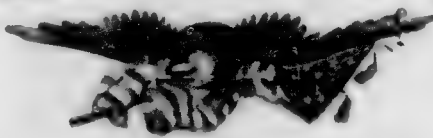
I, *John H. Keeney*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *Thomas H. Davis*; that the said *Twenty-one*
 is *Twenty-one* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the *1st* day of *January* 1866

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Madison*

I, *John H. Kuey* born in *Goldwell County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Soldier*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *30th* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John H. Kuey* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of *August* 18*62*

Before

John H. Kuey
Recruit

Asa L. Lusk Mustered Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde

Examining Surgeon.

91st Iowa Regt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John H. Kuey* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Asa L. Lusk
Recruiting Officer.

John H. Kuey for service September 1st 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. Keeney desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Twenty-one years
 and 9 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The 1st day of July

Witness:

John P. Keeney
make

No. 1000
 Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.
1861
 By John P. Keeney
1st Regiment of Ill.
1st enlistment; last served in Company (1)
Reg't of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John P. Keeney Do CERTIFY, That I am the
1st of 1 that the said
18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the 1st day of July 1861

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *London*

I, *John H. Kennedy* born in *Letcher County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-one* years, and by
occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *1st* day of *March* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John H. Kennedy* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *March* 18*62*

Before

John H. Kennedy
Mark
Asst. Surg. and Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

M. A. Hyde

Examining Surgeon.

21st Iowa Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John H. Kennedy* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Asst. Surg. and
Recruiting Officer.

Arrived for service at Fort Sumter - 1862
Asst. Surg. and Recruiting Officer

Keene Joseph A

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Barial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Encl. Papers

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Kearny desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty years
 and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo
 The 1st day of August 1862

Witness:

Mr C. White

Joseph S. Kearny

No. 1234
 Enlisted at Rolla Mo
August fourth 1862
 By W. H. White
36th Regiment of the vols.
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Joseph Kearny Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of thirty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the 1st day of August 1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Joseph Kearny* born in *Princeton Calvert Co*
the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years, and by
occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *first* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph Kearny* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *14th* day of *August* 1862.
Before me

Joseph L Kearny
2d Lieut & mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W S Hyde

Surgeon Lt J. W. Taylor Inftry 10th

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joe Kearny*, previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is six feet two inches high.*

2d Lieut
Recruiting Officer.

2d Lieut and mustering officer
Volunteer Service Aug 14th 1862
Rolla

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph L Keeny*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for years.

Given at *Rolla Missouri*
The *4th* day of *August* 1862.

Witness:

Wm C. White

Joseph L Keeny

No. *24*
Enlisted at *Rolla Mo*
August fourth 1862
By *36* Regiment of *Mo Vol*
first enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do CERTIFY*, That I am the
; that the said
is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the
day of
1862

Witness:

Service for Service August 1st 1892
 in the
 occurred
 this
 Vol
 pool
 as
 swo
 the
 and
 me
 Sw
 Bu
 Arm
 form
 enli
 nec

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 14th day of
BUREAU

W A Dy 10

Examining Surgeon.

2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Allen Frederick

, Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Enlist Paper

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Frederick H. New

I, *Frederick H. New*, in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring
John A. Lewis years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of dishonorable discharge, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I am of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN AT *Saint Louis Mo*)
 The *fourth* day of *August* 186*2*
 Witness: *Charles H. New*

Frederick H. New

No 234

No. *8*

Frederick H. New
 Enlisted at *Saint Louis*
August Twenty sixth 186*2*
 By *Capt J. W. Stephens*
1st Regiment of *Can. Inf. Vol.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Age 19 years 11 months 14 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
 Do certify, That I am the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

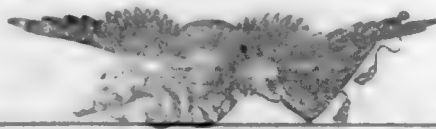
GIVEN at _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri

TOWN OF
Saint Louis



I, *Fredrick H. Hues* — born in
in the State of *Georgia* — aged *Twenty five* — years,
and by occupation a *Soldier* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty sixth* day of *August* —
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Fredrick H. Hues* — do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis MO.*

this *26th* day of *August* 1862

BEFORE *Two Mr. Young*
Justices of the Peace.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Hues.

J. B. Colquhoun
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Fredrick Hues*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

John W. Stephens Capt Com
Bowen Carr Recrues
Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Adj. David Hunt 11th Ill Cav
Capt J. D. H. H. H. H. H.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Fredrick H. Ken
born in *Germany*

age *35* occupation *Laborer*
presented by *Capt. J. W. Stephens*

- 1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases?
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
 - 3 Have you ever had fits?
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors"?
 - 7 Are you subject to piles?
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?
- Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE

August, 26, 1862

RENDEZVOUS:

Saint Louis Mo

J B Colver

Inspecting Surgeon.

July 20 1864

William Westham

— Ms

61 PROBY

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, William Keeshan of the city & county of St. Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain
having been born at Montreal Canada in the year 1836 ;
that I came to the United States in the year 1863 and that I have since resided at
St. Louis Missouri

and do now reside at St. Louis Mo ; that I have never declared my inten-
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am
a subject of the Queen of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

William Keeshan
mark

We, the subscribers, Isaac H. Crisman and A. P. Hummick
of the City of St. Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Isaac H. Crisman
A. P. Hummick

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.

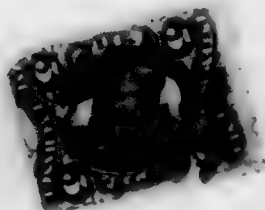
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally

came _____
William Keeshan, Isaac H. Crisman & A. P. Hummick
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this 20th day of

July A. D. 1864
John M. Young
Justice of the Peace.



Wm Keeshaw

- 7110

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. & O.

HEADQUARTERS, GEN'L DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, MO. VOLS.

Benton Barracks, Mo.

July 27th

1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Recruiting Depot, \$100.00, being the amount of substitute money due me in full of all demands.

Witness:

William Keeshan

166.1931

2
Keggs, William

Co. - D. Co. Reg't 140 C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discha

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. E. C.

Duty

Transportation

Wm. Keffer

G. B. M^o Cas.

Febr 19 63.

Jefferson Br^y

St Louis M^o

E

120131

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

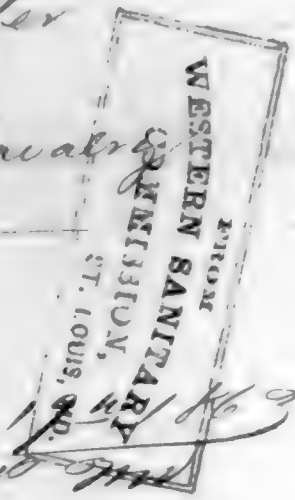
CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased, *William Reffer*
Rank,
Name of Regiment, *6th Mo Cavalry*
Name of Company, *"D"*
Age, (if known.)
Height of Deceased,
Date of Death, *February 19th 1862*
Place of Death,
Cause of Death, *Consumption*



Wm. A. Smithers
Undertaker

Kerr. Reinhold

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Print Paper

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Frankold Weber* age *21*, occupation *Farmer*
 born in *Missouri*, presented by

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*.
 When, and of what diseases? *at several times of intermitt. fever.*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *yes, intermitt. fever.*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no.*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no.*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no.*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no.* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no.*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no.*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no.*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated.*

Head. *good.*
 Ears. *good.*
 Face. *good.*
 Eyes and appendages. *good.*
 Nose. *good.*
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good.*
 Neck. *good.*
 Chest. *good.*
 Abdomen. *good.*
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *good.*
 Vertebral Column. *good.*
 Superior Extremities. *good.*
 Inferior Extremities. *good.*

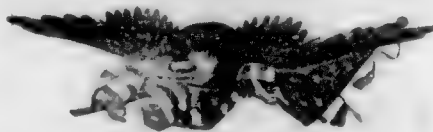
REMARKS

DATE *Sept. 30th 1862.*
 RENDEZVOUS: *Pacific City, Mo.*

Dr. E. Boerner
Surg. 4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Pacific

I, *Reinhold Kehr* born in *Gasconade County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *September* 1862,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Reinhold*

Kehr do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pacific, Mo.*

Mo. this *22d* day of *October* 1862

BEFORE

Reinhold Kehr
Julius Kehmman J.P.

Approved

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. Baerner
Surg. 4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Reinhold Kehr*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Louis Knauthoff 2d. Lieut. Camp 4th
4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf. Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Reinhold Kehr*,

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, desiring to
Twenty one years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

30th

September

1862

Witness:

*Constance Pick R. Capt.
 Comp. (G.), 4th Reg. M. Vol.*

*Pacific City, Mo.
 Reinhold Kehr*

No. *47239*

Reinhold Kehr

Enlisted at *Pacific City Mo.*
September 30th 1862,

By *Am L Louis Hrouthaff*
4th Reg. M. Vol.

enlistment, last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged *186*

Kehr

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1862

Witness:



Reichfield, Charles

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

June 1, 1861

Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the within named man.

Attention is invited to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, State of *Mississippi*

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. H. Woodward
Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

5910

2L

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Respectfully returned,
The within named
has not appear on either
the rolls of the 3^d Cavalry,
or Infantry Regts. on
file in this Office.

Saml. Simpson
Adj^t Genl.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.



CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Charles Reichfield

Rank: _____ Company: "K" Regiment: 3rd

Arm: _____ State: W. Va.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

mem. of special order on
Reuniting Service

Paymaster receipt
for proceeds of interest
sent 2nd class. 27
27.11.63.

James Mills
Clerk.

(11)

War will be
done on the
front and
not from the
interior as
usually is

es, the then
unit of what
for soldier.
they have
revised, they
any agent,
and paid to:

S. Army.
pany A, let
10, 1964.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Chas. Richfield

of Company *"K"*

23rd Regiment of *Ill*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dead

He was killed

at the battle of

Gettysburg

July 1st 1863

at the battle of

Gettysburg

Reiderman Frank

Reg't Co. E, 4 Mo.. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|----------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Heiderman Frank</i> | <i>Pvt.</i> | | <i>Pa.</i> | <i>Gen.</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>P. B.</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>3</i> | | |
| Captured at <i>Union City, Pa.</i> <i>July 12</i> , 186 <i>3</i> , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at _____ | | | | | | | | | | |
| where he died _____, 186____, of _____ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paroled at <i>City Point.</i> <i>Aug. 29</i> , 186 <i>3</i> ; reported at <i>Camp Parole, Md.</i> , <i>Sept. 12</i> , 186____ | | | | | | | | | | |

Copied by *Frank*

Richard B. Foster

Date

7734

Richard B. Foster

By

Wm. L. Brown

Emm

Wm. L. Brown

Emm

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. U. S. O.

Cham

Certificate of Exemption on account of Unsuitableness of Age.

I, *John Keiker*, of *Green* County, State of *Tennessee*, having been enrolled under the provision of an Act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the national forces," &c., approved March 3, 1863, as liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States, hereby certify that I am not legally subject to such liability, and for the following reason:

Witness:
F. P. Boche

That I am

Eighteen years of age.

John ^{his} Keiker
mark

We, the subscribers,

, and

mentioned, hereby certify, that the above statement of correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief

of the Town, County and State above
's age is

Personally appeared before me, the above named

John Keiker

and

, and ~~swornly~~

made oath that the above certificate ^{is} ~~are~~ correct and true to the best of ~~their~~ ^{his} knowledge and belief.

Dated at *St. Louis*

, this *18* day of *March*, 186*5*

Francis P. Boche
Notary Public



Mail - General.

Co. _____

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

General Paper

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Conrad Heil*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *thirty eight* years
and *thirty eight* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis Mo.* *Conrad Heil*
The *10* day of *November*

Witness:

No. *9875*
65

No. *25*
Recruit Conrad Heil
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*
10 *th* *November* 18 *65*
By *Lucas Henry Mann*
1st Regiment of *Ill. Vol.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Discharged

18

Wm. J. ...
Nov 11/65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do Certify, That I am the*

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE YEARS.*

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Mo.* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*

I, *Conrad Keil* born in *Hallenroth*
in the State of *Hessian* aged *Thirty Eight* years, and by
occupation a *Mason* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Tenth* day of *November* 18*62* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Conrad Keil* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Conrad Keil

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *11th* day of *November* 18*62*
Before: *Charles Bitter*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W W Hassan
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Conrad Keil* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Honaytown
Recruiting Officer.
17th Regt Mo. Inf.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Emad Keil* age *38*, occupation *Mason*
born in *Russian*, presented by *Henry A. Viner*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases? *5 years since*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

yes

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDREVOUS:

10th November 1862
Saint Louis off.

W. L. Hassan
Surg. U. S. A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Keim, Frank

Pvt, Co. , *15* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders <i>2</i> |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>3</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

March

Office Chief of Artillery, Post of Nashville,

Nashville, Tenn., March 6th 1865.

Col.

The services of Hospital Steward
J. K. Kinn upon detached service
at this Post are no longer
needed here.

By Command of

Major John C. Galt

Adj. Gen.

Adj. Gen.

Lt. Col.

C. Van Schrader.

J. G. D. C.

Sum of \$1000

John L. Smith

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland.
Inspector General's Office.

Richmond, Va., March 9, 1865.)

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of land for the purpose of establishing a military reservation at the site of the old Fort Mifflin, near the mouth of the James River, in the County of Henric, Va.

I am sorry to hear that the proposed purchase of land for the purpose of establishing a military reservation at the site of the old Fort Mifflin, near the mouth of the James River, in the County of Henric, Va., has not been successful.

I am, however, glad to hear that the proposed purchase of land for the purpose of establishing a military reservation at the site of the old Fort Mifflin, near the mouth of the James River, in the County of Henric, Va., has not been successful.

I am, however, glad to hear that the proposed purchase of land for the purpose of establishing a military reservation at the site of the old Fort Mifflin, near the mouth of the James River, in the County of Henric, Va., has not been successful.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. B. Thompson, Jr.,
Inspector General.

5.60

Starkville, Tenn.

April 19th 1865.

~~Starkville, Tenn.~~

Starkville, Tenn. Feb.

Chas. F. Johnson, A.S.G.

Request that Private

~~Starkville, Tenn.~~

be released from duty at the

Office and ordered to

return to his regiment



Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland.

Inspector General's Office.

9 1857

Keim Frank

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Memphis May 6. 186

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 47

EXTRACT.

XVIII *In Frank Keen 13th Mo. 20.*

*is released from duty at Office of the
Post Nashville and detailed to report to
Col. C. C. Conzabradar at the same place
very much.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

Richard D. ...
Assistant Adjutant General.

Rev. 1911

Co. *13* *nu* Reg't *2*

1 Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Efforts | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Chicago, Illinois,

April 12th 1864.

JAMES WILLIAM

Capt. and Provost Marshal.

1st District, Illinois.

asks if one Fred Kinn is a
deserter from the 13th Mo Vol
Infy. or Car

Head and General
St Louis Mo April 15. 1864
Respectfully referred to Brig Genl
John B Gray Adj General of Mo
for such information as he can
give me

E. B. Cress
Cressa.

— aad m General
allipomis.

March 11th 1864
the Bureau

12, April 64

Headquarters, State of Mo
Also April 14. 64

Respectfully returned
There is no such
Agent now as the 13th
Mo Infy. or 13th Mo
Cavalry -

The 13th Infy Mo Vol
was made the 22nd Ohio
about 2 years ago

John B Gray
Adj General

Head and General
St Louis Mo April 15. 1864
Respectfully referred to
Captain William James Provost
Marshal 1st Dist Illinois
with Endorsement of Adjutant
General Gray.

E. B. Cress
Cressa, room 1st
Milwaukee

Pierest. Marshals Office

1st Division - Illinois

Chicago April 22nd 1862.

Colonel

I am the bearer of a message
which on Friday Night a Union
a Deserter from the 13th Me Inf
in Cavalry, (I am now informed of which)

Colonel

Edward B. Alexander

U. S. P. M. G.

L. Louis

M^{rs}

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your ob^d Servant

Wm. Sumner

Capt. 1st Div. Marshal

1st Div. Ill

Kevin J.
Co. 6

4

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Keim J.</i> | <i>Sgt</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Mo</i> | <i>Can</i> | <i>C</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>12</i> | | |

Captured at *Monroe Gap Tenn* *Sept 10*, 186³, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____

City Point *Dec 20*, 186³, of _____, 186³; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.* *May 18*, 186⁴
Remained in (Sent to Springfield Mo. May 17/64) *Keim J.*

Copied by *Shank*

✓
Kaiser, John

2d, Co. 1st. **Med. Inf & M.**

✓ **Enclosures.**

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Keiver, John

Lt. 1 Mo. I

CD Roll 25

Captured at

Pris. War, present at B Dks August 30. 62, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

, 186 . of

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

Copied by

ASR

Hecker. Frederick

, Co.

Reg't

² Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Barial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Encl. 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination / |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

Friedrich Krister
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
lighter

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my ser-
ving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
the *twenty third* day of *September* 1862.
Frederick Krister

Witness:
J. Sagehorn

Discharged *four dollars present and*
twenty five dollars bounty paid
Sept 29th 1862
J. O. Price
1st Lt. 5th Regt. Inf. U.S.
Mustering & Disbursing Officer

No. *3900*
Friedrich Krister
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
September 23^d 1862,
By *Vicent Heinrichs*
Second Regiment of *Artillery*
Mo vol.
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of

Consent in Case of Minors.

Heinrich Gottloff
said *of* *Friedrich Krister* is *lighter*
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

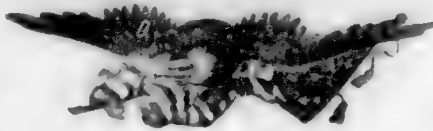
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
the *twenty third* day of *September* 1862.
Gottloff

Witness:
J. Sagehorn

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Friedrich Keisker* born in *Lessow*
in the State of *Hannover* aged *Sixteen* years.

and by occupation a *Druggist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty Third* day of *September* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,

pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Friedrich*

Keisker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* *Friedrich Keisker*

this *23rd* day of *September* 1862

Before *Jos. A. Hodgman*

Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Teemann M.D.

Physician Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the Recruit *Friedrich Keisker*
and that he is a free man, and that to the best of my judgment and belief he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair*
complexion, is *five feet six* inches high.

Dr. Hinrichs, Lieut

Recruiting Officer

2nd Reg. Mo. Artillery

*Approved
by Daniel J. Wells Esq
Capt. 1st Mo. Artillery*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Friedrich Meiser* age, *thirteen* occupation, *Druggist*,
born in *Hannover* presented by *St. Heinrich's*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *has been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All in good condition

REMARKS.

Date, *September 23^d 1862*
Place, *St Louis Mo.*

Ernst Seemann, M.D.
Inspecting Surgeon.

O. J. Mear Rollo Dist
Rollo Mo Nov 18th 1863.

Respectfully return.

Hester was arrested and sent
to this office by Capt Sathum
9th P.M. from Vienna.

Charged with desertion. Hester
is one of many men in the
condition. Having joined the
regt but never been mustered
his witnesses was to be here
to day to prove that he
never belonged to the 32.
The prisoner was arrested and
sent to me, but if ^{you} intend
taking the case from me
I will send the witnesses
before you soon as they
report.

O. J. Mear
My Dear Sir
J. Rollo Dist

Head Qrs Postville
Nov 18.th / 1863

Major

David Keiser, Private Co "I"
32d. Me Infy. "as appears per Guard Book" is
now in confinement in "Post Guard House" under
charge of Detention, by your order. I have seen the
prisoner & he states that he never enlisted in any
Regiment - You will please give me all the information
respecting his arrest &c. &c. with the evidence immediately.

Respectfully Your Obedt
J. A. Epistemon
Lt. Col. Comdg Post

Heith, Andrew
Co. B, 73 Reg't M.B.M.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|-------|------|-------|--|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Cn. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. | |
| <i>Kurtz Andrew</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>73</i> | <i>Ind. Engrs.</i> | | <i>6</i> | <i>Miss Rall</i> | <i>395</i> | | | | |

Captured at Hartsville Mo. Jan'y 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186__.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1863.

Copied by mmr

Leith - Anderson

, Co.

Reg't

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlist Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs

* Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Anderson Keith

ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
Twenty five years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
first Bolivar Mo
 the *first* day of *September* 1862
Anderson Keith

Witness:

No.
Anderson Keith
 Enlisted at *Bolivar Mo*
Sept 1st 1862
 By *279* Regiment of *Mary*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age, and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Bolivar

I, *Anderson Keith* born in *Camden County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *First* day of *September* 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Anderson Keith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

18 day of

Sept 1862

Before

Bolivar Mo
S. M. Hartley

Anderson Keith

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John D. ...

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Anderson Keith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *...* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Anderson Keith

ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty five years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

Andrew Royal

day of

1st *September*

186

2

Anderson Keith

No. *Anderson Keith*
 Enlisted at *Bolivar Mo*
Sept 1st 1862,
 By *Saml M. Hartley*
27th Regiment of *Mo*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the
 of
 said
 is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Bohlar

I, *Anderson Keith* born in *Camden County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty five* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *First* day of *September* 186 *2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Anderson Keith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *Sept* 186 *2*

Before

Bohlar Mo
J. M. Hartley

Anderson Keith

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Smith, Jr.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches high.

Anderson Keith

Saml. M. Hartley

Recruiting Officer.

Leith - Francis A.

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Leith - Francis A.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John*,
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
 desiring
 years and *14* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:
 The *John* day of *April*

Enlisted at

186

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

John

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John*,
 of *14* years of age, and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:
 Given at
 The *John* of

Do certify, That I am the

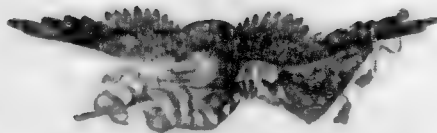
of the

years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of THREE YEARS.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Hebannon

I, *Francis A. Weith* born in
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *eleventh* day of *August*
18*62* as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Francis A. Weith* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18 }

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Dranger
1211 Surgeon's Office

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when examined; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of loyal birth; and that, in my opinion, he is qualified to perform the duties of an able
soldier. I have This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* 5' 7" 8" inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Smith - George J.

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

George J. Weith

I, *George J. Weith*, do hereby declare, That I am
 to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
 years and *forty two* months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint-Joseph Mo*
 The *24th* day of *November 1861*

Witness:

Jos. H. Drummley

George J. Weith
mark

No. *17*
George J. Weith
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo*
24th November 1861
 By *Capt E. C. Thomas*
2^d Bth Regiment of Mo vols
2nd
 " enlistment; last served in Company (D)
1st Regt of Mo vols
 Discharged *26th Oct* 18*61*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
 Do certify, That I am the _____
 of _____
 said _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:
 Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Saint

Joseph

I, *George I. Keith*

born in *Nelson County*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *forty five* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer*

voluntarily enlisted this *24th*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have day of *November*

1864, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George I. Keith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Joseph*

Me this *24th* day of *November*

BEFORE

Capt. E. C. Thomas

George I. Keith
mark
Witness, Geo. E. Donnell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. E. Donnell

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George I. Keith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *six* feet — *inches* high.

Capt. E. C. Thomas

Recruiting Officer

Smith - James

Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

3 new Paper

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

February 14th 1863
Sum Keith

H. Keith

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & C.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis
Before me William Keating a Notary Public
within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
personally appeared Perry Keith
who being duly sworn upon his oath and says
that he was born in State of Ky
in the year 1824 and moved to the state
of Texas in the year 1859 one of the so called
Confederate State and left the said state
in the year 1862 in account of the Conscrip-
tion act also he further states that he
is about forty one years of age and
still claims the State of Texas as his
home sworn to and subscribed
before me this 14th day of Feb
1865 William Keating }
Notary Public of St Louis County } Perry Keith



MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to permit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in respiration may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons more than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month or so."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasion, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically in the order of regions indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in every particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and if by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.

1116 M

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

Sub *James Keith*, age *43*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Kentucky*, presented by *Suoper Peter Galy*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest *35 x 37* } *Good*
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Age 43

Slight external Hemorrhoids
Spinal

DATE:

June 14th 1865

RENDERED:

James Keith

John T. ...

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Keith, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
43 years and one months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
one for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 14 day of February 1865.

WITNESS:
Isaac Keith

No.

Isaac Keith
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

P. Bailey
On the 14th day of February, 1865.

By

W. C. Wright P.M.
L. D. Moore Com
E. Seeman Surg

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo
Drafted in 1865

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St Louis*

I, *Sam Keith*, born in the State of *Kentucky* aged *43* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Peter Bailey*, Esq., of *8th Ward of St Louis* *1st Dis Mo (Drafted)*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *14* day of *February*, 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *Peter Bailey*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *14* day of *February*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *14th* of *February*, 186*5*,
BEFORE *Henry C. Knight*
Capt Provost Marshal & Dir Mo

George C. H.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Peter Bailey*, *enrolled and*, drafted in *1st Dis Mo* *under Act of August 14th*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* complexion; is *6* feet *2* inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt Provost Marshal.

L. D. Moore

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Mo*

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. A. - 1st Mo. at St Louis Mo. Feb. 14th 1865 -
 not entitled to bounty

Henry C. Knight
 Capt Provost Marshal & Dir Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Sam Keith, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ and YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
43 years and 7 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 14th day of February 1865.

WITNESS:

Charles Yen kei Th

No. _____

Sam Keith
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

H. Daily
On the 14th day of Feb., 1865.

By

H. C. Wright P.M.
L. D. Mone Com
E. Seeman Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

3 Out of 210

Accepted in St Louis Mo
October 1864

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts**St. Louis*

I, *Samuel Keith*, born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *43* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Peter Dailey* Esq., of *St. Louis*, *1 Dist. Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *14th* day of *February*, 186*5*;

and having thus agreed with said *P. Dailey*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *14th* day of *February*, 186*5*;

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *14th* day of *February*, 186*5*;

BEFORE

Henry C. Keight
Capt. 1st Mo. Dr.

Sam Keith

CH. D. S. A., and A. A. P.
M. Gen'l. M., and Capt.
Reg't. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Peter Dailey*, *Enrolled and* *under Act Amendment*, drafted in *1 Dist. Mo.*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Henry C. Keight

Provost Marshal.

A. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Samuel Keith

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *2210*

Forwarded into the Service of the U.S. for 1 year at St. Louis Mo. Feb. 14th 1865.
 Not entitled to bounty

Keith, James,
Co. 86, 26 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record ✓
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Philip James

36 Mo. E. Inf. A.

Captured at

confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

, 186 ; brought from

, an

Admitted to Hospital at

Where he died

Paroled at

, 186 ; treated for

, 186 ; of

, 186 ; reported at

, 186

(Plus 32134/221395) Refd June 4/90

Keith - James W.

Co.

Reg't

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

S. James W Keith

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
Enlist
 years and *one* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Old Joseph Mo*

The *21st* day of *August* - *1862*

Witness

John Campbell

James W Keith

No. *43*
James W Keith
 Enlisted at *Carracottan*
August 21st 1862,
 By *M H Davidson*
8th Regiment of *Mo Vol*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

not practicable to obtain

Do CERTIFY. That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

YEAHS.

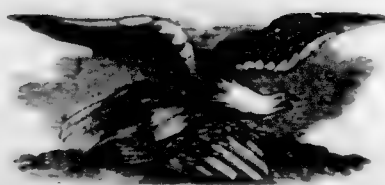
GIVEN at

The

of

Witness

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Camolletton

I, *James W Keith* born in
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twenty first* day of *August* 18*62*
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of •
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
James W Keith do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph Mo*
this *21st* day of *August* 18*62* *James W Keith*
Before me *Thos W Wemyss 1st Lt*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

J B Smith
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James W Keith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

A H Davis
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James W Keith

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and *one* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Co. 1st Regt. Md.*

The *21* day of *August* - *1862*

Witness.

John Campbell
James W Keith

No. *48*
James W Keith
 Enlisted at *Barriation*
August 21st 1862,
 By *M H Davis*
95th - Regiment of *Md Vol*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Not married to

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

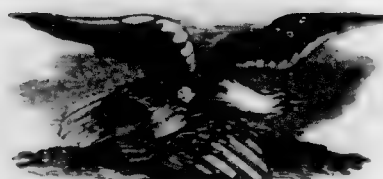
of

Witness.

Do CERTIFY. That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Carrollton

I, *James W. Keith* born in *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years.
in the State of *Kentucky* and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *twenty first* day of *August* 1862

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

James W. Keith do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph Mo.*

this *21st* day of *August*

Before me *Shadrach Roney*

James W. Keith

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

J. B. Smith
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. *James W. Keith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

M. H. Hanna
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert P. Keith desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and seven months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo
the 5th day of September, 1864.

WITNESSES: W. Jackson Robert P. Keith
mark

No. _____

Robert P. Keith
Enlisted at Hannibal Mo.

As Substitute for

Daniel Eggleston

On the 5th day of September, 1864,
for the 3rd Cav Mo Vols
By

Capt. W. Hollingsworth
Pro Marshal

J. T. Knight
Surgeon


Seage. W. Lewis
Commissary
Board of Enrollment.

8th Dist. of Missouri.

Aug. 1897 This paper was for-
mulated in the Enrollment Div. H. & A.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Hannibal



I, Robert P. Keith born in the State of Missouri, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Eggleston Esq., of St. Louis Municipality St. Louis State of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fifth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Samuel Eggleston I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo. this 5th day of September 1864. Robert P. Keith

BEFORE Henry H. Hollingsworth Capt. & Prorost Marshal

Capt. & Prorost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Eggleston enlisted and liable to be drafted in St. Louis Municipality, St. Louis State of Missouri, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is six feet one inch high.

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt. & Prorost Marshal

James Lewis

Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Bright
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th Dist. of Missouri

Must be paid with the service of the United States in Civil war & Co. of the Missouri Volunteers, on the 5th day of September 1864, at Hannibal Mo. as a substitute enlisted not entitled to bounty.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert P. Keith desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the ~~United States~~, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
eighteen years and seven months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at Stannard, Mo
the 3th day of September, 1864

WITNES:

W Jackson Robert P Keith
his mark

No. 1

Robert P. Keith
Enlisted at Stannard Mo

As Substitute for

Daniel Eggleston

On the 5th day of September, 1864
For C. E. S. & Co Mo Vals

By

H. W. Hollingsworth
Asst Surg

Isaac N. Lewis

Commissioner

J. T. Knight
Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
in the Enrollment Div. N. & E.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Hannibal*

I, *Robert P. Keith* born in the State of *Illinois*, aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *farmer*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Daniel Eggleston* Esq., of *Salt River Township* *Knox County, State of Missouri* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *fifth* day of *September*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Daniel Eggleston* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fifth* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Hannibal, Mo* this *5th* day of *September* 186*4*. *Robert P. Keith*

BEFORE *Henry H. Hottingson* 5th Capt. & Prov. Marshal *mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel Gyles enlisted and taken to drafted in Shill River Township, Knox County 8th District of Mo 1861, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is six feet one inch four high.

Henry M. Hollingsworth
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

Isaac K. Lewis
Commissioner of Board

By G. H. Smith
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Wisconsin

Leitch - Williams

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Encl. Paper

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

William J. Hastings
Valentine's paper
Valley's paper.

Received of ... \$217.

2^d William J. Keithley desiring to enlist in the Army of the United States for the period of three years or during the war, do declare that I am 21 years of age, have a wife and one child that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability, or by sentence of a Court Martial or by any other authority, before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving in the Army faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness

David Murphy

William J. Keithley

Capt^l 1st Mo. L.A.S.

I certify that I have examined the above named
and find him capable of performing the
duties of a soldier

3^d William J. Keithley do solemnly swear in
affirmation of the foregoing, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully until
my term expires and oppose whatsoever, and
obey the orders of the President of the United States
and the orders of the officers appointed over me
according to the rules and articles for the govern-
ment of the Armies of the United States

William J. Keithley

Levin - John

, Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates
of Levin John

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Keltner

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and
months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 14th day of April 1863

Witness

John Keltner

John Keltner

all 0 found misplaced Mich 1976
Hag

John Keltner

No. _____

John Keltner

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

April 1st 1863

By SPR B Camp

1st Regiment of Infantry Mo

Vol

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Receipt furnished by John H. Enloe's Regt. to the 116th
for the purpose of relieving him from duty in
the E. M. M. - Bounty being paid by him.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *John Keemmel* born in *Germany*
in the State of _____ aged *Twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *April* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such ~~bounty~~ pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Keemmel* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *That I am an alien*
Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *first* day of *April* 1863, } *John Keemmel*
Before *John H. Keemmel* }
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hays
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Keemmel*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high.

Gov. PRINT. OFF July, 1862

2nd *Regt.* *of* *Infantry* *Volunteers.*

Rollin B. Smith
RECRUITING OFFICER

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John Keltner* age *28*, occupation *Farmer*
 born in *Germany*, presented by *St. R. B. Gray, 15th Infy 4th Vols*
R. Officer

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
 When, and of what disease? *Remitting fever three years since*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Have & has been vaccinated No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE *April 1st 1873*
 RECRUIT: *San't Louis Mo.*

H. C. Quinn
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Kelcher, Daniel
Pot. Co. E , 15 Reg't *Mo. Inf.*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 178

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

C. G. B. 7 178

C. P. Md. 4 149

Misc. 2 498

Miss Hosp. Rpt. 114 1/2 file 64

O. R. D. Ex. 11 R 93

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. |
| Kelcher Paul. | P | 11 | Mo | Inf | C |
| Kelner D | | | | | A |
| | | | | | C |
| Kelcher Daniel | P | 15 | Mo | | C |

Captured at Franklin Tenn Nov 31, 1864; brought from
 confined at Richmond, Va.,, 186, Conf'd at Andersonville Ga. date not given, and
with remk excha April 15-

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186; of _____

Paroled at Jacksonville Fla. April 28, 1866; reported at _____, 186

On list of men sent north from U. S. Genl. Hosp Hilton Hd. S. C. May 11-66
 8930 - 84

(OVER.)

(Record continued.)

Reptd at C. G. B. May 17-66 & sent to Hqs Div 2
Furloughed _____, 186_____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186_____;
deserted _____, 186_____;

No further record.

Enrolled as Daniel Keller (Auct) Co E. 15 Mo Vols.
Same Danl. Kelster, D. Kelner
or Daniel Kelcher is not borne on
rolls Co E, A or C 11 Mo Vols or Co
E 15 Mo Vols. (Aug 23/85 RMA)
Pen. Case # 608656. See App. B. Aug 23/85 and (the same)
Aug 23/85 pp 4 file.

Copied by H. A. 8-18-88

Adjutant General's Office.

September 24 1868

This is accepted as referring to

Office

Co. E. 15th Regt.

Mo. Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Amos

Keleher, Martin

....., Co. Reg't Mo.

..... 1 Inclosures.

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <u>1</u> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Martin Recker desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and 11 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at H. J. Hagerman
the 22 day of June 1864

Witness:
James G. Hagerman Martin Recker

No. 149

Martin Recker
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo
Co. M 1st Regt. Arv
As Substitute for

John Sharkey
On the 22 day of June, 1864.

By

Capt C. W. Colman
N. McDonald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st
Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Harbin Keller, born in the State of Missouri, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Sharkey, Esq., of St. Louis City

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22nd day of June, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John Sharkey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22nd day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States, artica, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.

this 22nd day of June, 1864.

BEFORE

Harbin Keller

C. B. Coleman

Capt. 1st Reg. Mo. Inf.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of one who is liable to be drafted in the 8th and 1st Reg. Mo. Inf. in the 1st Reg. Mo. Inf., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

C. B. Coleman

Capt. Provost Marshal.

H. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

The above named Volunteer Substitute is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of one who is liable to be drafted in the 8th and 1st Reg. Mo. Inf. in the 1st Reg. Mo. Inf., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

June 22 '64
Kelcher Martin

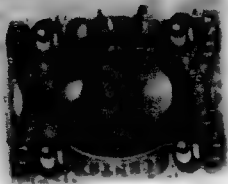
57 10/2

See above
John Stanley
8th
1st Class

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. Co.

for John Stanley
8th

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }



Before me, *Henry S. Lassar*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Martin Keler, a native of Glasgow, County Galway, Ireland.

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the *British Government*

That he came to the United States *on or about the 1st of May 1858*

And that he has resided since that time *in the City of St. Louis, Missouri*

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces." approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *British* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *22^d of June 1864.*

Martin Keler
Henry S. Lassar
Notary Public.



State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *Henry S. Lassar*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Diogenes Helms and
Friedrich Vollmeier

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *the said Martin Keler* for the term of last *week past* and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Diogenes Helms
Friedrich Vollmeier

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *22^d of June 1864.*

Henry S. Lassar
Notary Public.

Kell John

, Co.

Reg't

² Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlist Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hall desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Eighteen years,
do declare, that I am
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo day of October 1862 John + Mary Hall
The Sixth mark

Witness: Edw. Stevenson

No.

John Hall
Enlisted at Rolla Mo. Vol
The Sixth day of October 1862
By James E. Callahan for
36th Regiment of Mo. Vol.
first enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Hall Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of John Hall ; that the said
is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

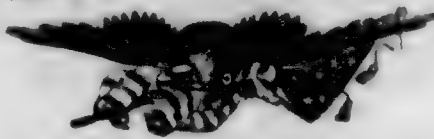
186

day of

the

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *John Hell* born in *Gaspa Marion County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *sixth* day of *October* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Hell* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
BEFORE

Rolla Mo

John + Hell
mark

2d Lieut & Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hill

Examining Surgeon.

Sergeant 21st Reg Iowa Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Hell* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

2d Lieut &

Recruiting Officer.

joined for duty this sixth day of October 1862
2d Lieut & Mustering officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hell desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
and Eighteen years
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Bolla Mo.

The sixth day of October 1862

Witness: Caleb S. Stevenson

John Hell
March

Discharged

No. _____
John Hell
Enlisted at Bolla Mo.
This 6th day of October 1862
By James C. Callahan for
36th Regiment of Mo. Vol.
first enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
the _____ day of _____ 1860

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Bolla*

I, *John Hell* born in *Indiana Marion County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *Sixth* day of *October* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Hell* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
BEFORE

Bolla Mo

John Hell
mark

1862

2d Lieut & Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Byrnes
Sergeant 2d Reg. Iowa Vol

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Hell* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.*

2d Lieut &

Recruiting Officer.

joined for duty this sixth day of October 1862

2d Lieut & Mustering officer

Kell, Lieut

_____, Co. _____ Reg't *Mo*

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements <i>1</i> |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

L.R. #306
D. K. L. #306
R. C. L. #306

(K. L. L.)

L. K. L.

E. C. M. G. M.

death.

MISSOURI AND WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

No. 1. Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. All the usual price is charged for repeating the message, and while this company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for any errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance is made in writing and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any un-repeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages, nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or delay by any other company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to look after the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and transmitted. A Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be

GEO. T. WILLIAMS, Sup't, Saint Louis, Mo.

CHAS. DAVENPORT, Pres., Cincinnati, O.

To L. F. Snop

Nov 8 1864

By Telegraph from Kansas City - 3rd 1864

L. H. Kell Co E. H. M. S. M.

died on 23rd from wounds rec'd
in battle

H. Coates
Che Comm.

Kill - Thomas A.

Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Roll Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Grant Paper

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H. Keell desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
 and Twenty Two years
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kalla Mo.

The Sixteenth day of August 1862

Witness: James E. Callahan

No. 1
Thomas H. Keell
 Enlisted at Kalla Mo.
August 16th 1862
 By Capt. Callahan for
26th Regiment of Mo. Vols.
1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James E. Callahan Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of Thomas H. Keell; that the said
is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Thomas H. Hill* born in *Jasper County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Two (22)* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fifteenth* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas H. Hill* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*
this *15th* day of *August* 18*62*
Before *A. H. Hays*

Thomas H. Hill
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. R. A. Hays Examining Surgeon.
Surgeon 21st Reg. So. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas H. Hill* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *gray* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

A. H. Hays 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty August the sixteenth 1862.

2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas H. Kell* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Twenty six* years
 and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Rolla Mo*
 The *Sixteenth* day of *Aug* 1862

Witness: *James S. Callahan*

No. _____
Thomas H. Kell
 Enlisted at *Rolla Mo.*
 The *fifteenth* day of *Aug* 1862
 By *James S. Callahan* for the
36th Regiment of *Mo.* Vol.
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
 of _____ ; that the said _____
 is _____
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN AT _____ day of _____ 186
 the _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Thomas H. Kell* born in *Gasper Marion County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *21* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Sixteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas H. Kell* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas H. Kell
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo.*
this *14th* day of *Sept* 1862,

Before *A. H. H. H.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

And Lieut & Mustering Officer

W. A. Hylles
Surgeon 21st Reg. Ia. Vol.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Recruit, *Thomas H. Kell* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This recruit has *light eyes, gray hair, light complexion*, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Gray Hair

A. H. H. H. *And Lieut & Recruiting Officer.*

Lines for duty August the sixteenth 1862
A. H. H. H. *And Lieut & Mustering Officer*

William - McIntosh

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlist. Paper

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Carlton E. Kelly desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS do declare, That I am
18 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years

GIVEN at

the

day of

St. Louis

March

1865

WITNESS:

Charles H. Keller

No. 58

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Enoch P. Huffman

On the 21 day of March, 1865.

By

Lieut. D. C. Bates

A. A. Evans

Dr. Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

12th Dist. of Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

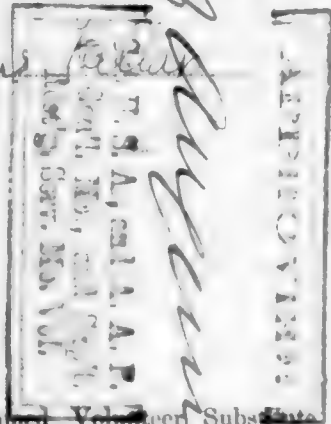


I, William P. Brown, born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Crook P. Hoffman, Esq., of St. Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20 day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Crook P. Hoffman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of March, 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 21 of March, 1865
BEFORE [Signature]



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Crook P. Hoffman, drafted in 10th Ward St. Louis Mo June 1st 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Arba N. Bruce Corporal Marshal.
One in charge

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

2. Missouri

Mustered into the U.S. Service at St. Louis on this 21 March 1865

Kellenbick, John
E., Co. D. 5th Regt. 6 M M

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records.... | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges.. | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record/ |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet. | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts... | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>John Smith</i> | <i>1st Lt.</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>Calif.</i> | <i>Inf.</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>1st</i> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Captured at *Osage Bridge - Oct 1*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Washington D.C.*, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

By *Lt. Col. Shaler G. M. E. Edition* Copied by *1276*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles F. Keller, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and 10 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 15 day of December

WITNESS:
Charles F. Keller

St Louis Mo.
Not Enrolled & Comd

No. _____

St Louis Mo.
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

John Ager
On the 5th day of Dec., 1864.

By

H. C. Wright - P.M.
L. D. Morse Com.
Wm. Vansiger

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo.

Aug. 1897 This paper was
filed in the Enrollment

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, William Miller, of Illinois, aged 18 years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John Heger, Esq., of Illinois, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3rd day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Heger, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3rd day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.this 3rd day of December, 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. KnightCharles Davis Miller

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Heger, drafted in 6th day of December, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Henry C. Knight

Clerk Proost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Illinois

Pro. 394)

James D Keller

- Mo

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ 500. being in full of all demands.

Witness:

P. Morrison
L. H. Moley

L. H. Moley

RECEIVED BY THE
M. S. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Keller desiring to ENLIST
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
39 years and 10 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 30th day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:
Wm L Smith Samuel Keller
no. 1

746
No. 25

Samuel Keller
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Robert Raaf
On the 30th day of Oct 1864.

By

Capt C. F. Colman
A. H. F. onall
Julian R. at

Board of Enrollment.

Tested by W. B.

Samuel Keller
Enlisted in the 1st Regt Mo Inf
at St Louis Mo and discharged
September 5th 1864.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St Louis*

I,

of

Daniel Heller

born in the State

occupation a

Salvage

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of

*St Louis Mo**Drafted in the 4th Ward 1st Dist (Cong)*to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the*3rd*

day of

Oct

, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said

Gottlob Raaf

, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

3rd

day of

Oct

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo

this

3rd

day of

Oct

1864.

BEFORE

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

Daniel Heller
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Gottlob Raaf* *St Louis Mo*, drafted in *4th Ward 1st Dist Mo*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Ruddy* complexion; is *5'* feet *1* inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

A. M. Somers

Commissioner of Board.

Julian B. Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo*

Mustered into the 1st Dist. of Mo
on the 3rd day of Oct 1864

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

Leitch. Frederick

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

6 months 1 year

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Keller desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am thirty three years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Antonio, Texas
The 22 day of August 1883

Witness:

John
in absence of Frederick Keller

No. —

F Keller

Volunteered at —

— 18 —

By —

15 Regiment of Infantry

— enlistment; last served in Company (—)

— Reg't of —

Discharged — 18 —

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do certify, That I am the
said — of — ; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
The — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Frederick Keller* born in *Marblehead*
in the State of *Grand Duchy of Baden* aged *33* years,
and by occupation a *cigar maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *April* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Schuyler*
this *22^d* day of *June* 1863.
BEFORE

Frederick Keller
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. H. ...
EXTENDING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frederick Keller*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches
high.

Joseph Courard
Adj. 1st Reg. of *Ind* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Keller Geo.

Co. *G*, 6 Reg't E. M. M.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bad Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Direction | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NAMES

REMARKS

Received for
Gen. A. M. M.
G-B-E.M.M.

Agitation

Exchanged from 5/1/64
J. D. Smith

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to
Commanding Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order
of

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General.

One Prisoner received at the Wright Street Hospital the
day of March 8th 1864, from Fort Sumter U.S.C.
Sent forward from Capt M.G. on the 8th day
of March 1864, by order of Capt M.G.

NAME

REMARKS

Geo. J. Miller

6th E.M.M.C.C.

J.M. McIlroy
Capt Command
for Anderson

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

No.

, 186

This is to certify that

has presented

... an accepted

recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

th

to

filed

To

it.

P. 32

John H. Miller
for George H. Miller

8/18/60

Helmer

Reg't

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Discharge Certificate

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

John Keller

No. 1

Nov. 13, 1865, the first, was found
with the records of the Department of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Received St. Louis, October 13. 1862. of
Joe Wilkinson One hundred and thirty
Dollars (\$130⁰⁰) in full for my Bounty as
an enlisted Soldier in the United States Army
and secondly, do hereby relinquish all claims
against the United States for Bounty or Premium.
John Heller

John Peller.
Mo—

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

St Louis Mo April 1st 1862

I have this day received from John A Foster
One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an
Enlisted Soldier in the United States Army and
I do hereby relinquish all claim against the
United States for bounty or premium.

-John Foster

John Keller?

No—

RECEIVED
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

St Louis Mo April 1st 1863

I have this day received from John A Foster
One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an
Enlisted Soldier in the United States Army, and
I do hereby relinquish all claim against the
United States for bounty or premium.

— John Bell

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John P. Keller*, do hereby declare, that I am *under two* years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order of the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and lawfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis Mo*
The *13* day of *October* 18*62*

Witness:
Henry Dock
John Keller

No. *187*
John Keller
Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo.*
October 13 18*62*.
By *C. H. L. Hoffmann*
5 Regiment of *Cavalry* *Mo.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18
Four dollar Premium &
twenty five dollar Bounty
paid Oct. 1862.

Lieut. S. U. L. Infantry
Mustering Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the
; that the said
is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The
of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Paris* *Louis*
Substitute for Doc Wilkinson
I, *John Keller* born in *Neubergen*
in the State of *Germany* aged *thirty two* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *13* day of *October* 18 *62* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Keller* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *And I further swear, that I am at this time*
Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louis*
this *15* day of *Oct.* 18 *62*
Before *Luzak*
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Nassau
Surgeon U. S. A.

Examining Surgeon.

Said John Keller is no citizen of the U.S.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Keller* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

John Keller
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit. *John C. Collier* age *thirty two* *Inspector* *Sanjour*
Germany (presented by *Major* *Gray* *Sanjour*)

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
- When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, *October 13/90* *Wm* *Hassan*
 Rendezvous, *San Louis Mo* *Sanjour*
Inspection *Sanjour*

Keller, Valentin

....., Co. *5* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

..... Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Valentin Heller, desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
and thirty two years
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis
The fourth day of October 1861
Witness: Wm. H. Thompson, Valentin Heller

No. 923
Valentin Heller
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
October 11 1861
By Wm. H. Thompson
Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Vol.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged 18
Four Dollars Bonus &
Twenty five Dollars Bounty
Jan. 28. 62.
H. S. Lambert
Captain
Adj. U. S. Infantry
St. Louis

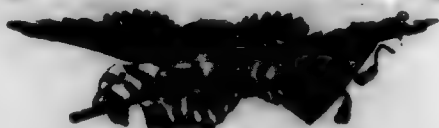
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Valentin Heller, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of thirty two years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*

I, *Valentin Keller*

born in

Alsas

in the State of

Germany

aged

thirty two

years, and by

occupation a

farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *eleventh*

day of

October

18*62*

, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Valentin Keller* do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *13th* day of *October* - 18*62*

BEFORE *the undersigned notary public within & for the County of St Louis State of Missouri*

Valentin Keller

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Nassau
Surgeon S. V. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Valentin Keller* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Recruiting Officer.

Major & Sgt. Cav. no. 101.

*Approved
J. J. Davis
Lieut 11th Mo Cav.
G. D. R. S. Mo. Vol.*

Heinrich Robert

Co.

Reg't

² Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificate

Pris. of War Record

Enlist Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Oct 12 1864

H. H. H. H. H. H.

H. H. H. H. H.

Henry H. H. H. H.

9th H. H. H.

1867. This date was...

Robert Kellohan
L. A. White for

Henry Hesterman
5th Ward Illinois

Personally appeared before Me, Robert Kelleher
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Germany and a subject of
the Swiss Republic That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1842
since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri
Missouri & now lives in St. Louis

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-
tion in any State.

Robert Kelleher

We, the subscribers, and
citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis,

Before me undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came Robert Kelleher

who being severally duly sworn accord-
ing to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively sub-
scribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this _____
day of _____

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Robert Kellerhals born in the State
of Germany, aged 31 years, and by
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Henry Westermann Esq. of St. Louis, City
of the 9th Ward 6th Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 12th day of October, 1864.

and having thus agreed with said Henry Westermann I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of October

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 12th day of October, 1864.

BEFORE C. Stealman
Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

Robert Kellerhals
Prod

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Westermann
~~being unable to be~~ drafted in 6th Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the
act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9
inches high.

C. Stealman
Capt & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

A. W. Conner

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Indorsed into the service of the U.S. on the 12th day of Oct. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Kellerkals desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
31 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
and
for three years

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 12th day of October, 1864

WITNESSES
Frederick W. Wimmer
Robert Kellerkals
Frederick

No. 119
Robert Kellerkals
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
Henry Westermann
On the 12th day of Octob., 1864


By
Capt C D Colman
W M Donald
Richard Bule

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St. Louis
 I, Robert Kellerhals born in the State
 of Germany, aged 31 years, and by
 occupation a Laborer
Henry Westermann Esq., of St. Louis City
of the 9th Ward 6th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Henry Westermann I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of October, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12th day of October, 1864.

Before

St. Louis Mo.
Robert Kellerhals
Capt. & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Westermann enrolled & liable to be drafted in 6th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

C. Coleman
 Capt. & Provost Marshal
 1st Dist. Mo.

N. de Doncel
 Commissioner of Board

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
 Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Received into the service of the U.S. on the 12th day of October, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Kellorhals ^{one} desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
31 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 12th day of October 1864

WITNESSES
Frederick Thuman Robert Kellorhals
Frank

No. 119
Robert Kellorhals
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.


As Substitute for
Henry Westermann
On the 12th day of Octob., 1864

By
Capt C D Coolman
W McDonald
Puliam Bates

Board of Enrollment.
1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis



I, Robert Kellerhals, born in the State of Germany, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Westermann Esq., of St. Louis City of the 9th Ward 6th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Henry Westermann I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 12th day of October 1864

BEFORE

Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.Robert Kellerhals

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Westermann incapacitated & liable to be drafted in 6th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high

C. H. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

N. W. Conner

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U. S. on the 12th day of October 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Francis
Kellerman

Mar. 20 1888

Received the amount of \$2.00
Francis Kellerman on 10th Sept 1888
Vol.

Not pd

Francis Kellerman
Lt. 47 Mo. Vols



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis. August 29, 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

no. 128

The Commission of 2nd Lieut Francis Kellermann
Recruiting Officer 47th Regiment Mo. Vols. is hereby revoked
he not having been mustered as such.

By order of the Commander in Chief:
George M. Campbell
Lieut. Col. 1st Mo. Cav.

John A. Gray
Adjutant General.

Write nothing above this line.

V. P. R. Div.:-

Please
file the enclosed
paper of Louis
Kellerman, Unassigned
Recruit, Mo. State
Militia.

1/21/16. Bureau

W. E. B.

(I)

42

St. Louis Mo April 11 62

Tyler John R.
Major

Requesting the discharge
of Louis Kellermann.

To be discharged
without pay or
making good all
expenses (if any incurred
on his account) to
the Government
J. W. F.

(See S. O. #102, M. S. 21.)

Unassigned Pay
Mr. State Jail

Recd. Hdqrs. M. M.
April 11. 1862

Schofield Barracks
April 11th 1862

Lieut. Col. Marsh.

Lewis Kellermore was
enlisted by Whit. to be a Lieutenant in
his battalion, and as there are only
five or six men of this command in
service he desires a discharge, preferring
to perform his duties as a citizen rather
than serve as an officer in this truly
notorious command. I respectfully recommend
him to be discharged.

Very Respectfully
John F. Tyler
Major Comd'g.

Henry - Alex

, Co.

Reg't

3. Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Henry - Alex

3

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alex. Kelley* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
thirty years and *months* of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo*
 The *13* day of *Sept* 186*2*
Alex. Kelley
mark

Kel
 No. *Alex. Kelley*
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*
Sept. 13 186*2*
 By *R. M. Reed*
33 Regiment of *Mo, Vols*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Alex. Kelley* Do certify, That I am the
 of *thirty* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at
 The

Witness -

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *Alex. Kelley* born in *Ireland*
in the State of *Co. of Gallaway* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *thirteenth* day of *September* 1862
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Alex. Kelley do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13* day of

St. Louis
Sept.

1862

Alex. Kelley
Witness

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Alex. Kelley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

S. Allen Kelley
 I, *S. Allen Kelley*,
 desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and *thirty* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis Mo.*
 The *13* day of *September* 1862
 Witness *W. H. M. Head*
Allen X Kelley
mark

No.
Allen. Kelley
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
Sept. 13 1862,
 By *R. M. Keel*
33 Regiment of *Mo Vols.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *S. Allen Kelley*,
 Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 said
 Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 Witness

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *Alex Kelley* born in *Ireland*
in the State of *Co. of Galway* aged *thirty* years.
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *thirteenth* day of *September* 1862
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Alex. Kelley do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *13* day of *Sept* 1862
Before *Lieut Robt M Reed*

Alex. Kelley
Witness Robt M Reed

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit. agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. *Alex. Kelley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is
of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Lieut Robt M Reed

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alex. Kelley*,
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Thirty years and *months* of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN AT *St. Louis, Mo.*)
 The *13* day of *September* 186*2*
 Witness: *Alex. Kelley*
mark

No. *Alex. Kelley*
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*
Sept. 13 186*2*
 By *R. M. Reed*
33 Regiment of *Mo. Vols.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness.

I do certify, That I am the
 _____; that the
 _____ years of age; and I

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *Alex. Kelley* born in *Ireland*
in the ~~State of~~ *Co. of Galway* aged *30* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *thirteenth* day of *September* 18*62*,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I.

Alex. Kelley do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *13* day of *Sept.* 18*62*
By *John H. Reed*

Alex. Kelley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Alex. Kelley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair*
complexion is *5* feet *4* inches high.

John H. Reed

Recruiting Officer

1
Kelley, B. P.

P, Co. M, 10 Regt Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

GENERAL ORDERS. }

No. 57. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, April 7, 1865.

Declaration of Exchange of Prisoners of War.

The following named officers and enlisted men, Federal prisoners of war, are declared duly exchanged, having been delivered, for full equivalents, at Mobile, Ala., March 4, 1865. They will accordingly immediately return to duty:

E. F. Wiley, Captain, Company "F," 5th Tennessee Volunteers.
Geo. F. Stacy, Company "F," 7th Kentucky Volunteers.
W. A. Campbell, Company "G," 3d Tennessee Volunteers.
G. W. Reeves, 1st Lieutenant, 93d Indiana Volunteers.
C. F. Braum, 1st Lieutenant, 2d New Jersey Cavalry.
H. C. Evans, 1st Lieutenant, 7th Kentucky Volunteers.
Samuel Graham, 2d Lieutenant, 63d Indiana Volunteers.
J. D. Jennings, 2d Lieutenant, 120th Illinois Volunteers.
E. Callahan, 2d Lieutenant, Mississippi Squadron.
Rob. McClormant, 2d Lieutenant, Company "F," 11th New York Cavalry.
H. O. McDaid, Quartermaster Sergeant, 140th Illinois Volunteers.
M. C. Goodwin, Quartermaster Sergeant, 13th Illinois Volunteers.
W. R. Myers, Private, 2d Illinois Volunteers.
B. P. Keelly, Private, Company "M," 10th Missouri Cavalry. —
S. Hextor, Private, Company "E," 137th Illinois Volunteers.
J. H. Kuapp, Private, Company "E," 137th Illinois Volunteers.
Wm. Baker, Private, Company "H," 3d Tennessee Volunteers.
Joseph Pierce, Private, Company "B," 3d Tennessee Volunteers.
H. E. Seleye, Private, Company "A," 9th Minnesota Volunteers.
Joseph Wood, Government employee.
J. J. Painter, Telegraph operator.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Killey, C. C. | Capt | 10 | Mo | Gen | W | 1012 | 4 | 50 | | |

Captured at Mexico, Oria May 1st, 1864; brought from _____, and
 confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____; treated for _____.

Where he died _____, 186 _____; of _____.

Paroled at Langhorne, Pa. Dec 24, 1864; reported at PA no. 30, 186 _____.

[OVER.]

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Roll Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pres. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Wm. H. Hays

_____ of Company *1*

13 Regiment of *Mo*

State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

186

Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the within named man.

Attention is invited to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, State of

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brigadier Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

594
VOL. 1

23 Dec

Respectfully returned,
the within named does
not appear on the roll
of the 23rd mo. 1864.

Saml. P. Simpson,
Adj. Genl. of Ill.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Charles Keller

Rank: _____ Company: 4 Regiment: 22

Arm: _____ State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memorandum of Special Order
of Remittance Service

Payment receipt for
proceeds of effects
of Charles Keller
of 12th

H. J. Harrison

Clerk

(611)

H. J. Harrison, Paymaster U. S. Army,
in South of Company A,
in Texas, January 10, 1864.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Columbus Kelley, desiring to ENLIST
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESSES:

Columbus Kelley

1644
No. 48

Columbus Kelley
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Enock P Huffman

On the 21st day of March, 1861.

By

Lieut A. E. Bates

W. N. Crane

John G. Bates

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of Missouri

1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Mustered into the US Service at St Louis Mo this 21 day of March 1863

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis
I, Columbus Kellum, born in the State
of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Crook P. Huffman, Esq., of 7th Sub Dist of 1st Dis of Mo
St Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 21 day of March, 1863;
and having thus agreed with said Crook P. Huffman, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of March,
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 21 of March, 1863

BEFORE

Columbus Kellum

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Crook P. Huffman

Enrolled & drafted in 7th Sub Dis of 1st Dist of Mo
under Act & Amendment March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has azel eyes, brn hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2
inches high.

Abba N. Brauer Provost Marshal.
Conrad Koehler

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1st Dist. of

Missouri

Columbia Keller
Sub for
Enoch P. Humphreys
Dec 21st 1885
7th St & 1st Ave

AUG. 1897 This paper was
sent to the Enrollment Div. of F.B.I.

Cram

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } Columbus Kellar
being sworn, upon his
Oath says that to the best of his knowledge
and belief, he was born in Macoupin
County State of Illinois, on the 31st day
of March 1846, and that on his next birth
day which will be March 31st 1865, he will
be 19 years old, and he further swears that
he has not been enrolled in any district
in the United States, under the act or acts
amending the act of Congress of March
3rd 1815, for enrolling and calling out the
National force.

Sworn to & Subscribed }
before me March 21st 1865 }

Columbus Kellar

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace



Kelley Edward

Co.

10 Reg't *Ma bar.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

M. 4. 22. 1864

Edward Kelly,
10. Mo. La. Co.

Recd. 2. 1. 1864. 10. Mo. La. Co.
10. Mo. La. Co. 1. 1. 1864.

Return Mr.
Carroll's Receipts

Communication
with reference to the return
of Edward Kelly.

Head Quar. 1st Cav. Me. 10th
Little Rock Ark Oct. 22nd 1864

Captain -

It appears from the papers of Edward
Hally forwarded to this office, that he
is a deserter from the 10th Me Cavalry
and as I have no such man in my
Regt I send the prisoner back to you
for disposition and the papers per. tain-
ing to him.

I am Capt. very respectfully
Yours, Obedt. Servt
H. W. H. 2nd Capt.
Bridg. 1st Cav. Me. 10th
in C. & M. in a. & T.
Office 1st Cav. Me.

Capt. W. W. H. Hays
Post Prov Mar
Little Rock Ark

Kelly - E. L. 2

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dec. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

S. E. Grant desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
6 1/2 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Mo*
the *3rd* day of *December* 186*3*

Witness:

Albert R. Nelly

No. *1*
Albert R. Nelly
Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*
December 3rd 186*3*
By *W. F. Bodenhamer*
Capt *Regiment of Mass Artillery*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

1st Regt. Mo. Vol.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.
years of age; and I
; that the

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

59

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Approved
Capt and Provost Marshal
4 Dist Co
Col. W. S. A. P. H. Co. for Mo

Edward J. Bodinhamer born in *Germany* in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Eighteen* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty* day of *December* 186*1* to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward J. Bodinhamer*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* this *5* day of *December* 186*1*,
Before *W. J. Bodinhamer*

Capt and Provost Marshal
4 Dist Co

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. 1 Fort
May 6th 1861 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

W. J. Bodinhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal
4 Dist Co
Regiment of *Volunteers*
Recruiting Officer.

Nelly, H. P.

Reg't Co. A.

11

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *1*
H. J. Kellogg
Pvt of Company *B*
11 Regiment of *Me*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded Sept 19 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *H. P. Kellogg*
 Rank: *1st* Company: *D* Regiment: *11*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Mass.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Wounded Slightly from*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED

OBTAINED
 List of Genl Sir Army of Mije. Battle
 of Inkas. Index & P. 2.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 19. 1872.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Intka Mife

Frank McGlathery

6. 21. 77.

Billy - James

Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Exhibit 2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Kelly, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS Do declare, That I am
27 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 19 day of December 1864

WITNESS:

W. J. Fine
James Kelly

No. 224

James Kelly
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William Hays

On the 19 day of Dec, 1864

By

Cap C. S. Colman
A. V. Crane
Dr Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

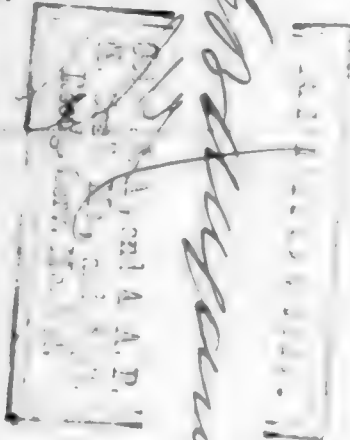
TOWN OF



Missouri *St Louis*
I, *James Kelley*, born in the State
of *Ireland*, aged *27* years, and by
occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William Walz, Esq., of *Central Township*
St Louis County Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *19th* day of *December*, 186*4*,
and having thus agreed with said *William Walz*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *19th* day of *December*,
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *19th* of *Dec*, 186*4*
Before *C. H. Coleman*
Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Dist



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Walz*
Enrolled &, drafted in *Central Township Mo*
under Act & Amendment March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2*
inches high.

C. H. Coleman
Captain & Provost Marshal. *1st Dist Mo*

Abra N. Crane
Commissioner of Board.

Julian T. Davis
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

mustered into the U. S. Service, at St Louis Mo this 19th December 1864
C. H. Coleman
Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *James Kelly* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
~~Twenty one~~ ^{one} years and
months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~two~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at *St Joseph Mo.*
the *21* day of *December* 1864

Witness: *W. P. Sloan*

James Kelly
mark

No.

James Kelly
Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*

Substitute for

Dr. J. T. Liggitt

On the *7* day of *Dec*, 1864.

By

Wm Fowler
A. C. Miller
H. Jones

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of *Mo*

Aug. 1897 This paper was for-
warded to the Enrollment Div. R. & P. A.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St Joseph*

I, *James Kelly* born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *(21) Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Labourer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John Leggett*, Esq., of *Jefferson Township*, *Andrew County Missouri*.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *(7th) Seventh* day of *December*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *John Leggett*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *7th Seventh* day of *December*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Joseph Mo*
this *7th* day of *December*, 1864
BEFORE *William Fowler*
Capt + Prov Mar 7th Dist Mo

James Kelly
his
mark

Not Enlisted to Bounty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Leggett*,

Nov 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high. *Not Enlisted to Bounty*

William Fowler

Provost Marshal.

A. G. Miller

Commissioner of Board.

Merley Garner

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *7th* Dist. of *Missouri*

Capt + Prov Mar 7th Dist Mo
William Fowler

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *James Kelly* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEAR, Do declare, That I am
21. Twenty One years and *one* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at *St Joseph Missouri*
the *7th* day of *December* 1864

Witness: *W. H. Sloan*

his
James Kelly
mark

No.

James Kelly
Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo*

As Substitute for

John Liggett
On the *7* day of *Dec*, 1864.

By

Wm Fowler
A. C. Miller

W. Jones

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of *Mo*

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St Joseph*

I, *James Kelly* born in ~~the State~~ *Ireland*, aged *21* *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John Liggelt*, Esq., of *Jefferson Township* *Andrew County Missouri*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *7th* *Seventh* day of *December*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *John Liggelt*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *7th* *Seventh* day of *December*, 1864, to serve as a *one* **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~FIVE~~ *one* **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Joseph Mo*
this *7th* day of *December* 1864
BEFORE *William Fowler*
Capt & Pres Mar 7th Dist Mo

James Kelly
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Liggelt*

Nov 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high. *not enlisted to county*

William Fowler

Provost Marshal.

A. G. Miller

Commissioner of Board.

Wesley Jones

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *7th* Dist. of *Missouri*

Not called to County

Capt & Pres Mar 7th Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Kelley, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 26 day of Nov 1864

WITNESSES:
E. Singer
John Keely

118 4
No. 212
John Kelley
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Jacob E. Emerson
On the 26 day of Nov, 1864.

By
Capt. C. D. Coleman
W. M. Donald
Julian R. R.
Board of Enrollment.
1st Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Michigan
John Kelley (file)
of *Canada*, aged *26* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Jacob & Peniston, Esq., of *Monroe Co Jackson*
township Gibson's mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *26* day of *Nov*, 186*4*,
and having thus agreed with said *Jacob & Peniston*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *26* day of *Nov*,
186*4* to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

~~of THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*,
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *26* of *Nov*, 186*4*
BEFORE *C. Coleman*
Capt 4th Mo Inf 1st Div
2nd

John Beck

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Jacob & Peniston*
enrolled and, drafted in *Monroe Co Jackson township Gibson's mo*
under act of April 3, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet
inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt 4th Mo Inf 1st Div
Protest Marshal.
N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Baker
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo*

This check will be service of the State of Mo

C. Coleman
Capt 4th Mo Inf 1st Div
Protest Marshal.

John Kelley
— No —

Nov. 1905. This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

St Louis Missouri March 30th 1862

I have this day received from William Embree
One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an
enlisted soldier in the United States Army, and
I do hereby relinquish all claim against the
United States for bounty or premium.

John Kelley

John Kelley
W. A. Kelley

Box 1906. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. & C.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,
NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Dec 26 1864.

\$10 —

Col P Morison please
let the Bearer Wm Burges have
ten Dollars from the \$475 —
Substitute money which you have of
mine and oblige
John Keelley

John McLean
Mo

Nov. 1906, This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

St Louis Missouri March 30th 1862

I have this day received from William Embury
One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an Enlisted
soldier in the United States Army, and I do hereby
acknowledge all claim against the United States
for bounty or premium.

John Kelley

Henry - sure

, Co. , Reg't

2. Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

5 white Paper. 1

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination / |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Luke Kelly
 I, *Luke Kelly*, desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
about nine years and
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis*
 The *1st* day of *Jan*

Witness:

James P. McHugh *Luke Kelly*

No. *One*
Luke Kelly
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*
Jan 13th 18 *87*
 By *Pl Gray*
18 Regiment of *Inf*

 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt' of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
 said _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the
 _____; that the
 _____ years of age; and I

*Enlistment for ... S. I ...
the bounty being paid by him.*

STATE OF

Missouri

Luke Kelly

in the State of

and by occupation a

voluntarily enlisted this

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Luke Kelly*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *And that I am an American*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 13th

day of

1862

Before

John H. Higgins
Justice of the Peace

Luke Kelly

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Staphin, Jr.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Luke Kelly* presented to his enlistment, and that he was under no order when enlisted - that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes, ears, nose, mouth, hair, complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

Wm. Staphin, Jr.
18th Feb 1862

Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Luke Kelly*, age *29*, occupation *Fireman*
 born in *Ireland*, presented by *Det. H. B. [unclear]*

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Refused

DATE:

Oct 13th 1862

RENDEZVOUS:

at home

Wm. Lapham

Inspecting Surgeon.

Henry M. Allen

_____, Co.

_____, Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

3 more papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Kelly, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and 18 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 17th day of Dec. 1864

WITNES:

Michael Kelly

Wm. Morse

For 3 years
(not entitled to bounty).
No. _____

Michael Kelly
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Samuel Kern
On the 17th day of Decem, 1864.

By

H. C. Wright P. M.
L. A. Morse Com.
Wm. Janszig Surg.
Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Mo.

Krafted Nov. 19th 1864
in 7th Sub Dist. 2^d
Dist. Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

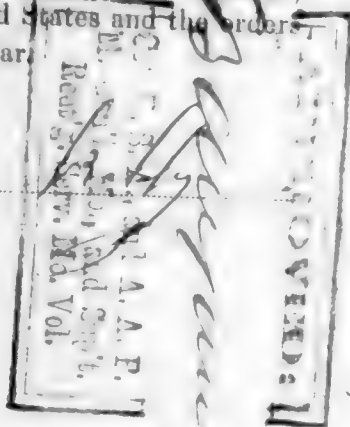
St. Louis

I, Michael Kelly, born in the State of Ireland, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Steam Boatman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Daniel Kern, Esq., of Meramec Tp. 7th Sub-Dist. 2d Dist. Mo. Drafted Nov. 19th 64

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17th day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Daniel Kern, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17th day of Decem., 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 17th of Decem., 1864.
BEFORE Henry C. Kough
Capt. & P. M. 2d Dist. Mo.

Michael



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel Kern Enlisted and 7th Sub-Dist. 2d Dist. Mo. under Act & Amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Kough
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. J. Dineen
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Simpson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Henry C. Kough
Capt. & P. M. 2d Dist. Mo.

Enlisted as the owner of the U.S. for 3 years, at St. Louis Mo. Nov. 17th 1864
(and entitled to bounty)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Kelley

dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty eight years and Six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 27

day of

March 1862

Witness:

J. H. Wilson

Michael Kelley

No. Three
Michael Kelley
Volunteered at Battle Creek Mich
March 27 1862
By Capt J. P. Rogers
Michigan Regiment of Heavy

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I


GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Michigan*  TOWN OF *Patterson*

I, *Michael Kelley* born in *England* aged *Twenty eight* years,
in the State of *England* and by occupation a *Shoe maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty seventh* day of *March* 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael Kelley* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Patterson*
this *27th* day of *March* 1862 *Michael Kelley*
Before *J. H. Rogers*

Capt Merrill
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Rogers
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. Kelley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely *sound* when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet 4 1/2* inches
high.

J. H. Rogers
Capt Merrill Regiment of *Heavy* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Leiby - Milton

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

3 months' leave

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William G. Kelley*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *21* years and *10* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

The

day of

Springfield Mo
Volunteered at
December 3^d
1868
By *W. J. Bodenhamer*
Captain 1st Regt. Mass.

enlistment: Last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged

18

and

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Wm. G. Kelley*, Do certify, That I am the *son* of *Wm. G. Kelley*; that the said *Wm. G. Kelley* is *21* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

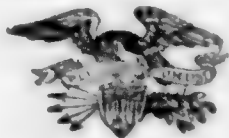
Witness:

The

day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William G. Nelson* born in *Massachusetts* in the
State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Soldier*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of *December* 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *William G. Nelson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17th* day of *December* 186*5*

Before,

W. H. Bodinham
Capt and Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Horne
Surg. 4th Cong. Dist (Mass.) EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, dark hair,*
fair complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

W. H. Bodinham
Capt and Provost Marshal
Recruiting Officer

Approved
W. H. Bodinham
Capt and Provost Marshal
4th Dist Mass

Ellis

Newton

, Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Discharge Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *Newton Shelley*
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the *United* States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ^{desiring}
 Do declare, That I am *twenty* years and *2* months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
 GIVEN at *St Louis Mo* *14th* day of *October* 18*68*
 The *14th* day of *October* 18*68*
 Witness:
W. H. Hymme *Newton Shelley*

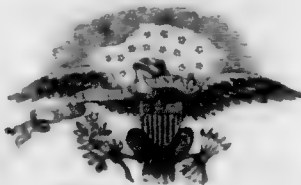
No. _____
Newton Shelley
 Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*
Oct 14th 18*68*
 By *St Alex J. P. Schuler*
1st Regiment of *Infantry*
M. S. M.
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Thomas of Digby
 legal guardian of *Newton Shelley*
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.
 GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
 The *22nd* day of *September* 18*68*
 Witness:
W. H. Hymme *Thomas of Digby*
W. H. Hymme *Thomas of Digby*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, *Newton Kelley* born in *Perry Co.*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *October* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Newton Kelley* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *14th* day of *Oct* 1863.

BEFORE *Me D W. Cheek* *Newton Kelley*
Capt 13th reg Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alex Hopson M.D
Act Surg EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Newton Kelley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5 1/2* feet *two* inches
high.

For *Alex S. Collier 2nd Lieut*
Regiment of *5th reg* *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Newton Kelley*, age *20*, occupation *Farmer*
 born in *Illinois*, presented by *H W Knapf*

1. Have you ever been sick? *not lately*
 When, and of what diseases? *—*
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
 3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *none*
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *don't drink* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
 7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*
- Head. *— good*
 Ears. *—*
 Face. *—*
 Eyes and Appendages. *—*
 Nose. *—*
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *—*
 Neck. *— good*
 Chest. *—*
 Abdomen. *—*
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *—*
 Vertebral Column. *—*
 Superior Extremities. *—*
 Inferior Extremities. *— all sound*

REMARKS.

able-bodied & approved

DATE: *Sept 17th 1863*
 RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo*

[A. G. O. N. S.]

Chas Hopton M.D.
Asst Surg Inspecting Surgeon. *U S A*

December 20th 1864

Patent Office

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. A.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, *Patrick Kelly*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

the County of Cork Ireland

and a subject of

Queen of England

That he came to the

United States in or about the year

1860

since that time he has resided in the State

Illinois & Missouri

also he further states that he is Twenty Eight
years of age

That he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.



Patrick Kelly

We, the subscribers,

of the

that the above statement of

the best of our knowledge and belief.

and

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came

Patrick Kelly

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this

30

day of

Decr. A. D. 186*4*

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

Keiley - Edwin -

, Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Mod. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Private, 1st Reg't

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel L. Kelley desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and 18 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph, Mo.
the 28 day of November, 1864

Witness:
Wm. A. Fowler Samuel L. Kelley
mark

No. 5

Samuel L. Kelley
Enlisted at St. Joseph, Mo.

As Substitute for

Samuel Harn

On the 28 day of November, 1864.

By

William Fowler

A. C. Miller

Hesley Jones

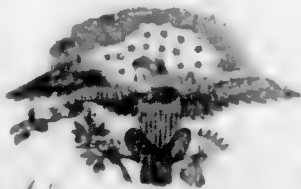
Board of Enrollment.

J. Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Joseph*

I, *Squire L. Kelley* born in the State of *Alabama* aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Samuel Harned* Esq., of *Rush St. Buchanan Co. Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *28th* day of *November*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Samuel Harned*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *28th* day of *November*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Mo.*this *28th* day of *November*, 1864.

BEFORE

*William Fowler**Capt. Co. Mar. 7th Dist. Mo.*

Squire L. Kelley
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Samuel Harned*, *duly* drafted in *Rush St. Buchanan Co. Mo.* *November* *15th*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

William Fowler

Provost Marshal.

W. B. Miller

Commissioner of Board.

Wesley Jones

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *7th* Dist. of *Missouri*

Not Enlisted to Bounty

William Fowler

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

S. L. Kelly

late of Company

Regiment

Substitute who died

at *Small Pox* General

Hospital. *Feb 28* 1865

Mo

*Recd 28 D. Division
Feb 12/79. from
Enrollment Branch*

INVENTORY of the effects of

S. L. Kelly

(Company)

Regiment

Substitute

who died in the

Small Pox

General Hospital.

Feb 28

1865

Caps
Dress Coats
Overcoats
Jackets
Trowsers
Shirts
Drawers
Boots, pairs
Shoes, pairs
Stockings

*all the
contents of the
box*

Blankets
Saddles
Canteens
Avalanche
Muskets
Bayonets
Cartridge Box
Belt
Money

*none in
the effects*

INVENTORY of the effects of

S. S. Kelly

Company

Regiment

Substitute

who died in the

Small Box

General Hospital,

Feb 28

1862

Caps

Dress Coats

Overcoats

Jackets

Trowsers

Shirts

Drawers

Boots, pairs

Shoes, pairs

Socks

Blankets

Quilts

Canteens

Flasks

Muskets

Bayonets

Cartridge Box

Belt

Money

Blanket top of

Quilt top of

all

top of the

order of

none

no effects

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

S. S. Kelly

Regiment

late of Company

Substitute, who died

at small box, General

Hospital, *Feb 28* 1865

No

*Recd 585 585 585 from
Feb 12/79. from
Enrollment March*

Confederate Records: Mr. Beck:

Any record of the within-named
man as of C. S. A.?

The name Rockford Kelley (or
Kelly) has not been found on the
rolls of Co. G, or of any other
company of the 5th Regt. Missouri
Vol. Cavalry, (Fed.), or on the
Missouri (Fed.) General Index, Civil
War.

O.R.D.
10/26/32

Rosafy.
12/6
WRL

Mr. Roop:

The name Rockford Kelley
(or Kelly) has not been found
on the muster rolls on file in
this office of Company G of any
Confederate States Army Cavalry
organization from the State of
Missouri, numerically designated
5th.

O.R.D.
10/28/32.

Rosafy
By HLT
n72

July 9 1864
Stephen C. Hickey

1861

Nov. 1806. This paper was formerly
used with the records of the Provost
Marshal Gen. District of Missouri in
the Archives. Div. M. S. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI.)

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Stephen H. Kelly of St. Louis
State of Massachusetts do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain
having been born at City of Cork in the year 1829;
that I came to the United States in the year 1847 and that I have since resided at
various places in the United States

and do now reside at St. Louis, Mo.; that I have never declared my in-
tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service
on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain
of as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Attest to his words
Wm. Keating } Stephen H. Kelly
Mass.

We, the subscribers, R. B. Gray and John Potter
of the City County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Stephen H. Kelly
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

R. B. Gray
John Potter

STATE OF MISSOURI.)

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace
~~a Notary Public~~ within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came Stephen H. Kelly
R. B. Gray & John Potter
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this
In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this 9th day of

A. D. 1864



William Keating
Justice of the Peace

Kiley - Thomas

, Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

3 with Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT!

3. *Thomas Kelley*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am *nineteen* years and *—* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo.*

The *18th* day of *December* 1863

Witness:

Chas Jackson

Thomas Kelly

No. _____

Thomas Kelly
Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*

December 18th 1863

By *Capt Coleman*

10th Regiment of *Col Woods*

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

(To be made out in duplicate.)

*St Louis Township north of
Manchester Road*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

is

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby certify give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Thomas Kelly

I, *Thomas Kelly*,
desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and *Twenty five* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at *Benton Barricks*)

Witness: *Robert Wills* The day and day of *January 1862*
9 Decr 19 one 62 *Thomas Kelly*
Mar 22

No. *15* *H. Brown*

Private Thomas Kelly
Enlisted at *Benton Barricks*
January 22^d 1862,
By *Leut. Robert Wills*
19 Regiment of *Ind. Vols*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

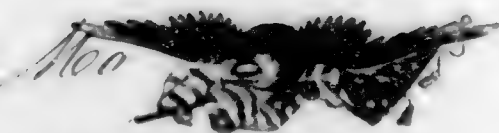
I, _____
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

(Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

STATE OF



Benton Barracks
TOWN OF

I, *Thomas Helley*
in the State of *Ireland*
and by occupation a *Labourer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty second* day of *January*
1862, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Thomas Helley* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks*

this *Twenty second* day of *January* 1862.

Witness my hand and seal
at *Benton Barracks*
U. S. A.

Thomas Helley
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Tyler
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas Helley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

Robert Mills
Lieut. & Mr. J. J. J.
Recruiting Officer



Kelley, V.

P

, Co.

C

4

Reg't

Mo. Vols

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

60
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

V. Kelley

10th

of Company C

4th

Regiment of

Missouri

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Hospital No 21

Richmond Va Oct 21 1863

Not known. Rolls of A. C.

4th 1863

Page 3

Richmond, Va

CONTAINED WITH

AND CC 1863

ADITS

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: V. Kelley
 Rank: 1st Lt Company: 10 Regiment: 11
 Arm: _____ State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

V.D.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

1st Maj W.T. Kartz
(W.A.G.)

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 24 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by
Comdr Genl of P. U.

REMARKS.

1st Lt. Stapp
 Clerk.

25116

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

W. E. Kelley
of Company *G*
1st Regiment of *Mo.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Heath Oct 24 1861
7.5 sent for Apr 4. 64

*Copy sent to Genl. Sep 12 1865 with
information that all his records were
captured. He is not necessarily
no further records will be obtained.
See letter from Genl. Sep 12 1865.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Harley

Rank: Private

Company: 1st

Regiment: 1st

Arm: Infantry

State: Illinois

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

Leiby - William Henry

, Co. _____

Reg't _____

² Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Encls. 2

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Henry Kelly*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Pella*

The

day of

1862

Witness:

Enlisted at

Pella *1st August 1862*

By *Capt Ing*
800th Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

No. *11*

3

William Henry Kelly
Pella

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

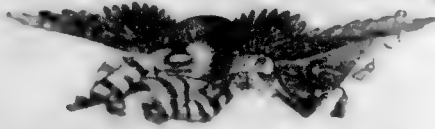
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Stella*

I, *William Murray Kelly* born in *Missouri*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Nine* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *first* day of *August* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Murray Kelly* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *August* 18 *62*

Before *me* *Elijah Perry*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Wm L Zayson

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Murray Kelly* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion*, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high.

Wm L Zayson
Recruiting Officer

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Munny Kelly*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am *Single* *None* years
 and *1* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at *Polta*
 The *1st* day of *August* *1862*
William Munny Kelly

Witness:

W. H. Hoff

No. *11*
William Munny Kelly
 Enlisted at *Polta*
First August 18*62*
 By *Capt Ing*
Brown Regiment of *Cavalry*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *of*
 Do Certify, That I am the
 ; that the said
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *William Murray Kelly* born in *Madison Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty-one* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *First* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Murray Kelly* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *August* 18*62*

Before me *Eliza Perry*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

John L. Zeyher

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William M. Kelly* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Negative* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high.

Wm. L. Zeyher Recruiting Officer.
Rolla, Mo.

Kelliman Ym H.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't _____

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards _____ | Final Statements _____ |
| Burial Records _____ | Furloughs or L. of A. _____ |
| Certs of Dis. for Disch. _____ | Med. Certificates _____ |
| C. M. Charges _____ | Med. Des. Lists _____ |
| Descriptive Lists _____ | Orders _____ |
| Discharge Certificates _____ | Pris. of War Record _____ |
| Enlistment Papers _____ | Resignations _____ |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____ | Furlough or L. of A. _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____ | Med. Examination _____ |
| Confinement _____ | Misc. Information _____ |
| Contracts _____ | Pay or Clothing _____ |
| Death or Effects _____ | Personal Reports _____ |
| Desertion _____ | Rank _____ |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____ | Transfer to Hosp'l _____ |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____ | Transportation _____ |

July 1864

Central Mo. West of
P. L. Ferguson & Co.

S. B. 99 to 104

H. H. Helman
1. Car. 100

File

Copy 100

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL

SPECIAL ORDERS

50

(EXTRACT)

I am ordered to the New
 under his command to discharge his
 duty in relation to the New York
 Co. 1st Lt. Wm. H. Kellerman Co. 1st
 Regt. N.Y. is hereby ordered in arrest and will
 continue under his charge. Do

BY ORDER BRIG GEN E B BROWN U. S. V.

R. S. Dargatzis

Li Col. 6th Mo. Cav. Vol. Provost Marshal

Henry
_____, Co.

Reg't
_____, Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

3 nicks. under

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, George M. Rogers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo. the 30th day of March, 1865.
 Witness: Geo. R. R. Rice
George M. Rogers

No. 80
 Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.
Christie's day of march, 1865.
 By Let. Hutchell
8th Regiment of U.S. M. Cav
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (G)
46th Reg't of Mo. Vol. Inf't
 Discharged 1st day of April, 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

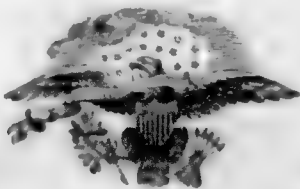
I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I the _____ of _____ is _____; that the _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *George W. Kellogg*, born in *Texas County*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *March*, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Kellogg*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*, his
this *30* day of *March*, 1865, *George W. Kellogg*
BEFORE *Wm. H. H. H.* *not.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. Chenoweth
At EXAMINING SURGEON. *not.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *G. W. Kellogg*
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high

Wm. H. H. H.
not.
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the voluntary service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Kellogg desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS;
Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
the 26 day of April 1865
Witness: Ned Warner George W. Kellogg

No. _____

George W. Kellogg
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
This 26th day of March 1865.
By Lt H. H. T. Webb
8th Regiment of M. S. M. Cav.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

I, George W Kellogg born in Dallas County,
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1865;
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Kellogg do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 30th day of March 1865. } George W Kellogg
Before Amos Hill
Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amos Hill

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W Kellogg
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five
feet six inches high.

Amos Hill

8 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 111
Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 30th day of March, 1865, at Springfield, Mo

Henry J. ...

....., Co., Reg't

...../..... Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| <i>Spencer, Peter 1</i> | |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Horace P. Keating*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and months of age; that I have no other wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Stamford, Conn.*
 The *22nd* day of *August*, 186*6*.
 Witness:
David Jacob Capt. Horace P. Keating

No
Horace P. Keating
 Enlisted at *Stamford, Conn.*
August 22nd 186*6*
 By *Capt. D. Jacob*
22nd Regiment of *the 1st*
 enlistment: last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the said
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:



State of *Michigan* Town of *Hemlock*
I, *Wm P. Hering* born in *Pa.*
in the State of *Michigan* aged *thirty five* years, and by
occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *second* day of *August* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I *Wm P. Hering*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Joseph mo*
this *31st* day of *Aug* 186*2* *Wm P. Hering*

Bureau
C. H. Miller 1st Lieut & 24th 35th Regt Mo Vol
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wm P. Hering* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* complexion, *6* feet
inches high.

C. H. Miller Recruiting Officer.

Henry Alfred

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Kelly desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am for 4 yrs (45) years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Grand Junction
The 1st day of April 1863

Witness: William J. Stewart
Co. cap. Stewart

No. 1

Alfred Kelly
Volunteered at Grand Junction
1863

By Capt. C. L. Thompson
Co. 2nd Regiment of Engineers

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

under Cork of African descent.

Shirley



Grand Junction

I, *John W. Wells*
in the State of *California*
and by occupation a *laborer*
volunteered this
August 20th 1863
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ *Private* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

this 22^d day of January 1864

BEFORE me *H. E. Hudson*
Deputy Regt., 1st Regt. Inf. Me. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING EUROPEAN

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Keeling* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This ~~man~~ *man* has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

L. Odenmeyer

1st Engineer Regiment of Infantry

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Kelly, Austin

2^d Lt, Co.

1. Reg't Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

L. Austin
K. H.
Caj

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name *Lieut. R. H. H.*

Rank *2nd Lt.* Regiment *1st*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Discharged*

Day *1* : Month *Dec* ; Year *1865*

Cause of casualty *Discharged*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *223 1st State*

Remarks _____

22/4
(Clerk.)

Frederick C. C.

Co.

10

Reg't

No. Par.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders /

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assault Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

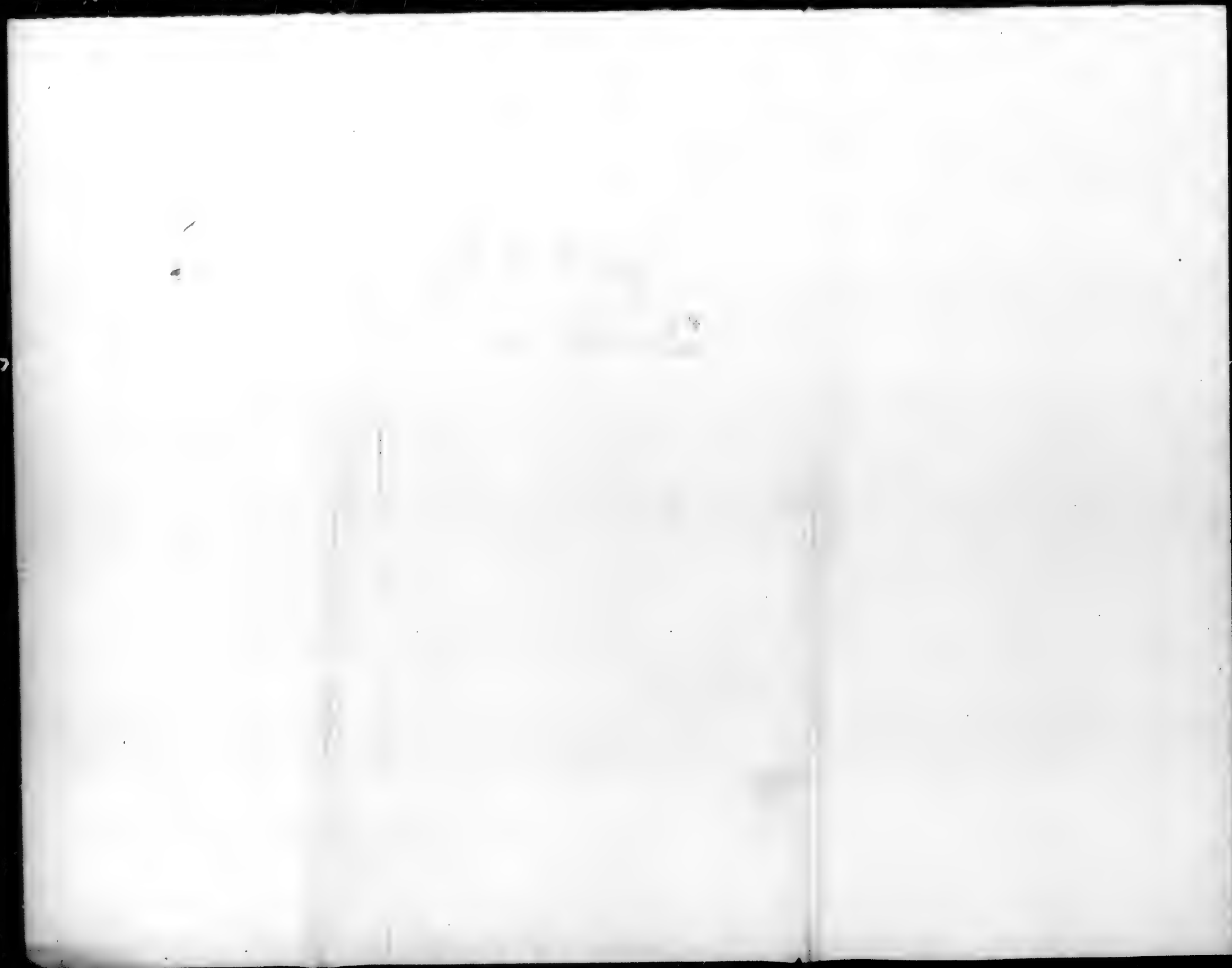
Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Friend Court Martial & Mr. G. C.
H. 1865 April 28

Capt

I have the honor to request that you send the
following named persons to the Court Martial
at 3 o'clock P.M. to day 1865.

G. J. Kelly 10 2nd Co

Call them
Capt.

By Requesting
Mr. G. C.
J. A. Pass
1st Co 1st Regt
1st Div

St Louis April 21. 68

Respectfully returned
with enclosure

J. A. Paul
2195 J

Office Gratiot St. Prison
April 28th 1865

Lieut T. A. Post
J. S. Mil. Com

Lieut:

guard the prisoner

I send under

B. P. Kelly — 10th Mo Cav

A. J. Miller
Capt 40th Ill Inf
Candy Bism

Commitment of

Benj. P. Kelly

Apr. 17th 1863

10th Mo Cav

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., April 17th 1865.

Commanding Officer,

Gratiot Street Prison.

Will receive for safe keeping, until further orders,

the following named prisoners, to wit:

Private B. P. Kelly Co "M" 10th McCall
Deserter

Absence without leave

[Signature]

[Signature]

Provost Marshal Gen'l Department of the Missouri.

Schofield Barracks
St Louis Mo May 9/65

Received of Capt R.A. Allen
Comd. District Dr Wm Person
the following named Soldier to be
forwarded to his Command

J. S. Kelley

W. A. Heyman
St Louis Mo

General Court Militia to the Com.

At Louis Mr. ~~Oct 2~~

May 1

all

I have the honor to request that you send the following named Persons before this Court forthwith
at once & etc

Mr. B. P. Kelly 10 Mo 6 av.

Gift Allen
Coral Gables

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt
J. A. Paez

Sept 40th Mr. Sargent
Bridge, Colorado

Transfer of
B. P. Kelly

May 9th 1865
600 M. 10 M. 1000

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 7th 1865.

Special Orders,
No 114

EXTRACT.

11 The County Officer at Eastern St. Mo.
Prison will transfer Private O. E. Kelly to
Major Car 14 to S. L. Field for
transportation to his command he having
been acquitted of the charges preferred.

Wm. H. Tamm

J. H. Baker

Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

Kelly

Sturtevant

Co.

Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Encls. 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Kelly*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and *one* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis (Mo.)*
The *19th* day of *May* 18*63*

Witness:

Wm. O'lane

*no
other
mark*

No. _____

Charles Kelly
Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo.*
May 19th 18*63*
By *Lieut Fred Hancock*
Second Regiment of *Arty*
M. V.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at
The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Charles Kelly*
in the State of *New York*
and by occupation a *Teamster*
volunteered this *nineteenth*
day of *May* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Kelly* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *30th* day of *May* 186*3*
BEFORE *Wm. H. Davis*
Capt 13th US Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Davis
act capt EXAMINING SURGEON U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue eyes*, *dark hair*, *fair complexion*, is *five feet nine inches*
high.

Chas. H. Davis
Second Regiment of *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Charles Kelly* age, *twenty one* occupation, *Teamster*
born in *Buffalo New York* presented by *Lieut Fred. Henrichs*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Hand *good*

Arm *do*

Face *do*

Eyes and appendages *do*

Nose *do*

Organs of Mastication and Voice *do*

Neck *do*

Chest *do*

Abdomen *do*

Genital and Urinary Organs *do*

Vertebral Column *do*

Superior Extremities *do*

Inferior Extremities *do*

able bodied sound
and approved REMARKS.

By

Date, *May 19th 1863*
Place, *St Louis Mo.*

A. H. Hopton M.D.
Acting Inspecting Surgeon. *H. S. A.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Kelly*, desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
thirty six years and *four* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at *St Louis*)
The *third* day of *August* 186*2*
Charles Kelly

Witness

James R Murphy

No. *100*
Charles Kelly
Enlisted at *Breckenridge*
third day of August 1862
By *James R Murphy*
Sur 33 Regiment of *Mo vol*
enlistment: last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

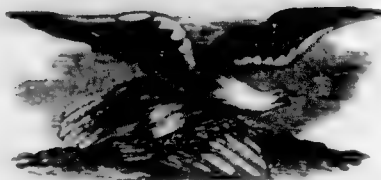
The _____ of _____

Witness

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Boonville

I, *Charles Keley* born in *England*
in the State of *York* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *third* day of *August* 18*62*

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Charles Keley do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boonville*
this *third* day of *August* 18*62*
By *James R. Murphy* *Charles Keley*
Barrister *ment*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Smith
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles Keley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Sandy*
complexion is *five feet seven* inches high.

James R. Murphy
Lieut 33rd Me. Inf. Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Kelley*, desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
19 years years and *10* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at *Richmond, Va.*)

The *30th* day of *Aug*, 186*1*.

Witness

James H. Murphy
Charles Kelley
19 years

Charles Kelley No.
Enlisted at *Breckenridge*
Virginia *20th August* 186*1*
By *James H. Murphy*
1st 33 Regiment of *Infantry*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James H. Murphy*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
and of is
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS.

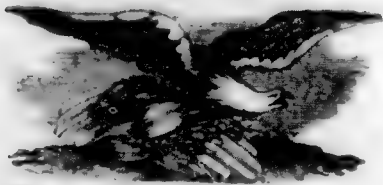
(Given at

The

Witness

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Breckinridge

I, *Charles Kelly*

born in

Ireland

aged

thirtysix

years.

in the State of

and by occupation a

Farmer

enlisted this

thirtieth

day of

August

186*2*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Charles Kelly

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis mo

this *30*

day of

August

186*2*

Witness

James R. Murphy

Charles Kelly
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Thos. A. Smith
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, sandy hair, sandy complexion, 5 feet 10 inches high.*

James R. Murphy
Adj. & Asst. Recruiting Officer

Kelly C. G.

Co.

G

7

Reg't

P. E. No. 100

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Springfield June 30 1863

Mr. John Smith will permit Mr. Kelly to
7th Regt & Co. to purchase their Navy trousers
for men of his Company

Chas. Sheppard
Wm. S. H. H. H.

Middle town
New Hampshire Co July 30

14

Kelly C. B.
Capt. 4th E. M.

Asks for his mission to recruit
a company of 12 months men.
Thinks our company can be easily
raised.

Recruiting Bureau

July the 30th 1864 General Dear Sir
by request of some of the Militia and
loyal citizens I take my pen to write
you a few lines I would say that
I think that I could recruit a company
in this County and Lincoln for the
service of the state or in the state
for one year for there are a great
many who say that they would like
to go if they could raise a company
here and if you will send me writing
authority for recruiting I will try to
raise a company for the 11th regiments
that you are going to raise for this
state I feel confident that I can
get a company if you will give me
the writing authority to do so your obedient
servant
Capt. C. E. Kelly of the 7th
Regt. Co. Mo. Ar.

please direct to Middletown
Montgomery County

J

Kelly, David E.O.
C. Co. 7th, 1st. Regt. Mo. L. Art.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| See | Enclosures. |
| Brown, 78m | b. m. |
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

W. J. -
Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlist. Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

July 1844

Amherst

Southwick

John C. Smith

Wm. H. Smith

Wm. H. Smith

Amherst

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, James Kelly of St Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at Montreal Canada East in the year 1842;
that I came to the United States in the year 1857 and that I have since resided at
New Orleans, La. Vicksburg Miss. Memphis
Tenn. & St Louis Mo.

and do now reside at St Louis Mo.; that I have never declared my in-
tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service
on the ground that I am a Subject of the English Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

James Kelly

We, the subscribers, Charles E. Sangburn and
of the City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Charles E. Sangburn

STATE OF MISSOURI,

SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Justice of the Peace
Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came James Kelly and Charles E. Sangburn

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.



In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notary Seal this Eight day of

July

A. D. 1864

John M. Sperry
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, James Kelly desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 28 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The 12 day of Oct 1863
Witness
C. J. Milner
May. 1st 1864
James Kelly
Mark

No. _____
James Kelly
Volunteered at Vicksburg, Miss
October 12th 1863
By Maj. J. H. McNamee
1st Regiment of Mo. St. Org
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

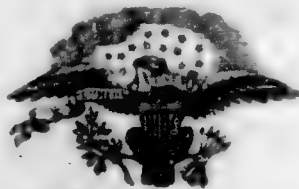
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Mississippi



TOWN OF
Brickley

I, *James Kelly*
in the ~~State~~ of *Some County* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12* day of *October* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Kelly* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Brickley Miss*
this *12* day of *October* 186*3*.
BEFORE *J. H. Thomas*
J. L. & S. M. M. M.

his
James Kelly
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Dutton

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Kelly*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches
high.

Thos. M. M. M.
Major Regiment of *Miss. Artillery* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Dec 19th 1871
Kelly, James
Institution
William Haly
Central T.
1

Aug. 97. This paper was formerly
of the Bureau of Div. R & P. O.

1 241

Personally appeared before Me, James Kelly
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Ireland and a subject of
the Queen of Great Britain That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1837.
since that time he has ^{been} ~~resided~~ in the State of Michigan having
in particular been ~~lived~~ in Michigan for the
last three or four months & aged 27 years
that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-
tion in any State.

James Kelly

We, the subscribers, and
citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came James Kelly
who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 19
day of Dec A. D. 1864

John W. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Kelley, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am
27 years and 14 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 14th day of December 1864

WITNESS:

A. H. King

James Kelley

No. 224

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William Waly

On the 19th day of Dec, 1864

By

Cap C. S. Colman

W. H. Crane

Dr Julian Foster

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was
filed in the Enrollment

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Kelley, born in the State of Missouri, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Wally, Esq., of Central Township, St. Louis, Missouri, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19th day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William Wally, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19th day of Dec, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

19th of Dec, 1864
William Wally
Capt & Pro Marshal St. Louis Mo

James Kelley

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Wally, Enrolled & drafted in Central Township St. Louis Mo under Act & Amendment March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high.

William Wally
 Captain & Provost Marshal. St. Louis Mo

Arba W. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Julius P. Davis
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Missouri

Mustered into the U. S. Service at Saint Louis Mo this 19th Dec 1864
 Capt & Pro Marshal St. Louis Mo

18

years and

serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier or three years.

Clifford R. O'Neil

THE
CITY OF
NEW YORK

110-10000

11

No. 7
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
Aug. 1. 1862
 By *2nd*
33rd Regiment of *Ark. Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

De la "Belle Époque". Tout est bien.

greatest line

years of use, and the period of THREE

up collecting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three

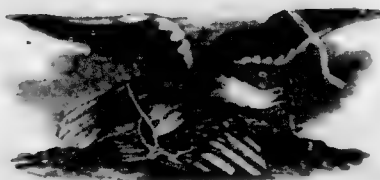
(M.M.A.)

2

1

Winnipeg

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

James Kelly
in the *State of Missouri*
and by occupation a *Laborer*
enlisted this *Twenty Second* day of *August* 1862
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I.

James Kelly do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis, Mo.*

this *22* day of *August* 1862
Before *James Kelly*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

D. D. ... Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high

James Kelly Recruiting Officer

Kelly - Francis

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Encl. Papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis Kelly desiring to ENLIST
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 27 years
and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 25th
day of Oct 1864.

WITNESSES:

Edw. C. Smith
Francis Kelly
John

No. 226
Francis Kelly
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as
Substitute for
Jonathan Jester
On the 25th day of Oct 1864,
—BY—
Capt C. D. Colman
W. M. Donald
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,



Town of St. Louis.

I, Francis Kelly, born in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Johnathan Sleser, Esq., of St. Louis, Madison Co. Mo., Illinois Sub-District, Twelfth District of Missouri, to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fifth day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Johnathan Sleser, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fifth day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 25th day of October 1864.

BEFORE

C. C. Calverley
Capt. and Pro. Marshal, 1st Dist. Mo.

Francis Kelly
mark

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Johnathan Sleser, enrolled and liable to be drafted in Madison Ward, County, Sub-District, Twelfth District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches high.

C. C. Calverley
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company F 5th day of November 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Regiment of Missouri

Volunteers, on the

Henry - Francis

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Barial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| <i>Enlistment Papers</i> | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis Kelly desiring to ENLIST
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 31 years
and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 35th
day of Nov 1864.

WITNESS:

Edw. C. Kelly
Francis Kelly
man

No. 226
Francis Kelly
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as
Substitute for
Jonathan Jester
On the 25th day of Oct 1864.
—BY—
Capt C. D. Colman
W. M. Donald
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,



Town of St. Louis.

I, Francis Kelly, born in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jonathan Lester, Esq., of St. Louis, Madison Co. Missouri, Sub-District, Twelfth District of Missouri, to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fifth day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jonathan Lester, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fifth day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this

day of October 1864.

BEFORE

C. Calverley
Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.Francis Kelly
mark

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jonathan Lester, enrolled and liable to be drafted in Madison Ward, County, Sub-District, Twelfth District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches high.

C. Calverley
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.Julian Bates
Sergeant of Board.Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company B, 5th day of October 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.Regiment of Missouri.

Volunteers, on the

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis Kelley, desiring to ENLIST
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THIRTY YEARS, Do declare, That I am 29 years
and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for THIRTY years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 20th
day of October, 1864.

WITNESS:

Edw. C. ...

Francis Kelley
mark

No. 226

Francis Kelley

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as

Substitute for

Jonathan Pester

On the 20th day of Oct, 1864,

—BY—

Capt A. D. Colman

W. M. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,



Town of St. Louis.

I, Francis Kelly, born in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Barber, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Nathan Seeler, Esq., of St. Louis, Madison Co. Mo. Sub-District, Twelfth District of Missouri, Illinois to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fifth day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Nathan Seeler Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fifth day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 28thday of October 1864.

BEFORE

C. H. Halley
 Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

Francis Kelly
 (mark)

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from ~~any~~ bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nathan Seeler enrolled and liable to be drafted in Madison Ward, Twelfth Sub-District, Twelfth District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches high.

C. H. Halley
 Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.

N. W. Owens
 Commissioner of Board.

Julian P. Bates
 Surgeon of Board.
 Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

 Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company 25th day of Nov 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

 Regiment of Missouri

Volunteers, on the

 Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis Kelly, desiring to ENLIST
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 29 years
and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for One year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 30th
day of October, 1864.

WITNESSES:

Ed. C. Coleman
Francis Kelly

94A

No. 526

Francis Kelly

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as

Substitute for

Jonathan Jester

On the 25 day of Oct 1864,

—BY—

Cap. C. D. Coleman

W. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. Co.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,



Town of St. Louis.

I, Francis Kelly born in the State
 of Ireland, aged Twenty Nine years, and by
 occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Jonathan Lester, Esq., of St. Louis, Madison Co. Mo.,
 Sub-District, Fourth District of Missouri,
 to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the
Twenty Fifth day of October 1864; and having
 thus agreed with said Jonathan Lester, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE
 to have enlisted this Twenty Fifth day of October 1864,
 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or
 may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the
 United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
 soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
 officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 30thday of October 1864.

BEFORE

Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.Francis Kelly
 Sub.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to
 the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any
 way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of
 lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
 soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jonathan Lester enrolled and
 liable to be drafted in Madison Co., County Sub-District, Fourth District of Missouri,
 under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases.
 This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet,
7 1/2 inches high.

C. C. Hendricks

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.

N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julius Patis

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company C,
30th day of October 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Regiment of Missouri

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.

C. C. Hendricks

Volunteers, on the

Oct 25 1864

Wm. Francis

Hittetut

Jonathan Foster

Madison Co

12th District

Wes

THE STATE OF NEW YORK
IN SENATE
JANUARY 1865

REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF THE
LAND OFFICE

FOR THE YEAR
1864

ALBANY
1865

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Francis Kelly of France
State of Canada do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Suspect of the Queen of England
having been born at County Lige Ireland in the year 1835
that I came to the United States in the year 1861 and that I have since resided at

St Louis Mo
Occupation Farmer

and do now reside at St Louis Mo that I have never declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-
frage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-
vice on the ground that I am a Suspect of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Francis Kelly
Witness

We, the subscribers, Wm McCake and L C Lee
of the City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Francis Kelly
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Wm McCake
Witness

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came Francis Kelly, Wm McCake,
L C Lee

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23^d day of October
A. D. 1864.

John A Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Henry - [unclear]

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Printed Orders

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James D. Kelly

I, *James D. Kelly*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty three* years and *three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

James D. Kelly

No. _____

James D. Kelly
Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*

Oct 14 18 *48*

By *L. Pitcher*

1st Regiment of *Infantry*

U.S. Me

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____ of _____ is
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *James J. Kelley* born in *Perry Co*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *October* 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James J. Kelley* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *14th* day of *Oct* 1862 *James J. Kelley*
Before *Mr W. W. Cheek*
Capt 13th reg Inftry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amos H. Hutton M.D.
Asst Surg EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.
James J. Kelley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5 ft 8 in* high.

Alonzo S. Vile 2nd Lieut
First Regiment Inftry Missouri
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 134, 135, 136, 137.)

RECRUIT

born in

Campbell, Illinois

presented by

age *29*

occupation

Farmer

H. W. Kaffy

1. Have you ever been sick? *not lately*
When, and of what diseases? *none*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *none*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *don't drink* have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

all the foodies & approved by

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

Oct 14th 1863
St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Henry Hotford M.D.
Acting Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Healy - John

, Co.

Reg't

13

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

to unit. Sure 8

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination *5*

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

State of Missouri,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, *John Kelly*
of *Deer Creek County Ireland*

~~Sworn~~ do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
subject of the *Crown* of *Great Britain*
having been born there *in Deer Creek County of Deer*
in the year *1840*; that I
came to the United States in the year *1864* and that I have since resided at
Baltimore Md and other Cities of
the United States

and do now reside at *Louis Me*; that I have never declared my intention
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State: that I claim to be exempt from military
service on the ground that I am a *subject* of the *Crown*
of *Great Britain* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness
Charles H. Chapin

John Kelly
made

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____ of the
_____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above
statement of _____ is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-
edge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came *John Kelly*

who being ~~sworn~~ *affidavit* duly sworn according to law,
deposed and said that the facts set forth in the above certificate ~~by them respectively~~
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal this *seventh* day of

December A. D. 1864

Charles H. Chapin

Notary Public.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John A. Kelley desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 7th day of Dec. 1864

WITNESSES:

David S. Henderson John A. Kelley
Witness

No. 84

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Henry C. Rickell

On the 7th day of Dec. 1864

By

Capt. C. R. Colman

J. J. Crane

William Hale

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Mo.

Enrollment by

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John A. Kelly born in the State
of Illinois, aged 24 years, and by
occupation a Laborer
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Henry C. Rickerts Esq., of Moniteau Township
Harrison Co 8th Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 27th day of Dec, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Henry C. Rickerts, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of Dec
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harrison Co Mo
this 27th day of Dec, 1864
BEFORE C. Coleman
Capt. Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry C. Rickerts
Carroll drafted in Moniteau T Harrison Co 8th Dist Mo
under act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2
inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt. Provost Marshal

Allen N. Brown

Commissioner of Board

Julian J. Allen
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo

The above named soldier is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry C. Rickerts, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases.

C. Coleman

John Roll

110

See also: *Handbook of the Formosa*
filed in the Archives of the U.S.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, MO.,

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
\$ 475, in full of all demands.

Witness:

William J. Smith
John X. Kelly

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John W. Kelly
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 desiring
 to declare, That I am Twenty years and
 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at St. Louis
 The 30 day of March 1863)

Witness
August Dondolnick

John Kelly

No. _____
John W. Kelly
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
March 30th 1863
 By St. Louis Army
18th Regiment of Infantry
Vol
First enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
 of _____
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

Amount furnished by William Crocker, Randolph Co. Mo.
for the purpose of relieving him from duty in the
C. M. M. - Bounty being paid by him.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *John Kelly*
in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *Welder*
volunteered this *Thirtieth*
born in *Ireland*
aged *Twenty four* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *March* 186 *7*;

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Kelly* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *30th* day of *March* 186 *7*,
Before *John H. Kinsman*
Justice of the Peace

John Kelly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

Rollin F. Hays

2nd Light Regt of Inftry. 4th Volunteers.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John Kelly*
born in *Ireland*

, age *24*, occupation *Welder*
, presented by *St. H. B. Army* *St. H. B. Army*
Not counting

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what disease? *Fever two years since.*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated small pox No*

Head

Hair

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *March 30th 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo*

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

W. H. H.
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kelly

dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis mo
The 11th day of August 1863

Witness

Richard Hobbins John Kelly
John Mann

No. _____

John Kelly
Volunteered at St. Louis mo
August 11th 1863
By Leuit E Alcan
2^d Regiment of Mo Art

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, *John Kelly*
in the State of *New York*
and by occupation a *Labourer*
volunteered this *Eleventh*

born in *Albany*
aged *Twenty five* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *August* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Kelly* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*

this *11th* day of *August* 1863,
BEFORE *Me W. Cheek*
Capt 13th Reg Inf

John Kelly
Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ames H. Brown *MD*
Act. apt EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Kelly* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet = inches high.

Eugene McLean 1st Lieut

2^d

Regiment of *Mo* *Army* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

John Kelly
New York

age

35

occupation

Subor

presented by

Richard Hobbs

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
 3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *occasionally* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
 7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*
- Head. *good*
Ears. *do*
Face. *do*
Eyes and Appendages. *do*
Nose. *do*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*
Neck. *good*
Chest. *do*
Abdomen. *do*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*
Vertebral Column. *do*
Superior Extremities. *do*
Inferior Extremities. *do*

REMARKS.

able bodied - Sound
+ approved by

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

August 11th 1863
St. Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

John H. Hopton M.D.
Act. Asst. & Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kelly desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty-three years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The 23 day of November, 1862

Witness

George J. J. Dougherty Soldier

No. 11

John Kelly
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
November 23 1862
By John Dougherty
Regiment of Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

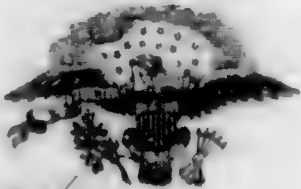
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John Kelly*
in the State of *New York*
and by occupation a *Dutcher*
volunteered this *twenty-fifth*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Kelly* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
this *25th* day of *October* 186*3*,
BEFORE me, *John H. Thompson*
Capt. U.S. Army

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Thompson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Kelly*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high.

John Bullman and John
Regiment of *St. Louis* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

J. John Kelly

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 No declare, That I am *Thirty five* years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*

The *2^d* day of *Feb* 1863

Witness:

Clinton Howard

John Kelly
mark

My first term of enlistment

No. *From 571*

John Kelly
 Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*
February 2^d 1863

By *St. William B. Gray*
18th Regiment of *Inftry Mo.*
Vol

first enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at

The

day of

Do certify, That I am the

of

is

years of age; and I

that the

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri:



TOWN OF
St. Louis.

I, *John Kelly*
in the State of
and by occupation a *Drumster*
volunteered this *Second*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Kelly* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *2nd*, day of *February* 1863 }
Barons *John H. Kinsinger*
Master of the Peace

John Kelly
August Tenetelback

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Blapp MD EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, I fully qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

John Kelly
Collin Blumy

Co. 18th
Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

John Kelly
born in *Ireland*

age *35*, occupation *Teamster*

presented by *St. Rollin B. Leroy* 18 *Inftry Mo. Vol.*
Recruiting Officer

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what disease? *Billious fever 1836*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

perfect

REMARKS.

DATE *Feb 2^d 1863*

REGIMENTS: *St Louis Mo*

Wm Stapp

Inspecting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Keefley, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
20 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 26 day of Nov 1864

WITNESSES:

Samuel D.

John Keefley

No. _____
John Keefley
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Jacob S. Benson
On the 26 day of Nov, 1864

By
Capt C. Bolman
W. H. P. Donald
Julian S. S.

Board of Enrollment.
Dut. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

John Kelley (Chile), born in the State of Canada, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Drumster, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob B. Penison, Esq., of Monroe Co. Jackson Township Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of Nov, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jacob B. Penison, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Nov, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 26 day of Nov, 1864.

BEFORE

Capt W. P. McMorris

Mr. Reetz

U.S. A. G. P.
Dept. of War
Recd. 2. 1. 1864

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob B. Penison, drafted in Monroe Co. Jackson Township Mo. under act of Mar 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion; is 3 feet 7 inches high.

Capt W. P. McMorris
Post Marshal.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian L. L.
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of St. Louis Dist. of Mo.

This is the original of the U.S. A. G. P. Recd. 2. 1. 1864

Capt W. P. McMorris

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Kelly desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 7th day of Dec 1864

Witness:

James S. Henderson John Kelly
Mark

No. 81

John Kelly

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Henry C. Kitchell

On the 7th day of Dec 1864

By

Capt. G. D. Coleman

A. A. O'Connell

Julian Foster

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John C. Kelly born in the State
of Ireland, aged 26 years, and by
occupation a Laborer

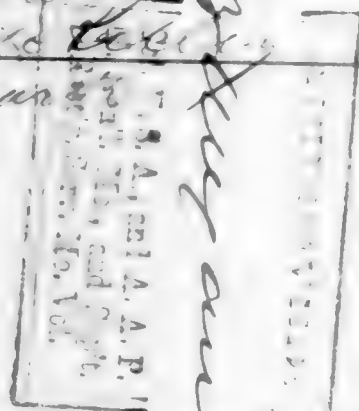
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Henry C. Richetts, Esq., of Monmouth Township
New Jersey

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 7th day of Dec, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Henry C. Richetts, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7th day of Dec, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louisthis 7 day of Dec, 1864BEFORE Cd CalumetCap. & Lieut. P. S. Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry C. Richetts
Enlisted, drafted in Monmouth Township, New Jersey, March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2
inches high.

Cd Calumet
Capt. Provost Marshal

Abra N. Gram

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo

Drafted into the service of the United States Army on Dec 7 1864 at St. Louis Mo

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *John Kelly* born in *England*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *April* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Kelly* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis*
this *10th* day of *April* 186*3*,
BEFORE *Martin M. Goldsmith*
Notary Public

John Kelly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Wood

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Kelly*
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sane when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray eyes, brown hair, light complexion*, is *5* feet *5* inches
high.

Henry J. Christie Captain
1st Regiment of *Hardy M.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John Kelly*, age *20*, occupation *Boatman*,
born in *Ireland*, presented by *Capt. Henry D. Norton 1st Me. Cav.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *I have*
When, and of what diseases? *had Diarrhoea & Colic 2 years ago.*
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
 3. Have you ever had fits? *Never*
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *Never*
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *Never*
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *not habitually* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *Never*
 7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated, had no small pox*
- Head.
- Ears.
- Face.
- Eyes and Appendages.
- Nose. *Sound & regular*
- Organs of Mastication and Voice
- Neck.
- Chest.
- Abdomen.
- Genital and Urinary Organs.
- Vertebral Column.
- Superior Extremities.
- Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. N. 80]

John Schubert

Inspecting Surgeon.

Kelly, John

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Kelly John | P | 7 | Mo. | | 1 | M.R. | | | | |

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Oct. 18/63. Syph. Pneumonia

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond Va. Oct. 27. , 186 , of , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md. , 186 ,

See 7 Nov.

Copied by C.B.B.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Subs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

No.

, 186

This is to certify that

has presented

, an accepted

recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

t

titled

u

val.

T

No. 113

William P. Kelly

John T. Kelly

July 20 '1864
Joseph Kelly

— Mrs

U.S.O. The former
was formerly
the Provost
in Missouri in
U.S.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *William Keating a Justice of the Peace*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *Joseph Kelly* born in *Burnchurch County of Tipperary Ireland* now a resident of the City of St. Louis State of Missouri in the presence of the being duly sworn upon his oath and said
That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the *Queen of Great Britain Ireland*

That he came to the United States on the *1st day of October 1857*
And that he has resided since that time in *Alton State of Ill. State of Indiana*
and in the City & County of St. Louis State of Missouri

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;
That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *English* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
20th day of July 1864
William Keating
Justice of the Peace

Joseph Kelly



State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *William Keating a Justice of the Peace*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: *Charles O'Neill & Samuel P. Reagan*

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *Joseph Kelly* for the term of *three weeks* and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
20th day of July 1864
William Keating
Justice of the Peace

Charles O'Neill
Samuel P. Reagan



Joseph Keller

- Me

HEADQUARTERS, GEN'L DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, MO. VOL'S.
Benton Barracks, Mo.

July 24

1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Recruiting
Depot, \$ *50 00*, being the amount of substitute money due me in full
of all demands.
Witness:

Joseph Kelly

(No. 204)

Henry - Michael

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

3 init Pater 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

4889

H^d 2nd

Longwood, N. H. 1900

1990

Lucas 1. 1. 1. 1.

No. 100

Memorandum a Mr. G. W. 11
having a Memorandum in his possession
referring to the Memorandum as to the
Living Memorandum.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal in District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S. C.

William King and
 John Lumsden
 Lewis & Allen

Respectfully returned to
 A. J. - Remarking the
 enclosed receipts is
 respectfully returned
 & enclosing 25
 cents according to
 the ~~order~~ ^{order} given
 within enclosed
 within - final list
 must for name of
 the list.

Bonds of my life
Schopfield

Arthur, 1880

223

Head-Quarters, Board of Enrollment,

SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT, MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Jan'y 27th. 1861

Major Gen. Wm. Schiffo.

Commanding Dept. Mo.
Genl.

Michael Kelly
accuses for being a deserter. He has
in his possession the enclosed discharge,
as it does not seem to be a regular
one it is respectfully requested
to open for information as to it
being genuine.

I have the honor to
be with great respect
Yours Obedt Servt
C. C. Hanneman
Capt & Surgeon
1st Mo. Cav.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Kelly, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 17th day of Decem. 1864

WITNES:

Michael Kelly

For 3 years
(not entitled to bounty)

No. _____

Michael Kelly
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Samuel Keen

On the 17 day of Dec., 1864.

By

H. C. Wright P. M.

L. H. Morse Com.

Wm. Tansing Surge

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Drafted Nov. 17th 1864,
in 7th Sub-Hist. 2^d.
Hist. Mo.

A. G. 97 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Michael Kelly, born in the State of Ireland, aged 18 years, and by occupation a submarine, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Kern, Esq., of St. Louis, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17 day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Samuel Kern, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis, this 17 day of December, 1864, BEFORE Henry C. Beight, Eng. for M. & C.

Michael Kelly

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Kern, enlisted and, drafted in 1st Sub-Dist. 2^d Dist. Mo. under Act & Amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Beight
Provost Marshal.

L. D. ...
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. ...
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2^d Dist. of Missouri

(not entitled to bounty)
I have not yet received the bounty of the U.S. for 2 years, at St. Louis Mo. Dec. 17th 1864.
Capt. J. M. D. Dist. Mo.

June 1864

Abraham Kelly

24610

Aug. 1897 This paper was found
filed the Enrollment Div. R. & S.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } SS.

I, *Michael Kelly* of *Satram*
State of *Ireland* do solemnly swear that I am an
Alien and a *Subject* of the *Queen* of *England*
having been born at *Satram* in the year *1840*

that I came to the United States in the year *1864* and that I have since resided at
New York Memphis Tenn &
St Louis Mo

and do now reside at *St Louis* that I have never declared my
intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-
frage, by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-
vice on the ground that I am a *Subject* of the *Queen*
of *England* as aforesaid, and have not declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.



Michael Kelly

WE, THE SUBSCRIBERS, _____ and _____
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } SS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came *Michael Kelly*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth
in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *17th* day of *December*
A. D. 186*4*



William Keating

Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.

Michael Kelly

- Mo

Spec. in the Attention of the Hon. Secy. of War.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, MO.

Dec 29,

1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ *480.00*, being in full of all demands.

Witness

William D. Adams

Michael Kelly

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Michael Kelly*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, do hereby declare, that I am *20* years
 and *00* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Wash D.C.*

The *22* day of *August* 18*62*

Witness

B. O. Halloran

Michael Kelly

No.

Michael Kelly

Enlisted at

Wash D.C.

August 22 1862

By *William McNamee*

23rd Regiment of *Ind Vols*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

July 17 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, *Michael Kelly*, do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE YEARS*.
 GIVEN AT *Wash D.C.*
 The *22* day of *August* 18*62*

Witness:



I, *Michael Kelly* born in
in the State of *Indiana* aged *seventeen* years, and by
occupation a *blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fourth* day of *August* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Michael Kelly*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21* day of *Aug* 186*2*

Before

Benj P. Halloran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Halloran
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Michael Kelly* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, *five* feet *6*
inches high.

Benjamin P. Halloran
Recruiting Officer.

Telley, Michael

Co.

Reg't

Mo

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Michael Kelly.

1168

Fremont St. Journal

Mo.

53.

Office of Forest Marshal,

St. Louis, May 25. 1862.

Michael Kelly, of City Police, states that he is and always has been loyal to the Government of the United States--at least since he became a citizen of said Government--that he has never made use of any language of a treasonable character against said Government, although he has criticized newspaper articles in reference to the conduct of the present war; and that he is utterly opposed to rebellion or secession in any shape.

Michael Kelly

Office of Sheriff Marshal,
St. Louis, Jan'y 28. 1862.

Michael Kelly, of City Police, states that he is and always has been loyal to the Government of the United States - at least since he became a citizen of said Government, & that he has never made use of any language of a treasonable character against said Government, although he has criticized newspaper articles in reference to the conduct of the present war; and that he is utterly opposed to rebellion or secession in any shape.

Michael Kelly

Michael Kelley
City Police

John Rossau residing on
the North East Corner of 16th and
Biddle streets states that he heard
Michael Kelly say that there was
no such thing as the U.S. Government,
that all the government there was
was in the Southern Confederacy -

That the South had got the North
just where they wanted them and
they dare not move - That he
had taken the Oath of Allegiance
to the U.S. Government, but had no
regard for it. They were taken
every day. That he hoped that
when the troops did attack

Columbus that they would all
be cut to pieces, and that all
the damned gun boats would be
smashed up. Said Kelly is
a member of the City Police and
is very fierce in his attacks on
the Union, similar to the above
signed John Rossau.

St. Louis Jan'y 28th 1862

Seen & before me this
2nd day of Jan'y 1862

Wm. H. Wacker
Notary Public

St Louis Aug 15 1862

Capt G. M. Leighton

Forest Marshal

I call on the prison
report that Michael Kelly was ar-
rested Aug 14 by Lt L. H. Wilson out
in the country, charged with being
a "Rebel Citizen". His wife has applied
to me for information &c. Kelly
worked for me in Goot store
No 78 North 5th St nearly all last
winter. He was always considered
by me a loyal man & good citizen.
When general orders required all Gov's
employees to be sworn, I swore him
with the other men & deposited the
oath with Major Allen. I do not
know whether it was deposited in your
office or not. I discharged him only
because I had no work for any
more. Some weeks ago he told me that
he was going to work on a farm. I
heard from an acquaintance of his that
it was out on the Bellefontaine land.
If no specific act or words are charged a-
gainst him, will he be discharged?

Yours &c Wm H. Leighton
to Major C. Allen of S. M.

Store No 78 N. 5th St.

Michael Kelly

Benton Barracks.

Front Light Guard.

Nov. 16. 1861.

Will the Actg Asst. Adjt General please to
issue an order for the arrest of Michael
Kelley, a member of Co. A. who left these
quarters without permission and has not
yet returned; he is known to be at large in
the city of St. Louis.

Description.

Heavily built.

Height, 5 ft. 10 in.

Hair, slightly grey.

Eyes, grey.

Scar on the upper lip, right side.

Wore when he left a dark blue uniform coat
with light blue cord around collar & sleeve
cuffs, dark blue pants & cap.

Geo. W. Butler.

Lieut. Connolly.

Private Marshall, St. Louis, may arrest above described private and send
to these Barracks.

By order Brig. Genl. Wm. K. Strong Comdg.

Maj. J. C. Carter Asst. Comdg.

St Louis Aug 1st '62
Capt Loughton
Provost Marshal...

Sir,

One Michael Kelly,
formerly in govt employ under
me, having been arrested Aug 14th
& discharged Aug 15 for the sole
offense of having worked for a
season farmer in this county,
informs me that the brother
in law James Simlar was
arrested at the same time, under
the same circumstances, for
the same alleged offense. Now Capt
I employed Mike Kelly, Jim Sim-
lar, & John Simlar at Lathrop
ter, returning Simlar after I
had no work for the others,
and I am sure that I never had
or knew these men of the

class in my life, & it has
been my lot to employ many
labourers in my life. They were
faithful, honest, industrious, and
true Union men & I feel certain
that they would all have been
soldiers before this, altho' I think
Civilian is too old, if it were
not that they all have depen-
dent families of small children
who would suffer by their
absence, & who have suffered
by the mistake of the last
era of Militia who aban-
doned them. I add in the length
of this note, but I feel deeply
interested in this case, having
been so much blessed with
men last winter that when I had
no work for them I tried my
best to get them, knew not
Col. Myers A.S.M., tho' without suc-
cess, which, if there had been

a commission of disloyalty when
there, I should have been the
last man in the world to
do under any circumstances.
Trusting that similar may
be speedily released, I am

Yours respectfully
~~Wm. H. C. C.~~

Steele Hooker to
R. Allen C. S. M.
Secy of the Mass. State

Kelly - Robert A

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

3 sent to him 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Robert A. Kelly
 I, *Robert A. Kelly*, desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 18 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at *St. Joseph*)
 The *19th* day of *December*, 18*61*
 Witness: *L. A. Wade* *Robert A. Kelly*

*Copy found misfiled
 April 24, 1876 HOF*

No. *27*
Robert A. Kelly
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph*
19th December, 18*61*,
 By *L. A. Wade*
2nd Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
Col. E. Stearns
1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Arthur A. Kelly*, do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.
 said *Robert A. Kelly* is 19 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *home in Rush Bottom*
 The *19th* day of *December*, 18*61*
 Witness: *Henry Groves* *Arthur A. Kelly*

A

3. 02

and,

195

Army of
s sooner di

v. rations.

nd allegiance

y and faith
will observe

ers of the c

I have carefully
and that in no
discrepancy has

Kelly. Patton

Co. _____ Reg't _____

7 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Smith, Peter *5*

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination <i>2</i> |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping on the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease, and however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocela, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of scalds, boils or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or at the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia."

"Under a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that will find be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language. You re-examine, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in consequence."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained. By the settlement of questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, sufficient to be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the and if the each defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, that that apparent."

"It will be frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at the age of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Depot to which he may be assigned."

"If defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed on the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
for submission
a, a, f, a, f, a

Benjamin Dipper White
FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Substituted
~~RECRUIT~~ *Patrick Kelly* *28* occupation *Labourer*
born in *Ireland* presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *little* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Small pox*

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest *33 1/2* *35 1/2*
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

Good

REMARKS.

Height 5.8
Weight 140

DATE: *20.7.4*
RENDERED BY: *H. Jones*
[A. G. O. No. 20-1700.]

J. Fisher
H. Jones Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Kelly, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. **Do declare**, That I am
28 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 30th day of Decem. 1864

WITNESSES:

Andrews Patrick Kelly

No.

Patrick Kelly
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Henry P. Piper

On the day of Decem., 1864

By

W. H. Wright

J. H. Moore

John H. Moore

Board of Enrollment.

2d Div. of 11th

Enrolled in Service
for 3 years

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Patrick Kelley born in the State
of Ireland, aged 28 years, and by
occupation a Laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Benjamin R. Piper Esq., of Union Post Office
2nd Line Co. 6th Dis. Mo. Enrolled

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 30 day of December, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Benjamin R. Piper, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of December

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 30 day of December, 1864.

BEFORE

Henry B. Knight
Capt. 1st Mo. Art. 11th

Patrick Kelley

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of B. R. Piper

Enrolled and drafted in 6th Dis. Mo.
United States of America, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, Ruddy complexion; is 5 feet
inches high.

Henry B. Knight
Capt. 1st Mo. Art. 11th

Commissioner of Board.

Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the service with the 11th Mo. Art. 11th at St. Louis Mo. Dec. 30 1864
 Enrolled and drafted in 6th Dis. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Kelly desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
28 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 30th day of December 1864.

WITNESS:

John A. Hugg Patrick Kelly

No. _____

Patrick Kelly
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Beng. H. Hiler

On the 30 day of December, 1864

By

W. E. Wright P. M.

J. H. Moore Com.

John J. Hugg Surg.

Board of Enrollments.

29th Dec. of 1864

Enrolled at St. Louis Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Patrick Kelly born in the State
of Missouri, aged 28 years, and by
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Benjamin R. Tyler, Esq., of St. Louis
Judge Court 6th Dist Mo.

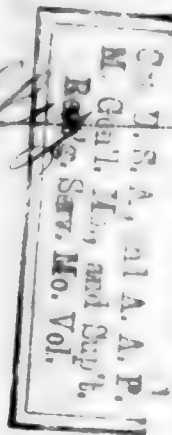
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 30 day of December, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said Benjamin R. Tyler, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of December
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 30 day of December, 1864

BEFORE

St. Louis Mo.
Henry B. Knight
Capt. V. P. M., 2d Dist Mo.



APPROVED

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of R. R. Tyler
Enlisted of 1st Dist Mo., drafted in 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, red complexion; is 5 feet 5
inches high.

Henry B. Knight
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. J. Moore
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Van Hook
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. for 3 years, at St. Louis Mo. December 30 1864
Not certified to be born in
Henry B. Knight
Capt. V. P. M., 2d Dist Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Kelly..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THIRTY YEARS, do declare that I am
... Twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or
in order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving
honorably and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN

At the Recpt. Court
The fourth day of January 1864,
Patrick Kelly

Witness:

Charles A. Van Horn

No. 13
Patrick Kelly
Volunteered at Little Rock, Ark
January 4 1864

By

Geo. H. H. H. H.
First-Regiment of Am. L. Artillery

First enlistment; last served in Company (K)
First Reg't of Am. L. Artillery
Discharged January 3 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do declare, That I am the
..... of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of Three Years.

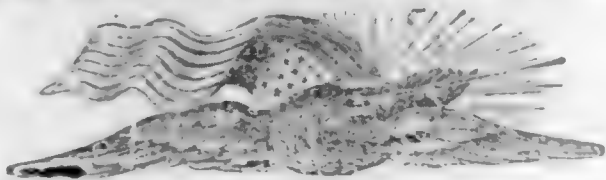
GIVEN at.....

The..... day of.....

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Missouri* Town of *Saint Louis*
 I, *Patrick Kelly* born in *Roscommon*
 in the State of *Ireland* aged *Twenty three* years and by occupation
 a *Labourer* Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteered
 on the *fourth* day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier*
 in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the term of *THREE*
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And
 I, *Patrick Kelly*, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and alle-
 giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark.*
 this *fourth* day of *January*, 1864
 Before *Mr. J. H. Hummel*
1st Lt. 1st Mo. Artillery
Patrick Kelly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Scott Capt. 1st Mo. Artillery
 EXAMINING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Patrick Kelly*, previously to his
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and
 sound mind, and is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hayel eyes, all brown hair, dark complexion, is fine*
as his inches high

1st Lieut - 1st Regiment of *Mr. J. H. Hummel* Volunteers.
Hummel Recruiting Officer
 Has examined as Veteran Volunteers under the provisions of *Act of 1861*

Department A. S. C. series of 1863 at *Little Rock, Ark.*, on the *13th Feb. 1864* to
 take effect *January 4th 1864*

George H. ...
1st Reg. 9th W. V. I. P. C. M. 1st Reg. 1st Cav. Dist. Ark.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Patrick Kelly*

Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
and *thirty two* years
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Independence Mo*

The

17th

day of *November*

Patrick Kelly
Witness:
Geo R Horton

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Enlisted at *Independence Mo*

November 17th 1862

By *Lieut Thomas Whelan*

7th Regiment of *Mo. Vol. Infy.*

No. *1*

Patrick Kelly

No 70480
70

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the

of that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

of

The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Independence*

I, *Patrick Kelly* born in *The County Galway*
in ~~the State of~~ *Ireland* aged *Thirty two* years, and by
occupation a *day labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Seventeenth* day of *November* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Patrick Kelly* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Independence Mo*
this *17th* day of *November* 1862

Witness:

Geo R Watson

Patrick Kelly

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

J N Warren Examining Surgeon.
J N Warren M D M

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Patrick Kelly* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes*, *dark* complexion, is *5 feet 7 inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Patrick Kelly* *age thirty two occupation Laborer*
 Born in *Co. Galway Ireland*, presented by *Serjt. Timothy Sullivan*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When and of what diseases? *Lavum*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE *November 17th 1862*

RENDEZVOUS: *Independence Mo.*

J. H. Warren *Inspecting Surgeon.*
5th Cav M & M

June 11/64

John Wilson

Switzerland

Lausanne

6th Ward

Philip

ALL COPY THIS DEPT. OF
FILED IN THE BUREAU OF

Exemption claim

of
Patrick Kelly

alien

Sub for Joseph Widen

6th Ward

copy dec. 2

Swearing upon his oath (deposes) say that he is
a native of *Ireland* and subject of
Queen Victoria That he came into the United States
about the month of January 1861 and has since
that time resided eight months in the State of Illinois & two
years & four months in the State of Missouri That he never declared
his intention to become a citizen of the United States and has not
exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State
That he claims to be exempted from military service on the ground
that he is a subject of a Foreign Government & has not
declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States & has not
voted in any State,

Patrick Kelly

Witnessed and sworn personally before me John C. Lee

Who are by me personally sworn to and being

in due & worn upon their oaths depose & say that they reside in the County of
St. Louis State of Missouri, that they personally know the above named affiant

Patrick Kelly and have read

and to them the affidavit by him above subscribed and that
is the basis of their belief & knowledge; the facts & statements
therein set forth are true.

John C. Lee

S. J. Johnston.

Witnessed and sworn before me by the above named affiant Patrick
Kelly, John C. Lee & S. J. Johnston this 18th day of June
A. D. 1864

Charles Alexander
Notary Public

Patrick Kelley

- 1Ms

1840-1850. This paper was formerly
used by the Secretary Division, M. & O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

Aug 13 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,

\$ *600.*, in full of all demands.

Witness:

William D. Smith

Patrick H. Kelly

King - C. S.

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Silas B Kelly*

do hereby declare, That I am
Twenty one years of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
 The *16th* day of *July* 186*2*.

Witness:

Silas B Kelly
(his mark)

Wm P Crowley

No. *2*
Silas B Kelly
 Enlisted at *St Louis*
July 16th 186*2*.
 By *Levi Fish*
1st Regiment of *mo St art*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is
 said _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of *three* years.

GIVEN at
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF *Missouri*

TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *S B Kelly*, born in *Wayne County*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Sixteenth* day of *July*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Silas B Kelly*, do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *16th* day of *July*, 1862.
BEFORE *John H. Kieffer*
Justice of the Peace

Silas B Kelly
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Allen Stapp, Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Silas B Kelly*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
imposed, in as to bodily age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
landed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *gray eyes, dark hair, Ruddy complexion, is five feet Ten inches high.*

J. O. Fish
1st Lieut Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Silas B Kelly.

born in

Missouri

age *21*.

occupation

Farmer.

, presented by

Lieut Fish.

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases?
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*
- Head. *no*
Ears. *no*
Face. *no*
Eyes and appendages. *no*
Nose. *no*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *no*
Neck. *no*
Chest. *no*
Abdomen. *no*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *no*
Vertebral Column. *no*
Superior Extremities. *no*
Inferior Extremities. *no*

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDERED:

Wm. J. Tappan, M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Nelly S. L.

Rehder *Ms.*

Co. _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Received from Medical Div.
June 2, 1911.



S. I. Kelly 13
Substitute No.

Feb. 28 55.

Small pox, Acquis M.

✓

Received from Medical Dir.
June 2, 1911.

Ken. H. 1. 11.

8

Name of Company.

Age (if known)

Height of Decedent.

Date of Death.

Place of Death.

Cause of Death.

John J. Joy Hospital

St. 1863

Wood St. 3

Stephen W. Anderson

A. A. Surgeon M.D.

J. J. Kelly 13

Substitute Mo.

Febr. 28. 65.

Small pox, Acquis M.

✓

Received from Medical Div.
June 2, 1911.

* Recd. 11, 1, 11.

J.

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS,

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESTNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.,

Name of Deceased,

S. L. Kelly

Rank,

Name of Regiment,

Substitute

Name of Company,

Age (if known)

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death,

Feby. 28th 1865

Place of Death,

Small Pox Hospital Ward No. 3

Cause of Death,

Small Pox

Stephen W. Adison

A. A. Surgeon Mja.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel L. Welch do hereby ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. **Do declare.** That I
years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph, Mo.
the 25 day of November, 1864

WITNESSES:
Wm. L. Fowler James L. Welch
1 month

No. 2

Samuel Welch
Enlisted at St. Joseph, Mo.

As Substitute for

Samuel Hammett

On the 28 day of November, 1864.

By

William Fowler

A. C. Miller

Nesley Jones

Board of Enrollment,

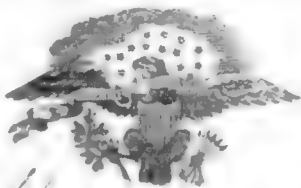
"Dist. of Missouri"

APR 1867 This paper was
and the Registrar, Div. R. & P.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Squire L. Kelley born in the State of Massachusetts aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Harned Esq., of Rush St. Buchanan Co. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28 day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Samuel Harned, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28 day of November, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Joseph, Mo.

this 28 day of November, 1864.

BEFORE

William Fowler Squire L. Kelley
Capt. Wm. Fowler Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Harned, July drafted in Rush St. Buchanan Co. Mo. November 18, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

William Fowler

Protost Marshal.

W. C. Miller

Commissioner of Board.

Nesley Jones

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of J Dist. of Missouri

Kelly, Silas B.

Co.

Reg't

Mo.

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Disch. | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Silas B Kelly-*

desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis mo*

The *sixteenth* day of *July* 186*2*

Witness:

Corpl J. Crowley

Silas B Kelly
his mark

Silas B Kelly-

Enlisted at *St Louis mo-*
July 16th 186*2*

By *Lieut Fish*
1st Regiment of *Missouri*

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

186

No. *2*

A. P.
Filed in

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
of _____
is _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteers Enlistment

STATE OF ~~Ind.~~
Missouri

TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *S. B. Kelly*, born in *Wayne County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Sixteenth* day of *July* -
18*62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Silas B. Kelly*, do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *16th* day of *July* 18*62*
Before *John H. Thompson*
Justice of the Peace

His
Silas B. Kelly
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. H. H. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Silas B. Kelly*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *gray eyes, dark hair, ruddy complexion, is five feet ten inches high.*

S. A. Fish
1st Lieut Recruiting Officer.

King - Thomas

, Co.

Reg't

B Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

3 Discharge Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *Thomas Kelly*
 I, *Thomas Kelly*, do hereby declare, That I am *39* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 The *17* day of *March* 18*93*
 Witness: *P. H. Houghton*
Thomas Kelly

No. *46*
Thomas Kelly
 Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 By *St. Louis, Mo.* *March 17th* 18*93*
St. Louis, Mo.
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Recd. of *St. Louis, Mo.* 18
St. Louis, Mo.
 (To be made out in duplicate.)

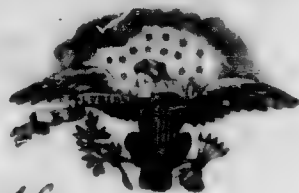
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Thomas Kelly*, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 The *17* day of *March* 18*93*
 Witness: *Thomas Kelly*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Thomas Kelly*
in the State of *Ireland* born in
and by occupation a *laborer* aged *thirty two* years,
volunteered this *seventeenth* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Kelly* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *17* day of *March* 1865.
BEFORE *De Bates Lieut & M.D.*

his
Thomas Kelly
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Gubian Bates
Surg Bd Enroll
1st Regt Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Kelly*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches
high.

De Bates Lieut & M.D.
Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Kelly, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The day of December 1863.

Witness:

Louis G. Hasfow, Apt. Thomas Kelly

No. _____

Thomas Kelly
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
December 23rd 1863,
By Louis G. Hasfow, Apt.
10th Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Vol.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____ of _____ that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ day of _____
The _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis.

I, *Thomas Kelly*

born in *New York*

in the State of *New York*

aged *Twenty One* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer.*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty Third*

day of *December* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Kelly* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opponents; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

this *23rd* day of *December* 186*3*.

BEFORE

Col. S. M. Cox

Capt. S. M. Cox, Major, 1st Dis. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Dain
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Kelly* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

C. D. Co. Curran

Capt. S. M. Cox, Major, 1st Dis. Mo.
Volunteer.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Approved
E. B. Curran
Col. S. M. Cox, Major, 1st Dis. Mo.

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, Thomas S. Kelly, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. The 23 day of December 1863.

Witness:

Louis G. Mayflower Thomas Kelly

No. _____

Thomas S. Kelly
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
December 23rd 1863

By Louis G. Mayflower
for 10th Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Vol.

1st enlistment; ~~last served in Company~~ ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 ____

(To be made out in duplicate.)

C. M. M.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis.

I, *Thomas Kelly* born in *New York*
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *December*, 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Kelly* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
this *23rd* day of *December* 1862.

BEFORE

Capt. R. Po. Hars. & Dis. Mo.

Thomas Kelly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Kelly*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches*
high.

C. Coleman

Capt. R. Po. Hars. & Dis. Mo.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved
W. B. Allen
Lieut. Col. 1st Reg. Ill. Cav.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

Thomas Kelly

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 39 years years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 17th

day of

March 1865

Witness:

J. H. [Signature]

Thomas Kelly

No. 46.

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Thomas Kelly* born in
in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty nine* years,
and by occupation a *Salvage* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Kelly* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *17th* day of *March* 1865, *Thomas Kelly*
Before *William H. Miller* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian B. Gale
1st Lieut
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Kelly*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark hair*, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches
high.

William H. Miller
Lieutenant of
Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

aff'd of Shaver
Killing a Vet
Insured Credit
Chilworth & Co^{rs}
Per Shaver

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis } Sub-

Be it remembered that
on this the ~~Seventeenth~~ day March A.D. 1865
before me the undersigned a Notary Public
within and for the County and State
of Missouri, personally came Thomas
Kelly, who being duly sworn upon
his oath, says that he is ^{a resident of} Livingston
County, Missouri, and that he belongs
to the Chillicothe District in said
County, Mo. Thomas ^{his} Kelly
Witness my hand and seal
this 17th day of March 1865

Subscribed and subscribed before
me, this the day and year last
above written

W. A. T. J. J. J.
Notary Public



Thomas L. (P)

Mr. Cook

Adjutant Barracks St. Louis Mo
June 13th 1862

Respectfully returned with the
information that Thomas Kelley
was forwarded to Cairo on the 11th
inst enroute to his Regiment.

His mother called here yesterday
to see about his money, I referred
her to Capt Wm Walker at Benton
Barracks.

Wm Cook

Maj Comdg

By Lt M R Morrell 10th Min Inf
1224

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Adjutant
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. S. C.

Head Quarters General Recruiting Depot,
Near Benton Barracks.

St. Louis, Mo. July 12 1864

Sir:

Yours of date Jan'y 9th 1864 has
been received.

I would respectfully request that if
Thomas Kelly be released and given in charge of the
team, a grant, if practicable under existing orders;
he can not be reported as a deserter, as he had a
pass to the 7 day of January, 1864.

If he cannot be delivered home
— will send him his money.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servant,

Wm. Walker

Capt Corridg Depot.

To
Messrs. E. C.

Care of so and so
St. Louis, Mo.

Henry Lewis

August 24/64

C. 13

Substituted

James B. Smith

8 March

21 April

1/4

4th March

James B. Smith

Aug. 1897 This paper was
filed in the Enrollment Div. of the

Personally appeared before Me, *Thomas Kelly*
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of *Ireland* and a subject of
Queen of England. That he came to the
United States in or about the year *1862*
since that time he has resided in the State of *Missouri*, mostly
and now lives in *St Louis Mo*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States,
and has never voted at any election in any State.

Thomas Kelly
We, the undersigned, *Charles Newman* and *James McCarty*
of the *St Louis* County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-
tify that the above statement of *Thomas Kelly* is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Ch. Newman
James McCarty
Mark

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came *Thomas Kelly, Charles Newman &*
James McCarty who being severally duly sworn accord-
ing to law depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively submitted
are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this *24th*
day of *August* A. D. 186*4*

John Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

July 22/64
July 22/64

Substantive

Trinity (Normal)

3rd St. Mission
Co.

Julio Joseph S.
Hernandez
Leopoldo de la Cruz
The

C.D.C.

Aug 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. & P.C.

Personally Appeared before Me Thomas Kelly
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a
Native of Ireland and a subject of
Queen of England That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1862 since that time he has
resided in the State New York & Missouri and now
lives in St Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.



Thomas Kelly
Mark

Also Personally Appeared Before Me, George W Robertson &
Michael Burke who being duly
sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint
Louis, State of Missouri that they know the above named affiant
Thomas Kelly and the Statement he makes
in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

George W Robertson
Michael Burke

Sworn to and subscribed before

me, July 28 1864.

John W Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

June 29/64
Willy Thomas

Substitute

Chas Munnay

5 Ward

B I Blap

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. 1000

Sub for Chas Munnay
5th Ward

col.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

John M. Young a Justice of the Peace
Before me, ~~HENRY C. LASSER~~ Notary Public within and for the County of
St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

Thomas Kelly

who being duly sworn according to law, says,

that he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Queen of Great Britain
that he was born in Manchester England

that he came to the United States in the year A.D. 1863, and that he has
resided since that time in New York City State of

New York in Cincinnati Ohio and
in St Louis Missouri

That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States,
and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State.

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for
Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863. on the ground
that he is the subject of a foreign, the Government, and has not declared
his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this
twenty ninth day of June 1864

John M. Young
Justice of the Peace

Thos Kelly



STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

John M. Young a Justice of the Peace.
Before me, ~~HENRY C. LASSER~~ Notary Public within and for the County of
St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

John Thompson
and Charles O'Connell

both residents of St Louis Missouri and severally made oath, that
they have been acquainted with Thomas Kelly
for the term of ~~last~~ one year, and that the fact set forth in the
foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge, and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this
twenty ninth day of June 1864

John M. Young
Justice of the Peace



John Thompson
marks
Charles O'Connell

Henry M. Mearns

, Co.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

3 incl. Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

William Kelly

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis*
 the *27th* day of *September* 186*2*.

Witness:

Sept 27 1862

Approved
Clinton B. Smith
 No. *Col 33 Mo. Inf*
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*
September 27th 186*2*
 By *St. Cochran*
3rd Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186*2*

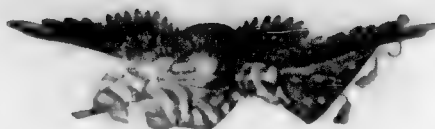
Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Witness:
 Given at
 the
 day of
 186*2*

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *William Kelley*, born in *Ireland*
in the State of *Cork* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *10th* day of *September* 186*2*,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

William Kelley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *September* 186*2*

Before

William Kelley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. Smith
Captain of Surgeons

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *green* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Lieut. Cochran

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

William M. Kelly
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*
 the *10th* day of *September* 186*1*

Witness:

William M. Kelly

No.

Enlisted at *St Louis*

September 10th

186*1*,

By *Sgt Cushman*

2nd Regiment of *Illinois*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____ 186*1*

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 is
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186*1*

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *William Kelley* born in *England*
in the State of *England* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *Seventh* day of *September* 186*2*,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

William Kelley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *7th* day of *September* 186*2*,
Before

William Kelley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examined and Subscribed

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was certainly *sound* when *examined*, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as *fit* to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *17 1/2* years, *5* feet *10* inches high.

Lieut. Cochran

Recruiting Office

June 30 '60

Kelly William

Sub. Fike

Geo. Hanson

3 Ward

1 Clape

W. B. 13. 0. 7.

10th Ward

~~1st Ward~~

~~8th Ward~~

~~1st Ward~~

Geo. H. Norton

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }



John C. H. Cunningham a Justice of the Peace

Before me, ~~HENRY S. LASAR~~, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

William Kelly

who being duly sworn according to law, says,

that he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the

British Government

that he was born in

Galway, Ireland

that he came to the United States in

June 1860

, and that he has

resided since that time

in Bangor, Maine, one year in

Minnesota, and about for the last year past
in the City of St. Louis, Missouri.

That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State.

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *British* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

30 day of *June* 186*4* }

William Kelly
Notary

John C. H. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace



STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

John C. H. Cunningham a Justice of the Peace

Before me, ~~HENRY S. LASAR~~, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

Edwin Austin and Cyrus M. Miller
both residing in the Smith Street Hotel of the
City of St. Louis, Missouri

~~both residents of~~

, and severally made oath, that

they have been acquainted with

the said William Kelly

for the term of last

eight months past

, and that the fact set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

30 day of *June* 186*4* }

Cyrus M. Miller

John C. H. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Edwin Austin

Aug 1st 1864

Income

Donations

Wm. W. Johnson

Lyman

John

William Kelly:-

John W. Hancock:-

Memphis Tenn:-

col.

Personally Appeared before Me William Kelley
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a
Native of Ireland and a subject of
Queen of England. That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1857 since that time he has
resided in the State Illinois & Missouri & now
lives in St Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me Aug 1st 1864

John Cunningham
Justice

Witness
William Kelley
Mark

Also Personally Appeared Before Me, Charles Newman &
William Jones who being duly
sworn upon their oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint
Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant
William Kelley and the Statement he makes
in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

For Newman &
Mr Jones

Sworn to and subscribed before
me, Aug 1st 1864.

John Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

✓

Kelly William

, Co. C, 30 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Barial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Kelly

_____ of Company *E*

30th Regiment of *Mo*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Page 1

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau.

October 5, 1861

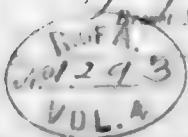
Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the within named man.

Attention is invited to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, State of Mississippi

By Order of the Surgeon General:

G. J. Woodward

Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.



2
31 2
1861
Respectfully returned
The within named does
not appear on the roll of
the 30th Me Infantry

1 Samuel B. Simpson
Adj^t Genl of Me

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: William Kelly

Rank: _____

Company: B

Regiment: 3rd

Arm: _____

State: Wyo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

mem: a special order on
Recruiting Service

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Paymaster receipt
for proceeds of effects—
sent to "Sold" Co.
2nd 803 \$1000

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

James H. Mil
Clerk

Henry John

, Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates <i>Encl. 1</i> | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination <i>/</i> |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Fickley
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 desiring
 Do declare, That I am twenty six years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
 The 16 day of March 1863

Witness:

J. W. Wiser
John Fickley

No. 71

John Fickley
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
March 16 1863
 By Lt. J. W. Wiser
Second Regiment of Artillery
U.S. A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said _____; that the
 _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

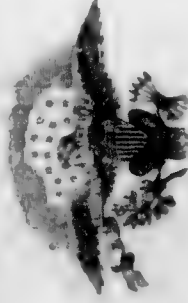
GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *John Ireland* born in *America*,
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixteenth* day of *March* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Ireland* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* }
this *10* day of *March* 1863, }
Before *McClure W. Cheek* }
Capt 13th U.S. Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Gordon
apt. Surg. 8th mo. arty.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. *John Ireland*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

Dr. Harrison } *1st Lieut*
second Regiment of *Inf.* *Volunteers.*

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Kelsey William

Co. *C* , 20 Reg't *Mo. Inf.*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Friday, 10th

30 mo Sep

Office of Prov Mar
Saint Louis Dist

Oct 19th 1863

I. John C. Webster being
duly sworn, depose and say that
William Kelsey, 30th Mo. Inf. was
arrested by me as a deserter
for the said Kelsey acknowledged
to me that he deserted from
his Regt at Benton Barracks in
the month of August 1862

Subscribed and sworn
to before me this 19th day
of Oct. 1863

John C. Webster

H. H. McNamee
Sicut Capt Prov Mar
Saint Louis Dist

Order
Sh

110
44 1/2 Gill's Street Prison St. Louis

April, the 1st 1867
J. Brown (Marshall)

Sir

I have the Honor of Addressing
you. I was arrested on the 14th of Sept 63
here in St. Louis, By W. A. T. T. T. T.
W. A. T. T. T. and have been in Prison ever
since and have not received no trial
and no charges, I enlisted in the
Conf. Ar. I was sworn in but not
in and have never received any pay
and I would rather go to the
and serve my time out than stay
here in Prison, I am out of
Clothes and have no friends to
me and if you do and get me out
to the right I would under great
Obligations to you, I have the
Sir to remain your most Obedient
William A. T. T. T.

Office of Port Marshal.
St Louis Dist Sept 19th 1863

John C Webster being duly sworn
upon oath states, I am U. S. Policeman.
I went into the Great Western Saloon last
night and my attention was called to a
man by the name of Wm Kelsey. He
said that he did not care a God
d - d for any United States Police
officer and that he was a Southern
man and had been in the Southern
Army, and had been arrested once and
had taken the oath of Allegiance but
did not have the oath in the end,
He further stated that the South would
be successful and if he was called
upon again he would take up arms
for the South. Thinking it my duty
I arrested him and reported the case to
the Dist. Port Marshal,
John C Webster

Sworn and subscribed to before
me this 19th day of Sept. 1863
W. H. Adams
Subst. Asst. Port Marshal
St Louis Dist.

Karajung, 14

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L.

ST. LOUIS, Mo.,

1864.

Respectfully returned.

Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l.

Major S. P. P. P.

Dec 4, 1864.

Col. C. F. P. P. P.

Has a leaning on
the seat of his
Regiment

S. P. P.

Has a leaning on
the seat of his
Regiment

S. P. P.

Ms. B.1.1. v.1, p. 24

Myrtle St. Prison Dec 8th 64
Most Honored Genl.
Wm. F. Smith

Sir

I was arrested on the 1st day
of September and up to the present ^{time} no charges have
been preferred against me, to my knowledge, I belong to
Company "C" 30th Missouri Infantry. I would like
either to have a trial or to be sent to my Regiment
for I prefer going to my Regiment than staying
in Prison. By granting me this favor you will place
me under an obligation which will ever be gratefully
remembered by your most

Christian Servant

William F. Smith

~~St. Louis~~
St. Louis Mar 2nd 1894

Myrtle St. Union

Kelby Williams

States his case and asks
a speedy hearing as his
health is poor, does not
know on what charge he
was arrested.

Amey

Charge of
Carrington & Co. St. Louis
Mo. 1894
Paper in St. Louis
Mo. 1894

Does not know any
ground for holding him
man for trial.

St. Louis Mar 2nd 1894

My Dear Mother

Dear

I have been very busy the last few
days and have not had time to write
you. I am well and hope you are
the same. I have not had a chance to
write you for some time. I have been
very busy with my work. I have
not had time to write you for some
time. I have been very busy with my
work. I have not had time to write
you for some time. I have been very
busy with my work. I have not had
time to write you for some time. I
have been very busy with my work.
I have not had time to write you for
some time. I have been very busy with
my work. I have not had time to write
you for some time. I have been very
busy with my work. I have not had
time to write you for some time. I
have been very busy with my work.

W. H. Smith

I am not sure what I
was worried for. I am
convinced that I have done
nothing to my mother's little
to worry.

Very truly
yours

WHAT IMPRESSION DOES THE PRISONER MAKE—

Peaceful & not turbulent.

Kindly or not vindictive.

Mild.

Docile.

Seems ill looking.

Vigorous.

Healthy.

Weak.

Faint.

I recommend

Examination of

William Reby

of *Marshall Co.* County,

Indiana Ohio

Taken the *24th* day of

September 1863.

Confined at *Myrtle*

Street Prison.

Taken by *H. H. McAdams*
Sgt & C. P. M.

Statement of William Kelsey

a Prisoner at the Myrtle Street Prison, St. Louis, made the
24th day of September 1863.
My age is 24 years.
I live in Hamilton County, Ohio.
I was born in Hamilton County, Ohio.
I was captured in St. Louis County, Missouri
on or about the 19th day of September 1863.

The cause of my arrest was I do not know.

I was in arms against the United States, and was a rank Private
in Company Capt. Paddock's Company 124th Tenn. Inf.
I was sworn into the Rebel service about the 1st month
of June 1861, by rebel recruiting officer
in Randolph County, Kentucky, for years.

When captured, I was first taken to _____ and confined
there _____ and was _____
examined there by _____ and was sent to
Myrtle Street Prison about the 19th day of September 1863.

I took the oath of allegiance to the United States, about the 1st month
of June 1863 before the Post Marshal at Cincinnati
Ohio I do not remember the name of the officer who administered
the oath.

Subscribed by the Prisoner, the day
first named, in my presence.

W. H. McAdams
Lieut & asst. Post Marshal
St. Louis Dist.

Wm Kelsey
Mark

THE PRISONER MAKES ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS AS FOLLOWS, IN ANSWER TO QUESTIONS.

1. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion? *Only once.*
2. What commanders have you served under? *Genl. Piller and Genl. Sherman.*
3. What battles or skirmishes have you been in? *None.*
4. Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action? *In the ranks.*
5. Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horse, provisions, or any kind of supplies, to any rebels? State when, where, and how often. *No.*
6. Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops?
7. Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms or other property? *I have not.*
8. Are you enrolled in the G. M. M. - loyal or disloyal? *I belong to the Militia of this.*
9. Are you a Southern sympathiser? *I am not.*
10. Do you sincerely desire to have the Southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored? *I do.*

11. How many slaves have you? *No,*

12. Have you a wife—how many children? *I have no wife or children*

13. What is your occupation? *Steamboat Cook*

14. What relatives have you in the rebellion? *None*

15. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, whose—when—where—and how long? What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?

I deserted from the rebel army at Columbus, with the intention of coming north and giving myself up to the Federal authorities. I was caught when the war broke out. I went to Memphis from Columbus and remained there until it was captured by the U. S. troops, when I took the first boat I could to Cairo. I did not take the cattle car because I did not know it was required. On Friday night the 13th inst I was intoxicated and was not aware that I had given aid to any disloyal sentiments. I was certainly far from my feelings.

W. H. McAdams
Lieut & Asst. Surgt. Marshal
Maine Dist.

Wm. H. Kelsey
March

Keltner - Franklin S.

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlist Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Franklin J. Keltner

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am desiring
Eighteen years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Chillicothe Mo.*

the

day of

186

Witness

John Wilson

of Franklin J. Keltner

No. 179

Franklin J. Keltner

Enlisted at *Chillicothe*

March 4. th 1863,

By *Lieut J. Wilson*

Merch T' Regiment of St Joseph

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

George A. Mendenhall

of *Franklin J. Keltner*

said *Franklin J. Keltner* is *Eighteen* years

Do certify, That I am the ; that the years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the *4th* day of *March* 1863

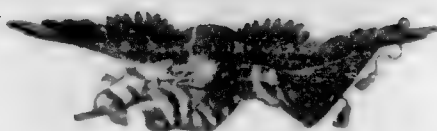
Witness:

John Wilson

Chillicothe Mo

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Chillicothe

I, *Franklin J. Keltner* born in *Crawford* County
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Fifth* day of *March* 1863.

as a *Soldier* in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE*
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Franklin*

J. Keltner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *4* day of

Chillicothe Mo
March 1863

Franklin J. Keltner

Before

Leint Gibson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Rumburg
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Franklin J. Keltner*
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a volunteer soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black Eyes, Light skin, Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Leint Gibson

Recruiting Officer

Letter - Henry

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Keller*

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
twenty four years and *months* of age, that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Lancaster City*

The *third* day of *April* 1862

Witness
Louis Klein

Henry Keller

No 185

n. 71

No. *24*

Recruit *Henry Keller*

Enlisted at *Lancaster City*

October 3rd 1862

By *Henry Stearns 1st Lieut.*

17th Regiment of *Mo Vol.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE

YEARS.

Given at

The

of

Witness:

Do certify. That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Henry Keller born in Germany
in the State of St. Louis aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a black
enlisted this third day of October 1862.
Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Henry Keller

do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth Mo

this 3^d day of October 1862

By James Smith Justice of the Peace

Henry Keller

I CHARLES ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Brown
City Surgeon of Leavenworth Mo
Examining Surgeon

Henry Keller

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light

complexion 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry Keller
17th Regt Mo Vol.
Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Henry Keller

age *24*, occupation *black*

born in

Hamburg

, presented by

Lieut. Henry Keen

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Perfect

DATE

October 3rd 1862

RENDREVOUS:

Saint Louis Mo.

Dr. Brown
City, Surgeon of the Army

Inspecting Surgeon.

Simon - Francis

....., Co., Reg't

2 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| <i>5 rec'd, Mar 1</i> | |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination <i>/</i> |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Zimmer ^{desiring}
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am forty five years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clinton Falls N.Y.
The 20 day of August 1863

Witness:

Frederick Zimmer
maker

No. _____
Frederick Zimmer
Volunteered at Clinton
Aug 20 1863
By S. H. D. McBlane
29th Regiment of Ills Army
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____ of _____; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Fredrick Kemmer* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Germany* aged *forty two* years,
and by occupation a *Brewer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *August* 186*3*
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And *Fredrick Kemmer* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Rock Mo*

this *21st* day of *August* 186*3*
BEFORE *Chas Born*

Fredrick Kemmer
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. G. Porter Surgeon m, s, m
med Director
St Louis Dist
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Fredrick Kemmer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* *Black* *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high.

23 *G. P. M. C. L. St*
Regiment of Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER
G. P. M. C. L.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT. (To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Frederick Kemmers*, age *42*, occupation *Brewer*
born in *Germany*, presented by *R. M. Elliott*
Lt Col, 1st Mo Cav,

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *none*
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
 3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
 7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated*
- Head. *normal*
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and Appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*
Neck. *normal*
Chest. "
Abdomen. "
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. "
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS.

Sound mentally & physically

L. G. Foster Surgeon Major
Med Director
1st Dist
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *August F. Kemner*,
desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of TWELVE
MONTHS, DO DECLARE, that I am.....*62*.....years and.....*12*.....months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
the *22nd* day of *August*, 1864.
Witness my Signature *August F. Kemner*

No
August F. Kemner
Volunteered at *New Mills Mo*
JA Charles Co August 22nd 1864.
By *John F. Dierker*
#9th Regiment of Missouri
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

A. F. 1867, T.
and in the Month

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
Do certify that I am
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of TWELVE MONTHS.

GIVEN at _____
the.....day of _____

Witness

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster as the case may be, will counterclaim both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Wentzville

August F Kemner

born in *St Charles County*

in the State of *Missouri*

aged *Seventeen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty second* day of *August* 186*4*,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of TWELVE MONTHS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

A. F. Kemner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Wentzville

this

22th day of *August* 186*4*.

Before

John B. Dieckman

August F Kemner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Dieckman
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *August F Kemner* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

John B. Dieckman

49 Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for twelve months from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *Infantry* *1st* *Ill*
Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *August* 186*4*, at *St Louis*

John B. Dieckman
Examining Surgeon
St Louis
Ill

2
Remp. Ibuan
P. Co. 5 4 Regt. No. 101 & M.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Mod. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Kiam Kemp
Priv. of Company *G*

4th Regiment of *Missouri*.

State Volunteers. *Priv. E. M. M.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Ordered to be discharged

date - not shown -

Station -

Chillicothe

Cause

"Wound of the Spine"
causing paralysis

From Report of Men discharged
by order of Genl. Olen Guiter

Filed with tri-monthlies

Dist. of North Missouri

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Rank: *Company:* *Regiment:*

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

Clerk.

June 1st 1897
Kemp, William
Sub. L. L. to
Post Office
9th Ward

2nd

1282-2

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Cover

Enrollment 1st 1864
George William
Substitute
Paul Gustaf
9th Ward
2nd

1282-2

Aug. 307 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Cramer

Personally appeared before me William A. Miller
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Russia and a subject of
the King of Russia That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1855
since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election
in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on
the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not
declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has
never voted at any election in any State.

William A. Miller
Notary Public

We the subscribers _____ and
citizens of _____ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came William A. Miller

_____ who being severally duly sworn accor-
ding to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively sub-
scribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this _____
day of September A. D. 1861

William A. Miller Notary Public.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Keuper desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 32 day of Dec 1861

WITNESSES:
Henry Trangel William Keuper
mark

1279
No 30
William Keuper
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Fred Trentrop
On the 3^d day of Dec, 1861


By
Capt C D Colman
N. J. Colman
Julian Bales
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

A. & P. O.
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.
Oct

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Kempfer born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frederick H. Trenton Esq., of the 9th Mass 1st Dis Mv

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Frederick H. Trenton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 2 day of Nov, 1864

BEFORE

C. ColemanCapt & Provost Marshal

William Kempfer
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frederick H. Trenton enrolled drafted in the 9th Mass 1st Dis Mv under act of Aug 14th 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

C. Coleman

Capt & Provost Marshal

Abner N. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of 7th

Must end with the name of the substituted man
 this day of Nov. 1864 at 11 o'clock AM

Correct name
 to be used in all papers

Kempeschmidt H.
Co. B, 55 Reg't C. S. M.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information. |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|------|-------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| <i>Samuel J. ...</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>Pa.</i> | <i>Inf.</i> | <i>1st</i> | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Captured at *Franklin Co. Oct 1*, 186 —, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 . of _____

Paroled at *Franklin Co. Oct 1*, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

By Lt. Col. ... Copied by *...*

Kempler, John

Pvt., Co. E.

15 Reg't **Mo. Inf.**

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Kempler
Private Company E

15th Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Kempler*
Rank, *Private*, Company *E*, Regiment, *15th*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Missouri*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded. Cont lower side chest*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *15th* Regiment,
2 Brigade, *3* Division, *20* Corps, dated

Book 10-a-1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. J. Davidson
21-12-77

Clerk.

Enclosure - from 4

Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Kendrick.....desiring to VOLUNTEER as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty
.....years and Six.....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term
of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 26
day of Sept. 1863.

WITNESSES:

Wm. B. Taylor
Co. H 3rd Inf. Mo. Vol.

James H. Kendrick
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
Sept. 20 1863,
by _____
_____ regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in company
() _____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____
day of _____

WITNESSES:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Handrick.....desiring to VOLUNTEER as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am now..... years and months.....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 20th day of Sept 1863.

WITNESSES:

W. B. Barclay
Co. H. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

No
James H. Handrick
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
Sept 20 1863,
by _____
_____ regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in company
() _____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1866.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____, that the said _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESSES:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas,
 Town of Little Rock }

I, James H. Kendrick born in Hot Spring Co.
 in the State of Arkansas, aged Twenty years, and
 by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of September, 1863, to service as
 a **SOLDIER** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
 I, James H. Kendrick do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I
 will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
 this day of 186

before J. B. Garrison

I Certify on Honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
 Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in
 any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Taylor
 Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. Kendrick.....
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he
 is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
 observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has blue eyes, dark hair
fair complexion, is 5.2 feet 10 inches high.

.....
 Regiment of Volunteers,
 Recruiting Officer.

3 May, 1914
to
Hunter, Colorado

Write nothing above this line.

Kendrick Mallam

Co.

Reg't

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furlongs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Disch

Med. Certificates

D. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

✓
Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, Aug 13th 1812

Order for Transportation No. 41

By requisition of L. H. A. Allen A. A. G.
Issued to Col. Lewis R. Parsons U. S. M.

For transportation of W^m Kendrick
Co. 7th 3rd Mo. Cav. & Thru (3) miles
From St Louis Mo.

To Rolla Mo.

Returning to duty.

Samuel - Daniel

, Co.

Reg't

2- Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Discharge Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Derelictions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Henry desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
42 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 22 day of Sept. 1864

WITNESSES:
Frederick Thompson Rec'd

No. 136

Samuel Henry
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

John A. Neuhaus

On the 22 day of Sept. 1864

By

Capt. C. D. Coleman, Pres.
J. H. Donald, Commissioner
Julian Bates, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

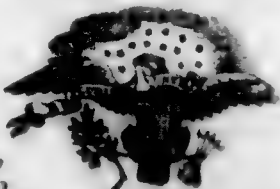
1st Dist. of Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, John H. Newhaus aged 42 years, and by
 occupation a Laborer born in the State of Ireland

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of St. Louis City

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the 22 day of September 1864
 and having thus agreed with said John H. Newhaus I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**,
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever,
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 22 day of September 1864

Before

St. Louis Mo.
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Robert H. Newhaus

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Newhaus
enrolled & liable to be drafted in 2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo. under the
act & amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has hard eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8
 inches high.

Robert H. Newhaus

Capt & Pro. Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

Robert H. Newhaus

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Newhaus into the service of the U. S. Army
 on the 22 day of September, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Signed at

Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

H. C. [unclear] Sept 22/94

[unclear]

[unclear] N. [unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Bureau Div. R. & P. O.

822

Ralph John A. New
Land

5th Ward

C. B.

Personally appeared before Me, *Samuel Kenney*
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of *Ireland* and a subject of
Queen of England. That he came to the
United States in or about the year *1831*
since that time he has resided in the State of *Missouri* &
now live in Lower Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States,
and has never voted at any election in any State

We, the undersigned, *Anderson Pack* and
Lower County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-
tify that the above statement of *Samuel Kenney*, is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



Anderson Pack

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before me the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came *Samuel Kenney & Anderson Pack*
who being severally duly sworn accord-
ing to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively submitted
are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this
day of *Sept*

22nd
A. D. 1864

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Kenney desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
42 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 22 day of Septemb. 1864
WITNESSES Frederick Humann Sam'l Kenney

No. _____

Daniel Kenney
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John N. Newhaus
On the 22 day of Sept. 1864

By

Capt. E. D. Coleman, Prov. Mar.
H. M. Donald, Commissioner
Julian Bates, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, David Kenney born in the State of Ireland, aged 42 years, and by occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John N. Newhaus Esq., of St. Louis City
5th Ward 2nd Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of Septemb., 1864 and having thus agreed with said John N. Newhaus I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Septemb. 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 22 day of Septemb. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

BEFORE

Coleman
Capt. & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

David Kenney
Soldier



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John N. Newhaus enrolled & liable to be drafted in 2nd Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high

Coleman

Provost Marshal

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U. S. Army, Co. H, 1st Regt. of Mo. Vol. on the 22 day of Septemb. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Signed of

Capt. & Prov. Marshal, 1st Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Kenney desiring to ENLIST
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
42 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 22 day of Septemb. 1864

WITNESSES
Fr. J. Thumman Arch Kenney

No. 36
David Kenney
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
John H. Neuhaus
On the 22 day of Sept. 1864

By
Capt. C. D. Coleman, Sec. Pro.
H. McDonald, Commissioner
Julian Porter, Surgeon
Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Samuel Kennedy
of Ireland, aged 42 years, and by
occupation a Labourer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John H. Neuhaus
5th Ward 2nd Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.
Esq., of St. Louis City

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 22 day of Septemb., 1864.

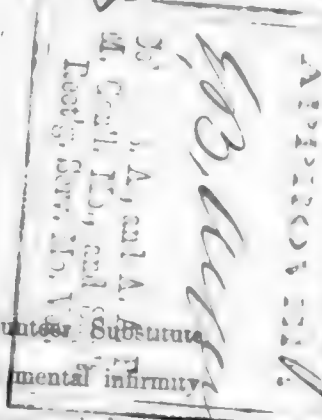
and having thus agreed with said John H. Neuhaus, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Septemb.

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 22 day of Sept., 1864

BEFORE Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Samuel Kennedy



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute,
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Neuhaus
involved & liable to be drafted in 2nd Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the
act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high

C. C. Calman

Capt & Provost Marshal

St. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian B. B.

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Drafted into the service of the U. S. Army
on the 22 day of Sept. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Recd. of

Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Henry - Patrick

Co. _____, Reg't _____

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
- Encl. paper*

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Kenely, ^{desiring to ENLIST}
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for 7 YEARS, Do declare, That I am 24 years
and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 7th
day of December 1864.

WITNESS:

W. H. Crane

Patrick Kenely

No. 93
Patrick Kenely
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as
Substitute for
Christopher Woods
On the 7th day of Dec 1864,

—BY—

Capt W D Colman
A H Crane
Julian Bates
Board of Enrolment,
Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,



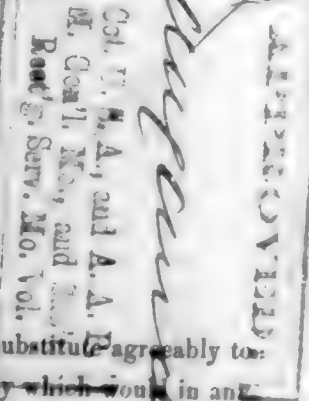
Town of St. Louis.

I, Patrick Tinsley, born in the State of County of Cork Ireland, aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Laborer, do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with Christopher Woods, Esq., of St. Louis, Howard Co. Ward, Sub-District, 8th, District of Missouri,

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Christopher Woods, Esq., I do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted this 7th day of December, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 1st day of December, 1864.
BEFORE Col. Coleman
Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

Patrick Tinsley
Enlistment



WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Christopher Woods, enrolled and Howard Co. W. drafted in Howard Co. W., Sub-District, 8th, District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet, 8 inches high.

Col. Coleman
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Abra H. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company 7th day of December 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Regiment of Missouri

Volunteers, on the

Col. Coleman

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Kennedy, desiring to ENLIST
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, do declare, That I am Twenty Two years
and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 7th
day of December 1864.

WITNESS:

Edw. R. R. R.

Patrick Kennedy

1871

No. 93
Patrick Kennedy

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as

Substitute for

Christopher Woods

On the 7th day of Dec 1864,

—BY—

Capt. C. D. Colman

A. N. Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This card was formerly
filed in the Bureau of the

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,



Town of St. Louis.

I, Patrick Henday born in the State of Ireland, aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Christopher Woods, Esq., of St. Louis, Howard Lee Ward, Sub-District, 8th District of Missouri

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the day of December 1864; and having

agreed with said Christopher Woods, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this day of December 1864,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this

day of December 1864.

BEFORE

C. D. Cleburne
Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

Patrick Henday

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Christopher Woods enrolled and ~~discharged~~ drafted in Howard Lee Ward, Sub-District, 8th District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet, 8 inches high.

C. D. Cleburne
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Arba N. Bram
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.
Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Barham day of December 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Regiment of Missouri

Volunteers, on the

C. D. Cleburne
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Dec 7th 1864

Newbury Park

Oct 11th 1864

Chas. E. Smith

Oct 11th 1864

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
issued at the ...

Cramer

Personally appeared before Me, *Patrick McNealey*
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Ireland and a subject of
the Queen of England That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1852
since that time he has resided in ~~the State~~ in ~~a~~ different
States since I came to the United States - about
equal times
that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-
tion in any State.

Patrick McNealey

We, the subscribers, *Michael Larkin* and *Martin Butler*
citizens of St. Louis Mo & County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of *Patrick McNealey* is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief



Michael Larkin
Martin Butler
Make

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came *Patrick McNealey* *Michael Larkin*
Martin Butler who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of

Dec A.D. 1864

John W. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Henry Phillip
Co. G *Regt. Mo. A. L.*

✓
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Capital Number

3131

332

Name Phillip Kersen

Age 47 Nativity Switzerland

Married or Single Married

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address

or nearest relative,

Rank Private G Regiment 1st Mo Art

When admitted April 20 1865

From what service Furloughed Nashville Tenn

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or inj. ry.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

None
No blood from wound - and last

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to duty June 3rd 1861

Ret. to duty

266⁴⁵

273-2148

Main Shop n8a
St Louis Mo May 24/65

Grove 116 Sun 24/65

up to P. Kiley 216 in
N.S. Shop.

Masine U. S. Army General Hospital.
St. Louis Mo. May 31st 1865.

I have to report that *Philip Kenney*
of Company I 1st Regiment Mo Arty is detained in this General
Hospital, by reason of *Chronic Diarrhoea*.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Grove
Surgeon U. S. A. in charge,

Fredrick Kenkel
—Mrs.—

Nov. 1945. This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Supreme Court of
the State of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

St Louis Mo February 23^d 1863,

I have this day received from Alexander B. Billington
One hundred dollars for my bounty as an
enlisted soldier in the United States Army and
I do hereby relinquish all claim against the
United States for bounty or premiums.

Fredrick Henkel

L. H. Lee. Peter

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Ordn.

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Exhibit Paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *John J. Smith*, do hereby declare that I am desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do hereby declare that I am
18 years and
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
 the *1st* day of *January*, 186*2*.

Witness:

John J. Smith

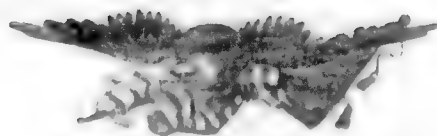
No. *1000*
 Enlisted at *Superior City, Minn.*
Jan 1st 186*2*,
 By *Rec'd. J. Smith*
 Regiment of
 enlistment: last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186*2*.

Consent in Case of Minor.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the *1st* day of *January*, 186*2*.
 Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John Smith* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *11th* day of *August* 186*2*,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

John Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Jefferson City, Mo.
this *11* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

John Smith
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light complexion, is five feet six inches high.*

Thos. Smith

Recruiting Officer.

Koenle, C

Corp, K, 2 Reg't Mo Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

C. Kenle

Corporal Company *K*

2^d Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *C. Kaul*
Rank, *Corporal*, Company *K*, Regiment, *2^d*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Missouri*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded. Head*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2^d* Regiment,
2 Brigade, *3* Division, *20* Corps, dated

Book 10 - a - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

C. J. Davidson
4-10-77

Clerk.

Henry -

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

²Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| <i>Enlist. Paper</i> 1 | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kennedy
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 desiring
 to declare, That I am Eighteen years and seven months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lockport, N.Y.
 The first day of August 1862
 Witness John Kennedy
Corporal Co. B. 20th Regt. N.Y. Inf.

No. 9
John Kennedy
 Volunteered at Lockport, N.Y.
August 1st 1862
 By John A. H. H. H.
20th Regiment of N.Y. Inf.
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John G. Kennedy
 of Lockport, N.Y.
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.
 Do certify, That I am the
 father of John Kennedy years of age; and I

GIVEN at Lockport, N.Y.
 The first day of August 1862
 Witness: John Kennedy
Corporal Co. B. 20th Regt. N.Y. Inf.

Voluntary Enlistment

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *Laclede*

I, *John Kennedy* born in *Anderson County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *August* 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Kennedy* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marion City Mo* *John Kennedy*
this *4th* day of *August* 1862 } *mark*
BEFORE *Robert L. Lunsford*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Kennedy*
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five feet five* inches
high.

Levi S. Hyatt

23rd Regiment of *mo* Volunteers,

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Born in

Madison Co. Kentucky, presented by

John Carter

age *18 years* occupation *farmer*

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking?

Or have you ever had the "horror?"

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS

DATE

RENDREVOUS:

August 9th 1862.

Quade Mission

Madison Co. Kentucky

Inspecting Surgeon.

Henry M. R.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

6 months (2 years)

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination ✓ _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alexander M. Kennedy*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty five* years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St Louis*

The *first*

day of *Sept*

Alexander M Kennedy

Witness:

Walter James

3665-

No.

Alexander M. Kennedy

Enlisted at *Saint Louis*

September 18*02*

By *Capt J H Stephens*

Third Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Four dollar premium & twenty five dollar bounty paid Sept 8 62

J O Oria
1st Lieut. 5th Regt
U. S. Army & Adj. Off

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the

that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Macou city

I, *Alexander M. Kennedy*

born in *Franklin County*

in the State of *Illinois*

aged *Twenty five*

years, and by

occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

on the *21st*

day of *September*

18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Alexander M. Kennedy* do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *6* day of *September 1862*

Witness *Lucy Smith*

Alexander M. Kennedy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Horace Verrell M.D.

Asst Surgeon 8th Mo. Cav. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Alexander M. Kennedy* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Charles Stephens Capt
Chas Bowen Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Capt Lewis Smith 11th Mo. Cav

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Alexander M. Kennedy* age, *28* occupation, *Farmer*
born in *Mass.* presented by *Capt John M. Stephens*

- 1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases?
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
 - 3 Have you ever had fits?
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
 - 7 Are you subject to piles?
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?
- Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

Perfect

REMARKS.

Date, *Sept 6th 1862*
Rendezvous, *St Louis*

Horace Sewell M.D.
Asst. Surgeon
8th Mo. Cav. Inspecting Surgeon.

Henry - Smith

....., Co., Reg't

..... 1. **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

English - Parker 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

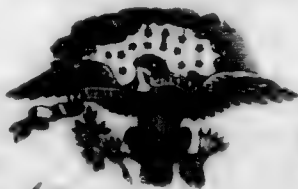
Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles J. Kennedy born in the State
of Massachusetts, aged 21 years, and by
occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

George H. Sabers, Esq., of Ware, Massachusetts
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and

delivered to me, on the 11th day of November, 1864

and having thus agreed with said George H. Sabers, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of November

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 11th day of November, 1864

BEFORE

Samuel R. Peck
Justice of the Peace

Charles J. Kennedy
Soldier

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George H. Sabers

George H. Sabers, drafted in Ware, Massachusetts, November, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 11
inches high.

Samuel R. Peck
Justice of the Peace

James A. Meason
Commissioner of Board.

James R. McCormick
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Ware Dist. of Massachusetts

Henry Freeman

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

3 rec'd. 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jeremiah Kennedy*

desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

35 years of age; ~~that I have never been~~ that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Kansas City Mo*
The *30th* day of *December* 1861.

WITNESSES:

Edw C. Hunt
Jeremiah Kennedy

12.

Jeremiah Kennedy

Rec.

Enlisted at *Kansas City*
December 30th 1861.

By *Capt. Millar*
25th Regiment of *Mo Vol.*

~~1st~~ ~~enlistment; last served in Company~~

~~Regt. of~~

~~Enlisted at~~

LS

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

paid

hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

To certify, That I am the

of

years of age; and I do

The

Given at

day of

Witness:

State of Missouri  Town of Kansas City

I, *Jeremiah Kennedy*

, born in *Kerry*

in the state of *Ireland*

aged *35* years

and by occupation a *Stone Mason*

Do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *30th* day of *December* 18 *61*.

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I.

Jeremiah Kennedy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kansas City*

this *30th* day of *December* 18 *61*.

Subscribed by *Capt. Wm. Miller*

Jeremiah Kennedy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Rembaugh

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the Recruit

Jeremiah Kennedy

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied soldier.

I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes.

Black hair. *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

William Miller
Capt 20th mo. vol.,
Recruiting Officer.

Henry J. ...

Co.

Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Discharge Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

John Kennedy

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
John Kennedy
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

Springfield Mo
25th day of September

1862

John Kennedy

No. *27*
John Kennedy
 Enlisted at *Springfield Mo*
Sept 25th 1862
 By *27th* Regiment of *Mo Vol*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

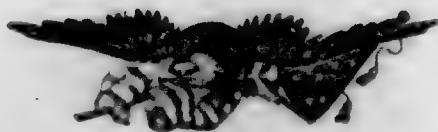
day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *John Kennedy* born in *Glasgow*
in the State of *Scotland* aged *36* years.
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *25th* day of *September* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

John Kennedy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at
this *25th* day of *Sept* 186*2*

BEFORE

Springfield Mo *John Kennedy*
Chas Clinton

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Mayfield

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Kennedy* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

John Kennedy

I, *John Kennedy*, do hereby certify, That I am
ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Springfield Mo
23-3 Sept 1862

Witness:

Andrew Royal

John Kennedy

No. *John Kennedy*
Enlisted at *Springfield Mo*
Sept 23rd 1862
By *Chas Clinton*
27th Regiment of *Mo*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *John Kennedy*, do hereby certify, That I am the
of *John Kennedy*, that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *John Kennedy* born in *Glasgow*
in the State of *Scotland* aged *thirty six* years.
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *September* 186*2*
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
John Kennedy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

25th

day of

Sept

186*2*

Before

Chas Clinton

John Kennedy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Messing

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

John Kennedy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Chas Clinton

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Kennedy*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Wintem years and *months* of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Laclede Mo*

The *11th* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

John Carter

Corporal Co. F. 33rd Mo. Vol.

No. *8*
John Kennedy
Enlisted at *Laclede Mo*
August 9th 1862,
By *Genl B. F. Wyatt*
33rd Regiment of *Mo. Vols*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

John G. Kennedy

of *John Kennedy*

is *John*

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE

YEARS.

Do certify. That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at *Laclede Mo*

The *11th* day of *August* 1862

Witness: *John Carter*

Corporal Co. F. 33rd Mo. Vol.

No. 219

33

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Laclede

I, *John Kennedy* born in *Anderson County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *the Ninth* day of *August* 1862
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

John Kennedy do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Laclede Mo*

this *Ninth* day of *August*

BEFORE

John H. Kennedy
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Eyeleton M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Kennedy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blond* eyes *Brown* hair, *Fair*
complexion is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Lucas B. Wyatt Recruiting Officer.
23^d Regt Mo Vols

approved

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

John Kennedy
Kentucky

age

19

occupation

Farmer

presented by

Sermt Wyatt

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

Yes
chills & fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

No

3 Have you ever had fits?

No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking?

No

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

No

7 Are you subject to piles?

No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

No

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS

DATE

Sept 9th 1862

RENDEZVOUS:

Fort Leavenworth

J. D. Egelston M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

7. 11200

✓

Kennedy John J

Post Co. 50 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Serial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John J. Kennedy*, *20* years of age, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *twenty-five* years and *one* month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I now of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati, Ohio* the *29* day of *September* 1864
Witness: *John J. Kennedy*

2 No. 200

No.

John J. Kennedy
Volunteered at *Cincinnati Ohio*
September 29 1864
By *H. C. C. C. C.*
Capt. Regiment of *Merrill's*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

*Credited to Washington Township
Pickaway County, 12th
Congl District, Ohio*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, *John J. Kennedy*, Do CERTIFY, That I am *20* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The blank for the enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the independent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Cincinnati

I, *John J. Kennedy* born in *St. Louis*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty ninth* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John J. Kennedy* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati* *Ohio*
this *29th* day of *September* 186*4* *John J. Kennedy*
Before *Wm. H. Kingdom*
Capt. Regt. Minn. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Kingdom
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Kennedy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

Wm. H. Kingdom
Capt. Regt. Minn. Vol.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *1st Minn. Vol.* Volunteers, on the
day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Cincinnati*

6 *... ..*

....., Co., Reg't

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certe. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
- 6 months* *...*

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lee Kennedy desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 13 day of Dec 1864

Witness: J. M. Keane Lee Kennedy

No. 160

Lee Kennedy
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

A. B. Valle

On the 13 day of Dec, 1864

By

Capt M. D. Coleman

A. N. Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of St Louis Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

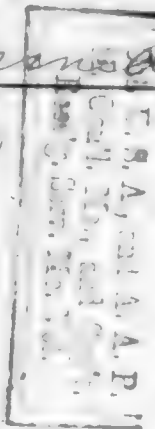
MassachusettsSt. Louis

I, Lee Kennedy born in the State of Ireland, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with A. G. Teller Esq., of St. Louis Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13 day of Dec, 1864 and having thus agreed with said A. G. Teller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of Dec 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 13 day of Dec 1864

BEFORE

Col. TellerMar 1st Dist
MoLee Kennedy
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lee Kennedy, Enrolled and drafted in St. Louis Missouri March 3 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Col. TellerCaptn

Provost Marshal.

Abra N. Graham

Commissioner of Board.

Julian D. ...

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

St. Louis Mo

Attached cut the ...
 of the ...
 ...
 ...

...
 ...
 ...

June 6 1864

Memorandum

Substitute

A. E. Valle

3rd Dist Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. A.

CO. 100

Personally appeared before Me,

John L. Davis
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of *Germany* and a subject of
the *King of Great Britain* That he came to the
United States in or about the year *1859*
since that time he has resided in the State of *Missouri*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election
in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on
the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not
declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has
never voted at any election in any State.

E. Kennedy

We the subscribers _____ and _____
citizens of _____ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came *John L. Davis*

_____ who being severally duly sworn accord-
ing to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively sub-
scribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this

day of

September A. D. 1864

John L. Davis Notary Public.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

23

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at

Sept

In the

1st Regt

By

Recruiting Officer.

NOV 18 1866
RECEIVED
DEPT OF ARMY
WASHINGTON

Approved
Surgeon H. J. Vail

White Sub for Augustus O Valle Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT See Kennedy age 19 occupation Laborer
born in Ireland presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest 33 inches Minimum 35 1/2 inches Maximum

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.
Height 5 Feet 5 3/4 inches
Tan Complexion Eyes Black Hair

Approved

DATE: Dec 13 1861
RENDZVOU: St Louis Mo

Judson Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lee Kennedy desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
14 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Winnsboro
the 13 day of Dec 1864

WITNESSES: at my Home Lee Kennedy
(Mend)

Lee Kennedy
1371
No 166
Lee Kennedy
Enlisted at Winnsboro
As Substitute for
A. C. Valle
On the 13 day of Dec, 1864
By
Capt C. D. Colman
A. N. Crane
Indian Falls
Board of Enrollment
1 Dist. of Winnsboro

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Free Kennedy born in the State
of Indiana, aged 19 years, and by
occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
A. C. Valle Esq., of St. Germain
Township 3rd Dist Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 13 day of Dec, 1864
and having thus agreed with said A. C. Valle, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of Dec
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 13 day of Dec, 1864

BEFORE

Col. Colman
Capt. & Prov. Mar.

1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. C. Valle
Enrolled & drafted in St. Germain Mo
under age & ambly March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 3/4
inches high.

Col. Colman
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

Alva N. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

John D. Dake
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of South

Enrolled under the 13th day of Dec 1864

Kennedy - Michael L.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlist. Paper

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael L. Kennedy

desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Thirty Seven years of age, that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Frederick in the State of Kansas*
The *28th* day of *November* 1861

Witness:

Lieut James B. Hawley

Michael L. Kennedy

No. *63*

C. Michael L. Kennedy
Enlisted at *Frederick State of Kansas*
November 28th 1861,
By *Lieut James B. Hawley*
25th Regiment of *Missouri Vol*

first enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____, that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF *Washington*
Buchanan County

I, *Michael L Kennedy* born in *Jefferson County*
in the State of *New York* aged *thirty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty eighth* day of *November*
1861, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Michael L Kennedy* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Michael L Kennedy

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Iron, Kansas*
this *28th* day of *November* 1861.
BEFORE *James B. Hawley*
Lieut 25th Reg Mo. Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Isa L. Beryhoff Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Michael L Kennedy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
soldier, I am acting in accordance with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

Lieut James B. Hawley Recruiting Officer

Henry Jones

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 **Enclosures.**

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| <i>3rd Order</i> | |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

Charles M. Kennedy desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and ten months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Chautauque Mo
the 25 day of November 1861

WITNES:

George M. Kennedy

I, Franklin G. Kennedy hereby certify that
I am the father of George M. Kennedy that the said
George M. Kennedy is Eighteen years & ten months of age
and that I give freely my consent to his enlistment
in the Army of the United States for the term
of three years.
Franklin G. Kennedy
Chautauque Mo

No. 5

Charles M. Kennedy
Enlisted at Chautauque Mo

As Substitute for

George J. Knapp

On the 25 day of Nov, 1861

By

Cap. Samuel T. Peck

James A. Greason

John A. McCormac

Board of Enrollment.

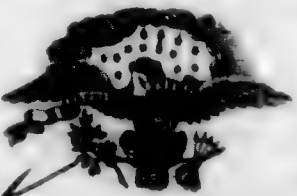
2d Dist. of Missouri

John A. Greason
Chautauque Mo
Refused to be sworn to by the law

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Mass M. Kennedy born in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George J. Rauff Esq., of Franklin County 3^d District Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fifth day of November, 1864 and having thus agreed with said George J. Rauff, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fifth day of November 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Canace R. Beck
Capit. Provost Marshal 3^d Dist. Mo.

Mass M. Kennedy
Mass

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George J. Rauff, drafted in Franklin County 3^d District Missouri September 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion; is 6 feet 0 inches high.

Canace R. Beck
Capit. Provost Marshal 3^d Dist. Mo.

Commissioner of Board.

James R. McCormick
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3^d Dist. of Missouri.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the recruit being walked about freely, that every organ connected with locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, more officers than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *abundantly disguise* when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt a month or more."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of tree cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It is frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
M. J. J. J. J.
a. J. J. J. J.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James H. Kennedy age 18 1/2 occupation Farmer
 born in Orange Co. N.Y. presented by John Henry Jones

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
 When, and of what diseases? Cholera in childhood
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Yes Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? neither

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organ _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

} Good

REMARKS.

DATE: Nov 25. 1863
 REFERENCE: James H. Kennedy
 [A. G. O. No. 90-Form.]

James H. McCorrick
 Inspecting Surgeon.
Surgeon 1st of Co. 1st

James H. Kennedy
to James H. McCorrick

Kennedy Royal J.

Co. ,

Reg't

Mo.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge..... | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Warrington Co Mo.
Eilat 20/5/63.

Mr
Kennedy. Royal.

10/5/63
Went to pass & travel
from Cadet to Warren
County Mo.

Enclosure.
The returned owner.

Ans May 6.

May 6. 1863

Washington Co. Missouri

May 21 1860

Hon. Genl. Nathl. General Iick

Dear Sir

you will learn from the enclosed
Certificate of my residence as to my
from the reports authorities require
and I have been along time a resident
in this County for the most part
of the time I have mined for a time
but my age and health will
not well allow me to continue
it longer for a living I wish to
have to go to the Missouri to the same
County to engage in some kind of
farm work but the great number
of new comers make it very neces-
sary that men having farms are sent
to the country to another that they be
provided against trouble that they
have some proper authority to give
them against trouble by the Nation
I have always tried and intend
my life I have been subject to
small trouble and not done

Armen who may be there in some
small might have trouble and

Thank^d

It is proper to write to you and as I am
certainly you have the right to do so
and think proper to give me a paper to
I can give them and be free from any
trouble so long as I cannot make
a peaceable man and cannot want to have
any trouble and I think it would be
very much to my interest to have them
but I must be satisfied that I can
do so without trouble. I expect that
for myself you will be so kind as to
give me a paper and will marry a long time
in here I am if you can and will do
to you will be like a slave of a
Republican and a soldier and one
who has three medals that I lost
in the establishment of our Glas-
gow Union but I will not insist
on it is not consistent with our
duty to the public please if you want
to get the paper I will be glad to
back to me soon as it might be ne-
cessary for me to produce it to the
County Militia I hope I will see
that this great trouble will be
he over and will very much
oblige me I am sure to find
me in my friend Robert D. ...

A B address me at Capt. Whiting's
Co Missouri. Royal & Kennedy

Aug 15 1864

Comd. H. H. H.

Sub Lt.

1st. Div.

Comd.

5th. Div.

Aug 15 1864
This paper was
filed in the Bureau of the
War Department

Sub Lt. H. H. H.

for

Comd.

Corps C.

2

B. C. C.

3
Personally Appeared before Me Thomas Kennedy
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a
Native of Ireland and a subject of
Queen Victoria That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1858 since that time he has
resided in the State of New York Illinois & Wisconsin
& now lives in Green Wisconsin

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.



Subscribed
before me Aug 15th 1864
John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Thomas Kennedy

Also Personally Appeared Before Me, Charles Neumann &
John Cagan who being duly
sworn, upon their oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint
Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant,
Thomas Kennedy and the Statement he makes
in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Charles Neumann
John Cagan

Sworn to and subscribed before
August 15th
my July 1864
John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Dec 1864

William Kennedy

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

William Kennedy

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, *William Kennedy*

64
59
64
42
11

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

City of Cork Ireland

and a subject of

Queen of England

That he came to the

United States in or about the year

1848

since that time he has resided in the State *New York Illinois*

Illinois also he further states that he is
Twenty one years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.



William Kennedy
Notary

We, the subscribers.

of the

that the above statement of
the best of our knowledge and belief.

and

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came *William Kennedy*

who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them
respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal
this *27* day of *December* A. D. 186*4*

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

Wm Kennedy

- 1110

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1110 N. 4th St. New York, N.Y.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

Sam'l by 4th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ 550.00, being in full of all demands.

Witness :

William R. ...

Wm Kennedy

(No. 800)

11th January

Adm - 1110

Near Boston Bk. N.Y. 9/15

Re co- with the suit,

Michael & Charles
milk

Witness

William
D. & Pat. A. K.

THIS BOOK WAS FORMERLY
IN THE ARCHIVES DIVISION, E. R. C.

St. Louis Mo.

Febr 7th 1865.

I do hereby authorize Col. P. Monison
U.S.A. Comdr. Genl. Hq. for Drafted men
to pay to Michael Carbine the
sum of four hundred dollars out of
moneys due me as a Substitute, to
be paid after my acceptance at Benton
Barracks.

\$400.

Witness

H. J. Fisher

Depy. P. M. M.

St. Louis Mo.

William H. H. H.

(No. 295-)

William

Kennedy

-110

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks, Feb 9th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
the sum of \$ 500 , in full of all demands.

Witness:

William X Kennedy
mark

Morrison
Lt & Adgt

27
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

_____, Co.

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

3 months, when 1

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William T. Kennedy*, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Six years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at *Warrensburg Missouri*
The *Seventh* day of *August*, 186*6*.)

Witness:

Geo W Van Bunt

No. _____
William T. Kennedy
Enlisted at *Warrensburg Mo*
August 7th 186*6*,
By *Geo W Van Bunt*
23rd Regiment of *Mo Vols*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*6*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
said _____ is
freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, *William J. Kennedy* born in *Shelby County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Seventh* day of *August*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *William J. Kennedy* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Warrensburg Mo
7th day of *August* 1862

Before

Henry Smith, J.P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos J. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

William J. Kennedy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
landed soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *6* feet — inches high.

Geo H. Van Daele
Recruiting Officer.

Henry - William H.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| <i>Encl. 2</i> | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William W. Kennedy*,
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, do declare, that I am *Thurs* *over*
 and *months of age*; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Joseph Mo.*
 The *12* of *September* *1862*
 Witness *W. A. Mackin* *William W. Kennedy*

No
William W. Kennedy
 Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo.*
September 12 186*2*
 By *Lt. A. Scott*
35 Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
Three years enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____
 of _____
 Do certify, That I am the _____
 ; that the said _____
 is _____
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN AT _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of
Missouri



City of
St. Joseph

I, *William W. Kennedy* born in *Tippacaw Co.*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *thirty-one* years, and by
occupation a *Miner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Tenth* day of *September* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William W. Kennedy*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph Mo.*
this *12* day of *July* 186*2*
Thos. H. Hume
William W. Kennedy
CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William W. Kennedy* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier *Blue* eyes *medium* hair, *dark* complexion, *six* feet *eleven*
inches high.

H. A. Scott
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William W. Kennedy*

desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *thirty-one*
and *one* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Joseph Mo*
The *12* day of *September*

Witness:

W. A. McKinney *1863*
William W. Kennedy

No.

William W. Kennedy

Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*

September 12 186*3*

By *Det. A. Scott*

35 Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

Thurgood enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I,

Do declare, That I am the

that the said

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of
Missouri



County of
St. Joseph

I, *William W. Kennedy* born in *Tippacaw Co.*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *thirty one* years, and by
occupation a *Miner*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twelfth* day of *September* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William W. Kennedy*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph Mo.*
this *12* day of *Septemr.* 186*2*
Before *Thos. H. Penny* adjr

William W. Kennedy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William W. Kennedy* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *ashen* hair, *dark* complexion, *five* feet *seven*
inches high.

H. A. Scott

Recruiting Officer.

Great Quantities Recd. &c.
Benton Bankers Saint Louis Mo.
State of Missouri,
County of Saint Louis &c.

Amelia Catherine Kimmel
being duly sworn deposes and says. That
she is the mother of William Kimmel
who was indicted on the 16th day of
February 1864. at Saint Louis Mo by
the Mag. of the County of Saint Louis
the said indictment is unperfected. That the said
William Kimmel is but seven years
of age and the only son the
deponent has above the age of
one year. This deponent further
states that she never has in any
way given her consent to his
sustaining in the Mo. Service and
is in the same dependent on the
said William Kimmel for her
support & maintenance. That the
said William Kimmel has sustained
in the 1st Cavalry Regt of Mo vols. -
that this deponent is a widow with
six children the said William Kimmel
being her eldest son.
Amelia C Kimmel

State of Missouri
County of St Louis S.S.

Amelia C. Kennel.
being duly sworn says that the foregoing
statement and matters therein contained
relative to her son William Kennel
are correct and true to the best
of her knowledge and belief.

Amelia C. Kennel
Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 29th day
of February 1864.

John M. Young

Notary Public
St Louis Mo

Wm Kennel

— Mo.

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri
in the Archives Division, M. R. O.

1000 Kennel

— 7150.

Nov. 1905. This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

1000 Kennel

Kenny, Capt. A.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none other than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they actually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of with a month's dirt."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form'."

"The object is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocoele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved

W. H. H. H. H.

A. J. J. J. J.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Edgar A. Fenney age 18 occupation farmer
 born in Ill. presented by George H. Schuman

1. Have you ever been sick? no
 When, and of what disease? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? all Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

DATE: Mar 30th 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: Fort Snelling
 (A. O. No. 60-First.)

James M. Schornick
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Henry Martin

Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Matthew Herney
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

Given at *St Louis* the *13th* day of *May* 186*3*.
Matthew Herney
 Witness:
Henry Stephens

*At St Louis missouri
 March 10/76 H. J.*

No. *32*
Matthew Herney
 Volunteered at *St Louis*
13th day of *May* 186*3*,
 By *Alfred Milburn*
11th Regiment of *Cavalry*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186 _____

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
 _____; that the _____
 _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186 _____
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Lynn



Wrentham

I, *Matthew Finney* born in *Belmont*
in the State of _____ aged *Twenty Seven* years.

and by occupation a *paper master* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *May* 1863. to serve

as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Matthew Finney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *13th* day of *May* 1863.
BEFORE *Alfred Miller*

Matthew Finney

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

St Lawrence

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *6* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Alfred Miller
Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Matthew Henry desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 27 years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Missouri*
 the *13th* day of *May* 1863

Witness:
Geo. W. H. H.

No. _____
Matthew Henry
 Volunteered at *St. Louis*
13th day of *May* 1863,
 By *Alfred. Becker*
11th Regiment of *Cavalry*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186 _____

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the _____
 of _____
 said _____ is _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

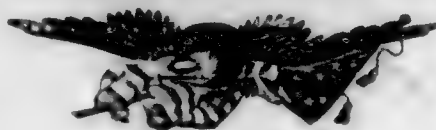
GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Matthew Henry* born in *Ireland*
in the State of _____ aged *27* years.
and by occupation a *Pipe Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13* day of *May* 186*3*. to serve
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Matthew Henry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *13* day of *May* 186*3*.
Before *Matthew Henry*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. S. Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Matthew Henry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Black hair, Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Alfred Wilson
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

✓

Kennedy J.
Out. Co. C, , *Reg't* *Mo. E M.*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM- | | | | |
|-----------|-------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of- | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Kennedy J | P | 6 | E. M. M. | | C | Miss Rall | 401 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Captured & paroled at Roseville Ark Sept 26, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *WMP* ✓

100
_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Encl. 2

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

George Harrison
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do DECLARE, That I am
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Millwood, Indiana*
 the *20* day of *September* 186*1*.

Witness:

No. *1000*
 Enlisted at *Millwood, Ind.*
September 186*1*,
 By *St. Louis, Mo.*
 Regiment of *1st*
 enlistment; last served in company (*5*)
 Reg't of *1st*
 Discharged *1861*

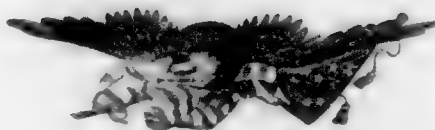
Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said *George Harrison* is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at *Millwood, Ind.* the *20* day of *September* 186*1*.
 Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *George Hannon* born in *Lincoln County*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *seventy* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *seventeenth* day of *September* 186*1*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George*

Hannon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Millis*
this *21st* day of *September* 186*1*,

BEFORE

Joseph S. Hunt
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Byrde

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Hannon*
presented to the recruiting office, and that he was duly examined when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brn* hair, *brn* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Joseph S. Hunt

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *John J. Smith*, desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
the *10th* day of *September*, 186*2*.

Witness:

No. *1000*
John J. Smith
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
10th day of *September*, 186*2*
By *John J. Smith*
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged *10th* day of *September*, 186*2*

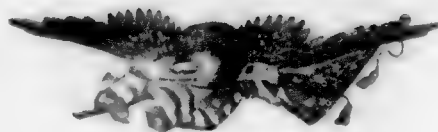
Consent in Case of Minors.

I do CERTIFY, That I am the
said *John J. Smith* of *St. Louis, Mo.*
; that the
is
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *10th* day of *September*, 186*2*.
Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Serge Herman* born in *Lincoln County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *seventy* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *seventh* day of *September* 186*1*,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Serge Herman*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Millersburg*
this *seventh* day of *September* 186*1*,

BEFORE

Joseph S. Hunt
Recruiting Officer

Serge Herman

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. L. Byde

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Serge Herman*
personally to the enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *light* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Joseph S. Hunt

Recruiting Officer.

Edison - General

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlist. Paper

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Samuel Kenian*, do hereby declare, That I am desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am *years and* months of age; ~~that I have~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Wichita, Kansas* the *22* day of *September* 186*2*.

Witness:

Ea Calhoun

Samuel Kenian

Nothing else
7777

No.
Samuel Kenian
Enlisted at *Wichita*
22 September 186*2*,
By *Wm. H. Smith*
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186*2*.

Consent in Case of Minors.

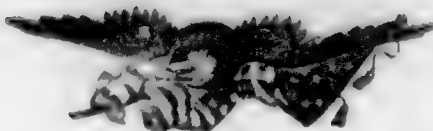
Do certify, That I am the *father* of *Samuel Kenian*, *18* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

GIVEN at *Wichita* the *22* day of *September* 186*2*.

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Samuel Herman* born in *Lincoln County*
in the State of *Michigan* aged *Twenty Seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty Seven* day of *September* 186*1*.

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Samuel Herman*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Millbrook*
this *22* day of *September* 186*1*.

BEFORE

Joseph L. Hunt
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel Herman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair, light*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Joseph L. Hunt

Recruiting Officer.

(No. 257)

W. H. Kennerly

\$300. - 110

Headq'r's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,
NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. 12th Ill., commanding General Draft Ren-
dezvous, \$200, being in full of all demands.
Witness:

W. H. Murray
Sept 27 1864

W. H. Murray

Henry - Jones
_____, Co. _____, _____

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____
Enlist. Paper

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel Henry*, desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Louisiana Mo.*
The *8th* day of *August 1862*
Witness
Samuel Henry

No. *3*
Samuel Henry
Enlisted at *Louisiana Mo.*
August 8th 186*2*,
By *W. J. McKee*
33d Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Samuel Henry*, Do certify, That I am the
said *Samuel Henry*; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
The
Witness

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Louisiana

I, *Samuel Henry* born in *Centre Co*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *millwright* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *8th* day of *August* 18 *62*
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Samuel Henry do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisiana Mo.*
this *8th* day of *August* 18 *62*.
By *B. D. Hefner, Notary Public*

Samuel Henry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Christie

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel Henry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

J. M. Rice

Recruiting Officer

Kenny - Brown

....., Co., Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dia. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

6 Disch. Papers

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Henry Lane, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
25 years and 7 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
one for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 28th day of January 1865

Witness:
Chas A Vane Thomas H Lane
(mark)

No. _____

Thomas Lane
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Thomas H Fisher

On the 28 day of Jan, 1865.

By

H C Wright P.M.

L D Morse Com

M L aussie Sur

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo

Drafted in 12th
Sub's

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *Thomas Henry*, born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *25* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Thomas M. Fisher, Esq., of *Franklin Co.* drafted in *12th Sub Dis 2nd Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *28th* day of *January*, 1863;

and having thus agreed with said *Thomas M. Fisher*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *28th* day of *January*,

1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers who soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *28th* of *January*, 1863.

BEFORE

Henry C. Knight
Capt. 4th Mo. Art. 2nd Dis
(mo)

Thomas M. Fisher
(mo)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Thomas M. Fisher* enrolled in *12th Sub Dis* under Act of Amendment, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blk* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *1* inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. S. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. T. Cooper

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Mo.*

Arrived in the morning of the 1st of Feb. for 1 year and 10 days from the 1st of Jan. 1863.

January 28th 1865
Thomas Henry

State of Missouri. } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, *Thomas Kenny*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

County of Limerick Ireland and a subject of

Queen of England That he came to the

United States in or about the year *1859*

since that time he has resided in the State

Louisiana Missouri
Arkansas also he further states that he
is Twenty five years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

We, the subscribers,

of the

that the above statement of

the best of our knowledge and belief.

Thomas Kenny
(sub)

and

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came *Thomas Kenny*

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this

28

day of

January

A. D. 1865

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

Kenoyer William

Co. E, 50 Reg't E. M. M.

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Am. Co. Inc. Dec 5th

Kennedy, Wm.
To the Secy & M. M.

I am writing of in relation to
a mare he traded for while
in the service his horse
having given out. It wishes
to be allowed to keep the
mare.

Wm. Kennedy
Dec 21st 1864
Schmidt
C. C. C.

Dec 21st 1864

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis

Now at this day comes
William Kenoyer and being first duly sworn
deposes and says that he is a private in Company
C. 51 Regt C. M. M. that on or about the 5th
day of October 1864 the Regt was called out
and that as a member of the 5th Regiment fur-
nished my own horse and went with the Regt
on their campaign that during the campaign my
horse broke down and could not stand the
marching that I trained so horse off for a certain
day named about 9 or 10 years old. That I
made the trade in good faith believing that
I would be permitted to retain the horse
that the Military authorities require me to give up
said horse up to them which I have done I am
now left without any animal & I make this af-
fidavit for the purpose of obtaining an animal in
the place of one I have lost provided I am com-
pelled to give up or lose the horse referred
to above.

William Kenoyer
Subscribed & sworn to
before me this 5th day
of December 1864

James C. Somers Clerk

Henry Kemble
Institute
for
Edgar Richardson
10th / Nov

13 C.S.G.

July 2/64
Henry Kemble
Institute
for
Edgar Richardson
10th / Nov
2nd / Dec

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Bureau of Land & P.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Henry Kersick of the city & county of St. Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a subject of the Kerzog of Sachsen
having been born at Hoburg Sachsen in the year 1838;
that I came to the United States in the year 1860 and that I have since resided at
Bellville, Illinois & St. Louis Missouri

and do now reside at St. Louis Mo; that I have never declared my inten-
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am
a subject of the Kerzog of Sachsen as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Henry Kersick

We, the subscribers, Charles Tummen and Henry Raberin
of the city St. Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Henry Kersick
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Charles Tummen
Henry Raberin

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came Henry Kersick, Charles Tummen & Henry Raberin
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this Eight day of

July A. D. 1864.

John M. Spring
Justice of the Peace.

Leuel - Nium

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Encl. 2

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

J. H. Hobbs

William B. H. H. H.

No. *46*
William B. H. H. H.
 Enlisted at *Marquette*
August 3 186 *3*
 By *J. W. H. H.*
Member of Regiment of *1st*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

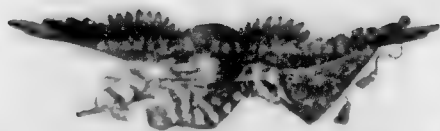
the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Joseph

I, *William J. Kessel* born in *Franklin County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *1st* day of *November* 186*2*.

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William J. Kessel*,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to at

this *11*

day of *November*

186*2*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William J. Kessel

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

William J. Kessel
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes, fair hair, fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

S. C. Rice

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *William J. Kessel*, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Dayton, Ohio* the *10th* day of *January*, 186*2*.

Witness

J. J. [Signature]

No. *William J. Kessel*
 Enlisted at *Dayton, Ohio*
December the first 186*2*,
 By *Col. G. B. Pace*
mercantile Regiment of *St. Joseph, Mo.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18*62*.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a **SOLDIER** in the *Army of the United States* for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

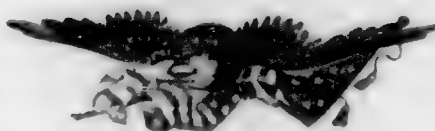
the _____ day of _____

Witness

186*2*

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Marionville

I, *William J. Kennel* born in *Franklin County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *first* day of *December* 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*

J. Kennel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of

December 186*2*

Before

Col J. T. Price

William J. Kennel
man

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. T. Price
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William J. Kennel*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Col J. T. Price

Recruiting Officer.

Kent. Alexander H

, Co. **D** 1st. **Ma** Inf **S M**

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs, or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

/ Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

6273 C. 14.

Album under 1st B. 1st

Vol. 1, 1st No. 1

Send to Army of Pr.
with copy of 354

1273 Pine Street, Millbury Prison. Albany, N.Y.

January 23: 1863

Winnipeg, Canada Nov. 1911

Scirpus 2^o 1^o Muscivora 5 Inf.

I arrived in St. Louis Mo. on the 24th day
of April 1862 on board the S.S. August
August 1st I was wounded at Wilson and
I was discharged on the 27th of August at Hannibal
I then went back to Patton's Point, Tenn. Tenn. 1862
I remained at Hannibal all the fall and winter and
on Mississippi R. River. I was at Hannibal on the
21st of May 1862 I went to Minnesota to St. Louis
I was to work for William Davis working up
a raft and coming down the river to St. Louis. I
was employed at that work until Sept 10th 1862
I then went to work for the State of Mo. after
Patton's Point, Tenn. I had work there until
the river was frozen up December 26th 1862 I then went
home again and worked for Wood Chopping for the State
after working for them some time I went to work for
my brother John Hunt on the 14th of February 1863
to go to work on the river I went with him
until the 21st of March 1863. I then went on the
St. Louis River on a Horse Boat for a man named
Vernon Hamilton. I was with him until about 5th 1863
I then went to work on a raft on the river
and then went to work on a raft on the river
to Hannibal. I was again employed on the river
from 4th 1863 to 1st 1864. I then went to work
on a river boat, again working on the river
with him 12 days I shipped on the river boat

Whigs & Democrats

1-10-1901

R. L. Wilbur (26) 2. 8. 6.

H. E. John

....., Co.,

..... Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Encl. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kent, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am forty three years
 of age; that I have ~~never~~ never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis this 14 day of Oct 1862

Witness:

No. _____
John Kent
 Enlisted at St. Louis Mo
27th Sept 1862 1862
 By Henry S. Gatten
3rd Regiment of Mo Vols
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____ day of _____ 186
 the _____
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Mo -*
Missouri

TOWN OF *Richville*
St Louis

I, *John Kent*

born in *Union County*

in the State of *Ohio*

aged *forty three* years, and by

occupation a *Carpenter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *Twenty Sixth* day of *September*

18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Kent* do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14th* day of *Oct* 18 *62*

BEFORE

W. A. Dwyer *St. L.*
Notary Public

John Kent

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Dwyer

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Kent* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Henry G. Galt

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kent desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am forty three years
and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waco

The 14th day of Sept 1862

Witness:

No. _____
John Kent
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
27th September 1862
By Henry C. Catlin
32 Regiment of Mo Vol
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

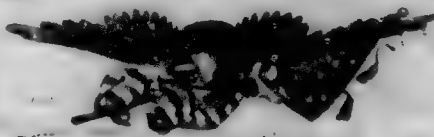
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ is
of _____; that the said _____
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Mo.*
Missouri

TOWN OF *Barreville*
St Louis

I, *John Kent* born in *Union County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *forty three* years, and by

occupation a *Carpenter*
this *twenty seventh* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Kent* do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11th* day of *Oct* 1862

Before

J. A. Shady
Examining Officer 32 mo Vol.
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John Kent* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Henry G. Gartin

Recruiting Officer.

2
Koenther, J.

P a , 2 Reg't 1st.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

F. Keuther

Private Company *A*

2^d Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *J. Keuther*
Rank, *Private*, Company *A*, Regiment, *2^d*,
Arm *Infantry*, State, *Missouri*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded - Contusion Second Cervical*
Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2^d* Regiment,
2 Brigade, *3* Division, *20* Corps, dated

Book 10 - a - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

O. J. Davidson
4-10-77

Clerk.

4

Kenton, M.
Sgt, Co. H, 15th Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Levinson, M.</i> | <i>Sgt.</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>N.C.</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>A</i> | <i>M. R.</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>165</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>182</i> |

Captured at *Chicamaux, Mex.* *Sep. 1863*, confined at Richmond, Va., *Feb. 2*, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____

28.74, 1865, of _____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., *✓*, 1865.

Copied by *[Signature]*

Enclosure - No. 1
....., Co., Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates <i>Encl. 5. Order</i> | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. McCreedy desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am
 and 17 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Sturbridge Bradford County, Mass
 The 13 day of August 1862

Witness:

J. J. Davis

George W. McCreedy
make

No. _____
George W. McCreedy
 Enlisted at Sturbridge Mass
August 13th 1862
 By J. J. Davis
36th Regiment of Mass Vols.
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the said
is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the _____ day of _____ 1862

Witness:

Leaves for service August 1st 1869

Occupation *157* day of *August 1* 18 *72*, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George W. Hewson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Front

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Doyle

Examining Surgeon.

21st Iowa Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George W. Huntley*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes, a fair hair, fair complexion*, is *5 feet 9* inches high.

A. S. Long *Long*
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Hemenway desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and 1 months of age; that I have ~~never~~ wife ~~and~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stebbins Crawford County Mo
 The 13th day of August 1862

Witness:

J. Davis

George H. Hemenway
priv

No. _____

George H. Hemenway
 Enlisted at Steeleville Mo
August 13th 1862
 By J. S. Capt. Co. 1
1st Regiment of Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Virginia* TOWN OF *Richville*

I, *George W. Kenworthy* born in *Madison County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *20* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *1st* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George W. Kenworthy* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Richville*
this *2nd* day of *August* 18*62*
Before *Asa Hay* *George W. Kenworthy*
Asa Hay *Madison*
Asa Hay *Madison* *Mustering Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde Examining Surgeon.
21st Iowa Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George W. Kenworthy* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *in* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Asa Hay *Madison*
Asa Hay *Madison* *Recruiting Officer.*

Joined for service August 1st 1862
Asa Hay *Madison* *Mustering Officer*

James G. Kenyon

- 111a

1908. This paper was formerly
in the Archives Division, A.S.O.

RECEIVED BY THE ARCHIVES DIVISION, A.S.O.

HEADQUARTERS, GEN'L DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, MO. VOLK.
Benton Barracks, Mo.

July 27 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Recruiting
Depot, \$150.00, being the amount of substitute money due me in full
of all demands.

Witness :

^{for}
James H. Kingston
Mark

✓
Keele, John

P. Co. 1st. Mo. L. Art.
Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Derelictions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Keppling</i> | | | | | | <i>Mis.</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>164</i> | | |
| <i>Keppler John</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>Mo.</i> | <i>A</i> | <i>A</i> | <i>C. P. M. & L.</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>42</i> | | |

Captured at *Cherokee Ala. April 17.*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., *apl 25 or 26*, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 1863, of _____

Released at *City Point May 5.*, 1863; reported at Camp Parola, Md., *May 8.*, 1863.

See Kissling *see Kessler*

Copied by *E. B. C.*

H. Hinger - June 19

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlist. Paper

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel P. Keplinger

Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The day of September 1863,

Witness:

Geo. S. Haydon.

Samuel P. Keplinger

First enlistment; last served in Company (-)
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

(To be made out in duplicate)

No. _____
Samuel P. Keplinger
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
December 16. 1863,
By Capt. C. D. Colman
Co. C. 1st Regiment of Arty. Mo. Vol

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____ of _____ : that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis.

I, *Samuel P. Keplinger*

born in *Osborn: Green County*

in the State of

Ohio

aged *Twenty For.* years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

sixteenth

day of *December* 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel P. Keplinger*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

this *16th* day of *December* 1862

Before

C. D. Coleman

Samuel P. Keplinger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bat.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5, feet 10 inches*

high.

C. D. Coleman

John D. Pro. Har. & Dis. Mr.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved
C. D. Coleman
16th Dec 1862*

Leedy. J. C.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jerry Kerby, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
38 years and 5 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

27th day of

February

WITNESS:

Charles Kerby

Jerry X Kerby

No. _____

Enlisted at

McLain's Co.

As Substitute for

Rolling G. Davis

On the 27th day of Feb, 1865.

By

H. C. Wright P. Mo.

L. L. Wood

C. Leman

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Mo.

Drafted in 9th Dis Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *Jerry Kerby*, born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *38* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Robert G. Davis, Esq., of *Monroe Co. Jefferson Sp. 9 mi S. Mo. bratted*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the

day of *February*, 186*2*; and having thus agreed with said *Robert G. Davis*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

27th day of *February*, 186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27th* of *February*, 186*2*.

Before

Henry C. Wright
Capt. 1st Mo. Inf. Regt.

Jerry Kerby
m.

By U. S. A., and A. A. P.
M. D. L. H., and S. P. B.
H. D. S. H. Vol.

APPROVED:

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Robert G. Davis*

Enrolled and, drafted in *9 mi S. Mo. bratted*, 186*2*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt. 1st Mo. Inf. Regt.

L. D. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seeman

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Mo.*

The enclosed is the original of the 11. D. L. B. I. can be obtained from the 2nd. 1862.

✓
Wentg. & Peckham
B. Co. 511 Reg't Mo.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Hospital Number 3766

85 116

Name *Reuben Kerby*
Age *17* Sex *Male*
Married or Single *Single*
Residence *Peruville, Mo.*
Post Office address of *Marion Kerby*
wife or nearest relative, *Peruville, Mo.*
Rank *Priv. Co. C. Regiment 50th Inf.*

When admitted *July 4th 1865*
From what service *St. Louis, Mo.*

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Mumps

Marion G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

At what location wounded.

Date.

Nature of missile or weapon.

TREATMENT.

[BRIEF NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rel-to-day Pub 10/18/65

Ed 10/18/65

W. H. H.

Leblond - Henry

, Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Smith, John

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Henry Katsick* age *23* years occupation *Sailor*
born in *Prussia Germany*, presented by *1st Lieut. W. L. George*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When and of what diseases? *a year since*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

good

DATE

The 14th of Nov 1862

RENDREVOUS:

W. L. George to P. L. W. L. George

Surgeon
Aug 6 8 2
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry H. Smith* desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty three years and *months* of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
The *fourth* day of *April* 186*2*

Witness
Frank C. Hoff

Henry H. Smith

No. *2*
Robert Henry Smith
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
the fourth day of April 186*2*,
By *1st Lieut H. D. Dyer*
1st Regt of Mo. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three*
said *years* of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *three*
years.

GIVEN at
The

Witness

Do certify, That I am the
of that the
years of age; and I

Volunteer

Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis Mo

I, *Henry Berwick* born in *Hannover*
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty three* years.
and by occupation a *Valuer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *November* 18 *62*

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Henry Berwick do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *fourteenth* day of

November

St Louis Mo
Henry Berwick
Recorder of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Hassan
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *fourteen* years *four* months *four* days
completion in *6' 10"* feet *11* inches high.

Ch. George
Recruiting Officer

Hern - John

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit,

John Kern age *32* occupation *Farmer*
Wardensburg presented by *Lieut. H. Kern*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When, and of what diseases? *1861*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Date, *St. Louis December 3rd 1862.* *Wm Haupt.*
 Place, *322. South 5th Street* *Military Surgeon*
Saint Louis Mo. *Inspecting Surgeon.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kern desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE years, so declare, that I am
 and Thirty years of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
 The 5th day of December 1862.
John Kern

Witness:
Wm. Haughey

John Kern

No. 35 Kern

Recruit John Kern

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
December the 5th 1862.

By A. H. Kern
17th Regiment of Mo. Vol.

Enlistment; last served in Company

Regt of 17th
 Discharged Dec. 12th 1862

Four dollars premium and
Twenty five dollars bounty
paid Dec. 12th 1862

T. J. Bann
Capt. 11th Infy
Ab. S. Must. - Cinc. Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of John Kern, that the said
 is 35 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE years.

GIVEN AT
 The 5th day of December 1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

*Approved
C. McLean
1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.
1st Army Corps*

I, *John Kern* born in *Gravenhausen*
in the State of *Wurtemberg* aged *thirty two* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fifth* day of *December* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Kern* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *5th* day of *Decemr.* 18*62* *John Kern*
Before *My commission*
Lucius A. Pease

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Haupt
Military Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Kern* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Henry Kern 1st Lt.
Recruiting Officer.
17th Regt. Mo. Vol.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kern desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo. December 1862.
 The fifth day of December

Witness:
John Kern

Wm. Haupt,

John Kern.
45

No. 35

Recruit John Kern

Enlisted at

St. Louis Mo.

December the 5th 18 62

By

Lt. J. H. Kern

15th Regiment of Mo Vol.

enlistment: last served in Company (-)

Reg't of

Discharged

18

age found incorrect
March 1866

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Kern Do Certify, That I am the
 of that the said
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

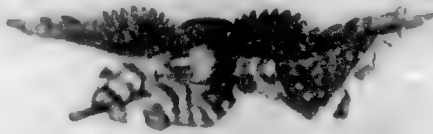
GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *John Kern* born in *Gavenhausen*
in the State of *Wurtemberg* aged *thirty two* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Fifth* day of *December* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Kern* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
this *5th* day of *Dec.* 18*62* *John Kern*
Before *St. Appuser*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Haupt
Military Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Kern* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet five* inches high.

Henry Mann
Recruiting Officer.
7th Regt. Mo. Vol.

✓

Roern, William C.
P. R., Co. 12, 114 Reg't Mo. H. B.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Kerr William L. | 3 | 14 | Mo. Hq. I R | | | W. H. H. Camp | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1861-4. 5. 6 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Ex-Lexington Va. | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to Sept 19/61
2^d Capt (Gen. 1861). Not yet.

Copied by J. H. P. 10. 20. 10.

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

R. Louis, Mo.,

1364

Respectfully

Frederick K. Turner M.
December 11, 1899

Handwritten: April by Capt. H. H.
Capt. H. H.

that that I saw
of S. Jones
and at West in his
Office

947 No. 156

max fd

1964

[Faint handwritten signature]

1

Office Provost Marshal
at Fredericktown Mo. Dec. 11/64

Col Joseph Carr Jr.
Provost Marshal Gen.
St Louis Mo.

Sir I most respectfully
ask of you to detail David B Berry a
private of Co. 2 4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf. as
Clerk in the Office of Provost Marshal
at this Sub. District he having served
for some considerable time and become
conversant with said duties
as the company is now ordered away
it makes it necessary that he be
regularly detailed

I remain Col.

Yours very Respectfully

H. M. Bradley

Capt^y Provost Marshal

(No. 229)

John Kennedy

7 Mo

Feb. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *July 14* 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
380, in full of all demands.

Witness:

McClure
Dr. 12th Mt. Vaux
Post Adj.

John X. Kerney
mark

✓

Kerney, Thomas
Co. A 1st. Mo. L. Art.
Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

See Harney Thomas

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Harney Thomas

P

1

Mo

art

h.

N A Roll

24

2

2

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____

Went at N A roll Aug 2/60 with remarks about from July 24 to Aug 22/60 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Checked by _____

Kerns, Andrew

, Co. 1st. Mo. L. Art.
Regt.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

..... *Andrew Kerns*

..... of Company *K.*

..... *1st* Regiment of *Mo. Lt. Arty.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

.....

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Douglas.

Please furnish
funeral record of
Andrew Kerens, of
Batty. K. 1 Mo. St.
city.

Respy.

Scott
5-27-83 M.N.

Mr Scott

See 181. (1-83) 185

B.H.

5-27-83

Company:

Regiment :

State:

Nature of Casualty:

Clerk.

Henry - Reynolds

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Benjamin Kerns*,
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
Benjamin
 years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
 the *fifth* day of *September* 1862.
 Witness
Benjamin Kerns

No.
Benjamin Kerns
 Enlisted at *Dover, New Hampshire*
 By *Geo W Van Buren* 1862
33 Regiment of *The Vols*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

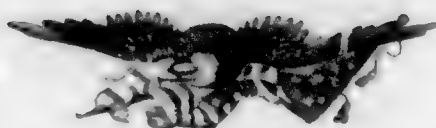
Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *Benjamin Kerns*,
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 of
 said
 is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the *18th* day of *September* 1862.
 Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Brackensridge

I, *Benjamin Kern* born in *Russell County*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years,
 and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *fifth* day of *August* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Benjamin*

Kern do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *5* day of *Aug* 1862

Before

Benjamin Kern
Benjamin Kern
Benjamin Kern

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Benjamin Kern*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light*
 complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

Wm Smith

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Benjamin Harris
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 1860 years and 44 1/2 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Wilmington, Delaware*
 the *14th* day of *April* 186*2*
 Witness: *Benjamin Harris*

No. *Ben Harris*
 Enlisted at *Breckinridge*
 By *Geo. W. Van Bee* 186*2*
35 Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of
 Witness:
 186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Brickridge

I, *Benjamin Heron* born in *England*
in the State of *England* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *1st* day of *Aug* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
~~pay, rations and clothing~~, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Benjamin Heron*

Heron do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Aug 186*2*

Before

Benjamin Heron

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

Benjamin Heron
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that he is qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, light*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Wm. H. Smith

Recruiting Officer

Revised Army

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Henry*, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am
18 years months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

Witness:

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*
The *1st* day of *October*, 18*93*.
Henry Henry

No. *124*
Henry Henry
Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*
October 6, 18*93*.
in *Co. 1st Regt.*
1st Regt. of Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regiment of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
of _____
as _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Massachusetts

Stoughton

I *Henry Henry* born in *Lowell, Mass.* in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *October* 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Henry* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stoughton, Mass.* this *1st* day of *October* 186*5*.

BEFORE,

Henry Henry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Adams
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Henry*, previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes, dark hair,* complexion is *fair* height *5 feet 10 inches high.*

Recd Henry Henry
RECRUITING OFFICER.

John Kerns

— one to be —

NOV. 1008 This report was furnished
filed with the Foreign Affairs
Bureau of the Ministry of the Interior
Division, H. C. 11

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John Kemp*, age *21*, occupation *Farmer*,
born in *Shushan, Tenn.*, presented by *.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

*I have duly examined recruit
and in my opinion consider him
physically competent to perform
the duties of a soldier.*

DATE: *July 24 1864*

RECEIVED: *St Joseph mo*

[A. G. O. No. 80]

W. Jones
Inspecting Surgeon.

4th Dist Mo

2. ... Salina

July 30/64

Substitute

James L. Higgins

James

Higgins

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Julia Henry L.

Robinson

5th Ward

M. D. 1866

Personally Appeared before Me

Patrick Kerns

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a

Native of Ireland and a subject of

Queen of England That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1832 since that time he has

resided in the State of Missouri generally making

Money his time

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at an Election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Subscribed & Sworn to Patrick Kerns
before me July 30th 1864

John A. Cunningham
Justice

Also Personally Appeared Before Me,

F. J. Hummitch

Thomas O'Neil

who being duly

sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant

Patrick Kerns and the Statement he makes in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

A. F. Hummitch

Thomas O'Neil

Sworn to and subscribed before

me, July 30th 1864.

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Kerns. Thomas

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pres. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to--

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Thomas Lewis

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring

DO DECLARE That I am *Twenty five* years and *the* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis* city *Mo*

The *1st* day of *Oct* 186*3*

Witness

Michael Lewis *Co H 4th Cav Regt*
Wm H. Ryan *Co H 4th Cav Regt*

No. *14*

Thomas Lewis

Volunteered *Oct 1, 1863*

at St Louis Mo

By *Capt Wm Ryan*

Co H 4th Cav Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I *Do* declare, That I am the

of *that* the

said *years* of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(Given at

the day of

Find all...

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Kansas City

I, *Thomas Kerns* born in *Adair County* in
the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty four* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first*
day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of*
America, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by
law for Volunteers. And I *Thomas Kerns* do solemnly swear that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers ap-
pointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Kansas City Mo.*
this *first* day of *Oct* 186*3*

BEFORE

Michael Ryan Capt
Co H 4 Cav Regt

Thomas Kerns
mark



I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

In Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that he is presenting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier. I have strictly examined his Registration, which governs the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Hayes* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, *five* feet *eleven* inches high.

Michael Ryan Capt
Co H. 4 Regiment of Cavalry

Harz - General

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bot Cards | Final Statements |
| Enlist. Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Enlist. Paper

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination ✓ |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

P. Conrad Herr

ENLIST in the Voluntary Service of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
forty two years and *five* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis mo*
 The *26th* day of *June* 1863

Witness

John Wilson
Conrad Herr

No. *156*
Conrad Herr
 Enlisted at *St Louis mo*
June 26th 1863
 By *Lieut C McLean*
2d Regiment of Mo arty
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged

126

Kerr

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

of is
 that the
 years of age; and I
 Do certify, That I am the
 of
 The
 Witness

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis mo

I, *Conrad Herr* born in *Bamberg*
in the State of *Bavaria* aged *forty two* years,
and by occupation a *Brewer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty first* day of *June* 18*63*,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Conrad Herr do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*

this *26th* day of *June* 18*63*.

Before

me Lewis D. Cheek
Capt 13th Ill Inftry
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Conrad Herr

Wm. H. Hinton
Act. Asst. Surg. Examining Surgeon. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Conrad Herr*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *mixed* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Eugene Alcan *1st Louis 2nd Regt*
Mo Arty
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Conrad Kern* age *42*, occupation *Brewer*
 born in *Bavaria*, presented by

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no Exam'd*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no Exam'd*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated or had the small pox? *yes - vaccinated*

Head. *Exam'd good*
 Ears. *as*
 Face. *as*
 Eyes and appendages *as*
 Nose. *as*
 Organs of Mastication and Voice *as*
 Neck. *as*
 Chest *as*
 Abdomen. *as*
 Genital and Urinary Organs *as*
 Vertebral Column *as*
 Superior Extremities *as*
 Inferior Extremities. *as*

White Lodged REMARKS.
P (approved)

DATE *June 26 1863*
 RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis mo*

Wm. Hoptow M D
Act. Asst. Inspector, U.S.A.

Kerrigan - Martin

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Augustus desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
24 years and 10 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

St Louis Mo

the

11 day of

August

1864

WITNES:

John Luther
Marion Morgan

No. _____

Enlisted at

As Substitute for,

On the 11 day of August 1864

By

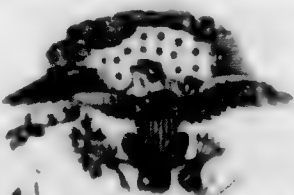
Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of _____

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Martin Kerrigan born in the State
of Virginia, aged 24 years, and by
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Justus Frankfort Esq., of Spencer
Mass.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 11 day of February, 1864.

and having thus agreed with said Justus Frankfort, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of Feb

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 11 day of Feb, 1864

BEFORE

E. C. Coleman
Notary Public

Martin Kerrigan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Justus Frankfort
Mass., drafted in March, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet
inches high.

E. C. Coleman

Proprietor Marshal

N. McConaugh

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mass.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Arthur Kerrigan desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and 11 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years

GIVEN at

the

day of

1864

WITNESSES:

J. J. Taylor Arthur Kerrigan

No.

1132

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 11 day of November 1864

By

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Office at P.O.

Board of Enrollment.

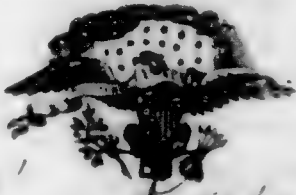
Dist. of

Discharge presented
showing enlistment in U.S.
Army, Co. "Fah Kee", Aug. 31, 1861,
& discharge Sept. 6, 1864

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Martin Kerrigan born in the State
of Virginia, aged 24 years, and by
occupation Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of St. James Co.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Julius Armstrong, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 11 day of August, 1864

BEFORE

C. B. ColemanMartin Kerrigan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Julius Armstrong, drafted in St. James Co. Va. 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. B. ColemanC. B. Coleman
Prorost Marshal.N. McConaugh

Commissioner of Board.

Julius B. B.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of St. James Co.

Warden of the Penitentiary

Recd. 1 - 5 - 1 - 1842 P.M.

Recd. 1 - 5 - 1 - 1842 P.M.

Recd. 1 - 5 - 1 - 1842 P.M.

Recd. 1 - 5 - 1 - 1842 P.M.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Draft
Rendezvous of Mo. in the Archives
Division, M.S.O.

Hd. Qr. Post St Louis Mo.

Nov. 18th 1864

Col. Romison

Com. Draft Remounts

A young man by the name, Martin Kerrigan, from the 8th Ward of this city, has gone in as a substitute & is with you. — He is eminently qualified for duties at these Hd. Qr. I wish, if possible, to get him assigned to a ^{Reg.} here, that I may be able to get his services. ~~The~~ Every interest of the service would be best subserved by so doing. I ask it only & solely for the benefit of the service. If you can so assign him I will regard it as a great personal favor. If you cannot, can't you point out to me the manner in which it can be done.

I am Col. very respectfully,
Your obedient servant

J. H. Baker

Col. Wm. Min. by Com. St. Louis

Harrigan - Williams

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Kerrigan*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:
The _____ day of _____
GIVEN at _____

No. *1*
William Kerrigan
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
19th March 1861
By *Wm Lewis Merrill*
Regiment of *Missouri State*
first enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18

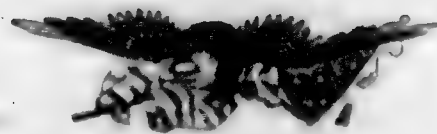
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____
said _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:
GIVEN at _____ day of _____
The _____

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *William Kerrigan* born in *New York City*
in the State of *New York* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *thirteenth* day of *March*
1862, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *William Kerrigan* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St Louis*
this *13th* day of *March* 1862 } *William Kerrigan*
Before *Sam. Allen*
Act. Comdg. Regt. and Capt. U.S.A. Mustering Officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Kerrigan*
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *light eyes, freckles, dark complexion*, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Wm. H. Constant
1st Lt. 1st Missouri Heavy Arty.
Recruiting Officer

Kerriman M

G, Co.

2 Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--|----------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Kerrigan M.</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>me</i> | | <i>64</i> | | <i>mis Roll 435</i> | | | | |
| Captured at <i>Walton Oct 13</i> , 186 <i>4</i> confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 <i>6</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at _____ | | | | | | | | | | |
| where he died _____, 186 <i>6</i> , of _____ | | | | | | | | | | |
| buried at <i>Villanow Ga Oct 15</i> , 186 <i>4</i> reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 <i>6</i> | | | | | | | | | | |

Copied by *RCB*

Residence, J.
Co. F 18 *M* *inf.*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|------------|------|---------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Kenseldine | Sgt | 18 | Mo. | | | Miss Roll | 276 | 40 | 184 | |

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., April 15, 186____
 Sent to Montgomery May 15, 186____; bro't from Corinth & conf. Tusculum
also, April 15 & 16/62
 Where he died _____, 186____, of _____
 Reported at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186____

Copied by JCH

2

Kertz, Augustus

2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 1 |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Deaths or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

100-100

100-100

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlist. Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Kest*

dearing to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty two years and *months* of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

St Louis Mo
 The *ninth* day of *August* 1862.

Witness
Lyons Stephens

Joseph Kest

No. *8*
Joseph Kest.
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
August 9th 1862,
 By *Lieut S. O. Fish.*
1st Regiment of *Mo Lt Inf*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

6 11 3 4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify.* That I am the
 of *that the*
 is *years of age; and I*
 said *do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three*
 years.

GIVEN
 The

Witness

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

Joseph Kerst born in *Seillingen*
in the State of *Germany* - aged *Twenty two* - years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*.
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *ninth* day of *August*. 18 *62*.

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Joseph Kerst. do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them ~~honestly~~ and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *ninth* day of *August* 18 *62*

Witness

John H. Kellogg
Quartermaster of the 2nd
I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Hays M.D. Examining Surgeon.

Joseph Kerst.
I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

S. O. Fish -
1st Lieut Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

Joseph Smith
Patience Smith
Ireland
Germany

age *22*

occupation *Farmer*

presented by

Lieut Fish

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what diseases? *Ague 1859*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE *August 9th 1862.*

RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo.*

Wm. Stapp M.D. Inspecting Surgeon.

Heeler - Albert - G

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlist- Paper

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, William G. Baker, desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
23 years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Benton the 23 day of August 1862
Witness: Wm. G. Baker

No. 125
Enlisted at Camp Benton
August twenty three 1862
By 33
Regiment of Mo Hols
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of 125
said 23 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at Camp Benton the 23 day of August 1862
Witness: Wm. G. Baker

STATE OF

Michigan



TOWN OF

Lansing

I, *Albert G. Hester* born in *Hamilton, Ala.*
 in the State of *Michigan*, aged *23* years,
 and by occupation a *farmer*
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *10th* day of *August*, 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Albert G. Hester*
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lansing, Mich.*

this

day of

186*2*

Before

*E. J. Church**Albert G. Hester*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. Smith

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of good age, and that he is completely qualified for performing the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly ad-
 hered to the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5* feet *8* inches high.

Thos. Smith Recruiting Officer

✓

Kesse, H. b.

Lieut. Co. — , 12 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1. Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders / |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

West 2nd St. N.Y.

A. G. O.

West 2nd St. N.Y.

Nov. 22-63

Wray John B.

Adjt. Genl. U.S.

Special Orders No 239

revoking commission
of Alexander C. Hesse.

FO

1863



Headquarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, November 22, 1891.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 222

1 The Commission went to the following 2. Simsbury and Farmington, Conn., 18th May, the intention was to have met in the latter, but, as it was, they having failed to recruit the necessary number of men for such a point.

1. Common to H. ...

John B. Gray,

August 1900

Kessel Frank

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Enlist Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination / |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Frank Kessel

- 1110

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

7
Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, MO.,

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., *Army 13"* commanding Draft Rendezvous,
\$ *200*, in full of all demands.

Witness:

H. W. [Signature]
Dr. [Signature]

Frank X. Cissel
mark

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Keibel desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 22 day of Jan'y, 1865.

WITNESSES:
Wm Adams Eng Keibel

No. _____

Frank Keibel
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

William Adams

On the 2 day of Jan'y, 1865.

By

Wm Adams
L. D. Moore
Wm Adams

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo.
Accepted in St Louis
22 Jan'y 1865

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St Louis*

I, *Kepler Frank* born in the State
of *Illinois*, aged *22* years, and by
occupation a *Gardener* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Claborn J. Moss Esq., of *Jeff. Co. 8th Dist.*
drafted Dec. 13th 1864

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *30* day of *Janu*, 186*5*,
and having thus agreed with said *Claborn J. Moss*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *30* day of *Janu*,
186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

BEFORE

Henry H. Knight
Capt. 1st Mo. Inf.

Henry H. Knight
Provost Marshal

Claborn J. Moss
Esq.
Genl. and Capt.
Recd. 1st Mo. Inf.

APPROVED

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Claborn J. Moss*,
drafted in *1st Mo. Inf.*
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8*
inches high.

Henry H. Knight
Capt. Provost Marshal

L. D. Moss

Commissioner of Board.

John P. Smith

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Mo*

This is to certify that the above named soldier is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Claborn J. Moss, drafted in 1st Mo. Inf. 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank A. Kessel desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 3^d day of January, 1865

WITNESSES
Charles H. Kessel Frank Kessel

No. _____
Frank A. Kessel
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.
As Substitute for
Charles H. Kessel
On the 3 day of January, 1865.
By
W. H. Wright
J. D. Morse (Com.)
W. H. Kessel (Sec.)
Board of Enrollment.
2 Dist. of Mo.
Enrolled in 1865
1865

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

IndianaIndianapolis

I, Frank Kefel born in the State
of Hanover aged 32 years, and by
occupation a Gardener

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of Indianapolis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 30 day of January, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said Charles H. Davis
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of January
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

BEFORE

Wm. L. Harrison
James C. Harrison
(Capt. Harrison)

James C. Harrison

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles H. Davis
under the law, drafted in March 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6
inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

This is a duplicate of the original which is in the possession of the Board of Enrollment of the 2nd District of Missouri.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vacuolus scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

Refused
Mr. Hagerman
May 11/81

Single

Mute

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Frank Kessel age 22 occupation gardner
 born in Hannover presented by Sub. for Claiborne J. Moore

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
 When, and of what disease? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? yes
3. Have you ever had fits? yes
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? yes
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? yes
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? yes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" yes
7. Are you subject to the piles? yes
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? yes
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated left arm

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest SS 57

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities Slight varicosis left leg, not sufficient to disqualify

REMARKS.

Height 5ft 8in

Approved

DATE: Jan. 2^d 1868

RENDERED: St. Louis Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 60-1700.]

Wm. R. Smith
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Hester - John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
- 3 new*

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kessler desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty One years and None months of age; that I have
 neither been nor am I a child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and as a soldier for three years
 GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
 The 27th day of July 1862.

Witness:

John Wood

John Kessler

No. 24
John Kessler
 Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
July 30th 1862,
 By Capt. Chas. H. Stephens
Bowen Regiment of Cavalry
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____ : that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Edm. Kessler

age *25*

occupation

Baker

born in

Germany

presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what diseases? *No*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the horrors? *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No No*

Head.

Good

Eyes.

Good

Ears.

Good

Eyes and appendages.

Good

Nose.

Good

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Good

Neck.

Good

Chest.

Good

Abdomen.

Good

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Good

Vertebral Column.

Good

Superior Extremities.

Good

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

DATE

July 31st 1862

RENDEZVOUS:

St. Louis

Inspecting Surgeon.

Littleton H. Walter MD

Kessler, Peter

_____, Co. *L* 5 Reg't *Car Miss Vol.*

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch. | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation <i>/</i> |

Write nothing above this line.

No. 44 Requisition for Transportation of U. S. Troops,

Issued *March 12* 1864

On *April 1* *Memphis* R. R.

at *Memphis* for Transportation

of *Private* *Charles C. Adams*

of the Regt. Co. - Miss. Vol.

from *Memphis* *to* *St. Louis*

via *St. Louis*

2 *Men* *and* *1* *Wagon*

By *W. C. C.*

Requisition for Transportation of U. S. Troops,

No.

St. Louis, Aug. 20 1812

Order for Transportation No. 94.

By requisition of Lt James A. Mason a. a. a. g.
Issued to Col Lewis B. Parsons, (12 M.

For transportation of Lieut Kissel M. S. M.

From
St Louis Mo.
To Barretts Station, P. R.
Returning to Duty.

Anterson - William A.

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates
3 white, 1 blue

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *William A. H. Kesterson*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 Do declare, That I am *Twenty One* years and *Six* months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Lexington Mo*
 The *11th* day of *November* 1862
William A. H. Kesterson

Witness:
Wm. H. H. H.

No. _____

William A. H. Kesterson
 Volunteered at *Lexington Mo*
November 10th 1862
 By *Robt D Anderson*
4th *Cal* Regiment of *Mo* *Vol*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I. _____ of _____ is
 said _____
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MissouriTOWN OF
Livingston

I, *William H H Kesterson* born in *Greenland*
 in the State of *Illinois* aged *twenty one* years,
 and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *tenth* day of *November* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William H H Kesterson* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Livingston*
 this *11th* day of *Nov* 1862

BEFORE

William H H Kesterson
John C. Gibson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Gibson EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H Kesterson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 8 inches*
 high.

Robert D. Anderson
1st Regiment of Cav. Tro. Volunteers,

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William H. H. Kesterson* age *21*, occupation *farmer*
born in *Green Co. Tenn.*, presented by *Sergt. William Blaine*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Never*
When, and of what diseases? *None*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and when? *None*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *Never*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *Never*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, dislocation, or a sprain? *Never*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *Never*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No Sir*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *None*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated or had the small pox? *Been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

DATE

Nov. 15th 1862

RENDEZVOUS:

Lexington Mo

Byron E. Oster Inspecting Surgeon.

Co.

Reg't

5.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

E. nigrifolia

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Departments

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George W. ...*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *Twenty* years
 and *...* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Joseph Mo.*
 The *Twenty* day of *August* 1862
 Witness *B. P. Hoffman*
Lewis S. Hoffman

No. *...*
George W. ...
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo.*
August 21st 1862
 By *James P. ...*
35th Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*
 enlistment: last served in Company (*...*)
 Reg't of *...*
 Discharged *...* 18

Filed Feb 11 53

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, *...*, Do Certify, That I am the
 of *...*; that the said
 is *...* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
 GIVEN AT *...*
 The *...* of *...*
 Witness: *...*



I, *John A. Williams*, born in *Mass - U.S.*
in the State of *California*, aged *Twenty* years, and by
occupation a *Blacksmith*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *1st* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John A. Williams*,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph*

this *2nd* day of *August* 1862.

Lewis S. Ketchum

Before

Benj P. Hallen

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John A. Williams*, previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *light* complexion, *5* feet
7 inches high.

Benjamin P. Hallen
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

presented by

age 20, occupation

1. Have you ever been sick?

When and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James H. Robinson*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *Twenty* years and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVES AT *St. Louis, Mo.*
The *nineteenth* day of *August* 1862

Witness: *B. B. Hallinan*
G. J. Robinson

No.

James H. Robinson
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
August 21st 1862

By *Benjamin B. Hallinan*
35th Regiment of *Missouri*

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
The _____ of _____
Witness: _____



I, *Lewis S. Ketchum* born in *St. Louis*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty six* years, and by
occupation a *Merchant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty first* day of *January* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Lewis S. Ketchum*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *21* day of *January* 1862

By *Benj. P. Halloran*

Lewis S. Ketchum

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Lewis S. Ketchum*, previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, *5 feet 10*
inches high.

Benjamin P. Halloran

Recruiting Officer.

Ketchum - Emerson

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Rec. Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| <i>Enlist. Paper</i> | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Amos M. Adams
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and
 desiring
 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *13th August* the *13th* day of *August* 186 *2*
 Witness.

Amos M. Adams
Amos M. Adams
Amos M. Adams

No. *Amos M. Adams*
 Enlisted at *Amos M. Adams*
Amos M. Adams 186 *2*,
 By *Amos M. Adams*
 Regiment of *Amos M. Adams*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

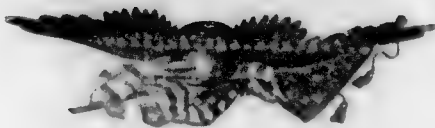
Amos M. Adams

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 years.

Given at the day of 186
 Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Simon K. Thompson* born in *Lawrence County*
in the State of *New York* aged *Thirty Two* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *August* 1862,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Simon K. Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lawrence*
this *30th* day of *August* 1862,

Before

John H. Keefe Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Simon K. Thompson*
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Stetson - Frank

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ / _____ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards _____ | Final Statements _____ |
| Burial Records _____ | Furloughs _____ |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____ | Med. Certificates _____ |
| C. M. Charges _____ | Med. Des. Lists _____ |
| Descriptive Lists _____ | Orders _____ |
| Discharge Certificates _____ | Pris. of War Record _____ |
| <i>8 inst. taken</i> | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____ | Furlough _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____ | Med. Examination _____ |
| Confinement _____ | Misc. Information _____ |
| Contracts _____ | Pay or Clothing _____ |
| Death or Effects _____ | Personal Reports _____ |
| Desertions _____ | Rank _____ |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____ | Transfer to Hosp'l _____ |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____ | Transportation _____ |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

S. Franklin Hitchcock

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I m
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Joseph*

the *18th* day of *August*

Witness *S. Franklin Hitchcock*

S. Franklin Hitchcock

No. *37*
Frank Hitchcock
 Enlisted at *St Joseph*
August 18th 1862,
 By *L. W. D. Carr*
33 Regiment of *Vol*
 enlistment: last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 Do certify, That I am the
 of
 is
 years of age; and I
 that the
 years of age; and I

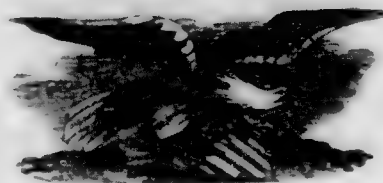
(GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness

STATE OF
Illinois



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *Franklin H. Hetchum* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty three* years.
and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *15th* day of *Aug* 1862
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Franklin H. Hetchum do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *15th* day of *Aug* 1862
Before *John A. Hetchum*

Franklin Hetchum

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Hetchum Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5' 10"* high
complexion, *1* feet *5 1/2* inches high

2nd Lieut L. A. Dean Recruiting Officer

Ketchum Franklin
Infantry Co. Mtd Riflemen
Stock's Co., *Reg't Mo. mil*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Kelton Franklin

Capt. ~~U.S.M.~~ U.S.M.

~~Officer~~

Sticks Co

Know all men by these presents that I, Frank
Ketchum private in Capt. George Steck's independent
company of mounted rifles, stationed at Rock
Port, Stoddard County, Missouri, in the service of the
United States, do hereby appoint the said Capt. George Steck
my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name
and to my use, to ask for, demand and receive of and
from the paymaster of said Company all sum or sums
of money now due owing or coming unto me for my
services in said Company as pay, and upon receipt
of the same to execute and deliver and acknowl-
edge all necessary acquittances or other sufficient dis-
charge for the same as amply and fully, to all in-
tents and purposes, as if I were personally present.

Herby ratifying and confirming all lawful
acts done by my said attorney, by virtue hereof.

In Testimony Whereof I the said Frank Ketch-
um have hereunto set my hand and seal this
19th day of February 1862.

Frank Ketchum

State of Missouri }
Buchanan County }

On this 19th day of February 1862, be-
fore me the undersigned Justice of the peace within and
for said County, personally appeared Frank Ketch-
um who is personally known to me to be the person
whose name is subscribed to the within foregoing
power of attorney as having executed the same as
a party thereto, and acknowledged the same to be his
act and deed for the purpose therein mentioned.

Given under my hand day and year above written

Edwin F. Cole J.P.

Kethel, Chas

P. Co. E

10

Reg't *10th*, Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NO.

NAME

RANK

No. of
Regt.

ORGANIZATION

State

Army &
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Records of

Vol. Page

Vol. Page

Kethel Chas P. 10 Mo Cav E C C

21
22 13

Captured at

Appears on list of Stragglers & deserters

, 186

, confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

, 186 , of

Paroled at

Sent to Capt. Sikes to be forwarded to B.B. Mo

186

reported at Camp Parole Md.

Chase

May 26, 1863.

Copied by

A J ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| <i>Richard Smith</i> | <i>P 10</i> | <i>Mo</i> | <i>Co.</i> | <i>Co</i> | <i>Mo</i> | <i>118</i> | <i>4 1/2</i> | | |

Captured at _____

Sent from Knoxville, Tenn. to Richmond Va for exchange Aug 1864

, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186, of _____

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____

, 186

Copied by *W. M. M.* ✓

Keush Augustus.

Co. *M.* 2nd Reg't *Mo. H.A.*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation / |

St. Louis, Oct. 31 1812

Order for Transportation No. 90

Issued to Col. L. B. Friesen & Co.

For transportation of Private Gusta-

vus Kersh Co. "M" 2d Mo.

St. City -

From Ft. Snelling Mo.

To Cape Girardeau

On account of returning to Duty.

Hewark, James

P, Co. S, O Reg't No. Cav.

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to N. R. C.

Transportation

E. B. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office.

Record and Person Bureau.

1866.

Respectfully returned to

The records of

on file in this office, furnish no evidence concerning the within named man.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

Rev. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

1850
L E M.

Adjut Genl's Office
Bk'n 357-65

Washington Dec 11/61

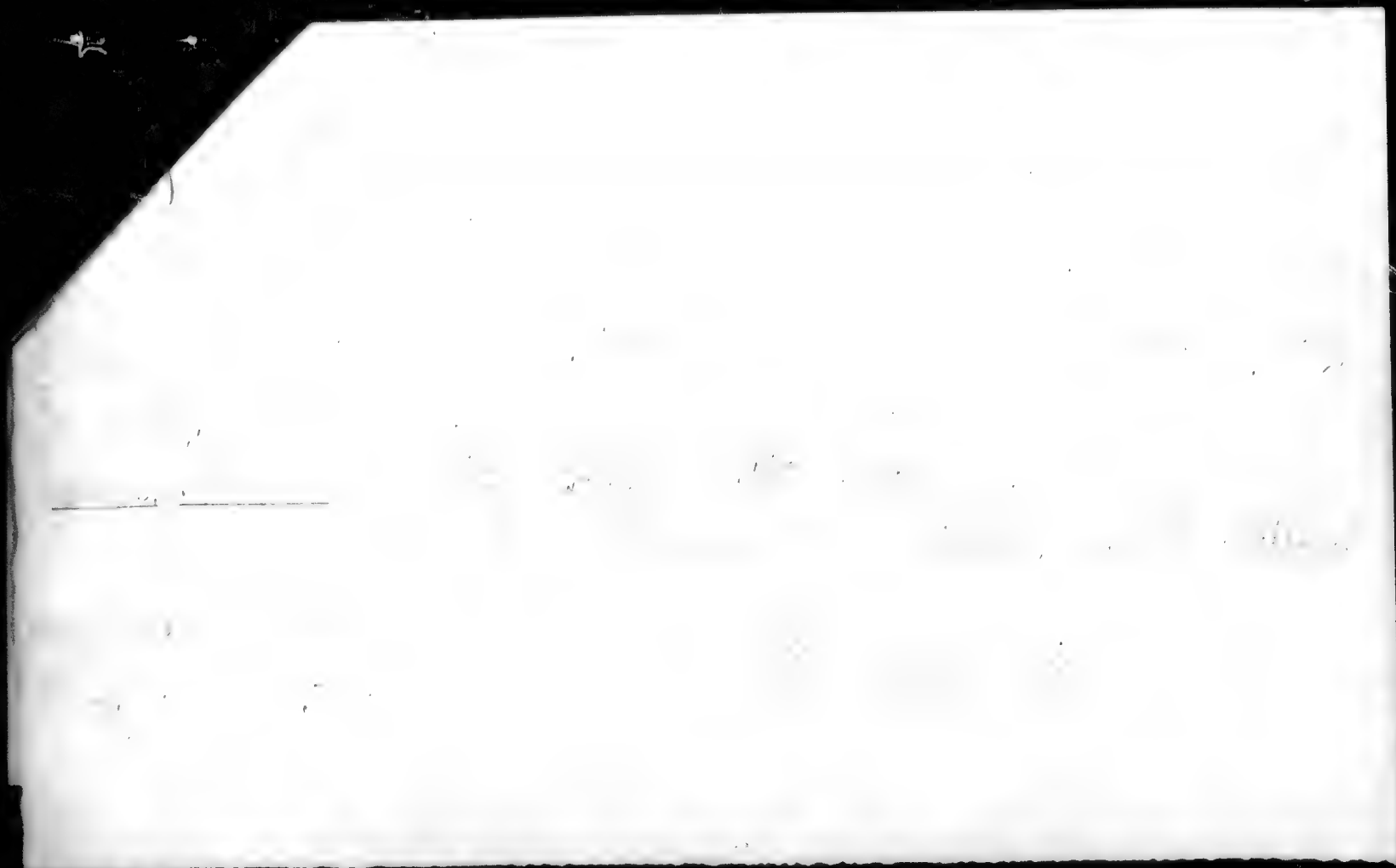
7
Necessities returned to
you in charge of U. S.
General Hospital Station
for information ^{and report} as to what
Regiment or Battery the
within named Soldier belongs.

The paper to be returned to
this Office when completed.

Saml Dreck

Asst Surg Genl

Am
24



Treasury Department,

2D AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

June 12, 1864.

Respectfully referred to *Chief Clerk*

Chief Clerk *Mr. H. H. Smith*
The information, that the
"Receipt for Effects of James
Vernon, & Co. No. Bonheur
Ball & Country" cannot
be found in this Office

13
E. B. Runch
Auditor.

Winnipeg Term
Sept. 27/65

Respectfully returned
with the information
that no record of
the 10th Regt. has been
received by Munich
House except the
names only. The
records of the 10th Regt.
are believed to have
been forwarded to
Washington, D.C.
The records are
being examined
and the names
of the Regt. are being
checked.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

2nd report of the Final Statement *Inventory, has*
been received in the case of *St. James, James*, of
Co. *A*, *1st* *Regiment* of *6th* *Vol* *Regt* Volunteers, whose papers
were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

John D. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.

(119)

COMMANDING OFFICER

John D. Smith

Up to the date of the death of the soldier, the Adjutant General's Office should be kept informed of the soldier's movements. You will please return this circular with the required papers to the proper authorities.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to \$0.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States \$5.00 dollars advanced *bonus*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, \$0.00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, \$0.00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsidized for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, — \$0.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Landress, — \$0.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

| INVENTORY. | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats..... | 1 | Pairs trousers..... | 1 |
| Caps..... | | Pairs flannel drawers..... | |
| Forage caps..... | | Pairs cotton drawers..... | |
| Great coats..... | | Flannel shirts..... | |
| Uniform coats..... | | Cotton shirts..... | |
| Uniform jackets..... | | Pairs boots..... | |
| Flannel sack coats..... | | Pairs shoes..... | |
| Hosiery..... | | Pairs socks..... | |
| Stable frocks..... | | Blankets..... | |
| Fatigue overalls..... | | Haversacks..... | |
| | | Knapsacks..... | |
| | | Watch, silver..... | 1 |
| | | MONEY. | Specie..... |
| | | | Notes..... |
| | | | \$2 00 |
| | | | \$50 00 |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

| AT AUCTION. | | |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1 shirt | brought..... | \$1 00 |
| 1 great coat | " | 2 50 |
| 1 silver watch | " | 25 00 |
| | | <hr/> \$28 50 |

JAMES KEITH,

Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President

WILLIAM ROE,

Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the chief of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c. in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____ late of company _____ regiment of _____ who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, Form 5, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186-."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier lies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier has away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Paymaster, he should, upon the regimental or company communication, giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.

June 1, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25 day of May, 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of William H. Keenan. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~

~~was enrolled on the~~

~~day of _____, 1866, at _____, in Co. _____~~

~~Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to~~

~~serve _____ years, or during the war, and mustered into service as~~

~~a _____ on the _____ day of _____, 1866~~

~~at _____ in Co. _____ Regiment~~

~~of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the~~

~~war. On the Muster Roll of Co. _____ of that Regiment for~~

~~the months of _____, 1866, he is reported~~

~~the name William H. Keenan does not~~

~~appear on the 10th Reg. Cal.~~

~~on file in this Office.~~

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. F. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.

(6)

For Mr. J. H. Smith

W. H. M.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 3rd, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that the
forwarded to your Office in the case of
James Howard, Private Company
 Regiment of be
returned to this Office for correction.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.
(180)

To

Gen. G. G. Howard

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

James L. Lark

of Company 10

10 Regiment of Infantry, Calif.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Shot & killed
by enemy
at the battle of
San Juan
July 18, 1898
at the battle of
San Juan
July 18, 1898
at the battle of
San Juan
July 18, 1898



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James H. Hark

Rank: Private

Company: A

Regiment: 1st

Arm: Infantry

State: Illinois

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

Kevin - Edmund

_____, Co. _____

Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Exhibit Paper 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edwin Havin* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Oregon* Mo. *14th* day of *January*, 1862

Witness:

James M. Burkhardt

Edwin Havin

Edwin Havin.
Enlisted at *Oregon*, Mo.
Samuel H. H. H. 1862,
By *Capt. S. S. Coe*.
25th Regiment of Mo. Vol.
Co. "C."

Discharged _____ 18
Regt of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. *421*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I. _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ day of _____
The _____

Witness:

Oregon.

Keipouri

born in Isle of Man

and by occupation a *Wheelwright*
voluntarily enlisted this *Jan 1862*

... twenty five years,
DEBENACKER ACKNOWLEDGE to have

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States & America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Edmund Hewin* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Oregon Mo.

this 24th day of January 1862

ИЗДАНИЕ

(Capt. S. S. Cowan).

I CERTIFY BY HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edmund Irvine

G. H. R. [redacted] Esq.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5-6 feet 9 inches high.

Capt. S. S. Creans,
Recruiting Officer

Key - John

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Key desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty-five years and
months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.)
The 14th day of February, 1868.

Witness:

John A. Lawrence
Clinton Blount John Key

first enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

No. 20
John Key
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
February 14th 1868,
By Lieut. Rollin B. Gray
18th Regiment of Infy Mo.
John

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age, and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Recruit furnished by Benjamin F. Blanton 46 Regt E. M. M.
for the purpose of relieving him from duty in the E. M. M.
County being paid by him
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *John A. Gray* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *6* day of *February* 186*3*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such ~~honor~~ pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I,

John A. Gray do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *14th* day of *February* 186*3*,
BEFORE *John H. Kinsman*
Quartermaster of the Regt

John A. Gray

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. T. ... EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, fair complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high.

John A. Gray

Rollin B. Gray
Regiment of Light Artillery, Volunteers.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. K. desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty Two years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 14th day of February, 1863.

Witness:

John H. K.
Clinton Howe

No. _____

John H. K.
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
February 14th 1863,
By Lieut. Kollin B. Gray
18th Regiment of Inftry Mo.
Vol.

first enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

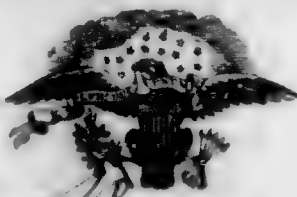
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Recruit furnished by Benjamin F. Blanton 46 Regt E. M. M.
for the purpose of relieving him from duty in the E. M. M.
Bounty being paid by him.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *John Key* born in *a Germany*
in the State of *Germany* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *February* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also
agree to accept such ~~bounty~~, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Key* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *14th* day of *February* 1863,
BEFORE *John H. Keimig*
Justice of the Peace

John Key

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Keimig

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This recruit has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high.

Rollin B. Gray

4th Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

John Key
Germany

age *22*

occupation *Farmer*

presented by

Rollin B. Gray, St. 18th Infy 146 4th Co.
Secretary Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what diseases? *Yes*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *Yes*
3. Have you ever had fits? *Yes*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.



REMARKS.

DATE:

February 14th, 1868

RENDEZVOUS:

St. Louis, Mo.

(A. G. O. No. 50.)

Am. St. Infy

Inspecting Surgeon.

Nov. 1905, This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

John. H. H.

No -

St Louis Mo February 14th 1863

I have this day received from Benjamin F. Blanton
One hundred dollars for my bounty as an entitled
soldier in the United States Army, and I do hereby
relinquish all claim against the United States
for bounty or premium.

John Key

Nov. 1905, This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. R. O.

St Louis Mo February 24th 1863

I have this day received from Benjamin F. Blanton
One hundred dollars for my bounty as an enlisted
soldier in the United States Army, and I do hereby
relinquish all claim against the United States
for bounty or premium.

John Bigg

✓

Wm. O. Henry
C. E., Co. *E*, 32 Regt *Med. Inf.*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No.

| (This blank to be used only in the arrangement of main records.) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|
| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>John H. Smith</i> | <i>1st Lt.</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Inf.</i> | <i>E</i> | <i>7-1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>24</i> | | |

Captured at Prosser, 1867, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1867.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____, 186____, where he died _____, 186____, Reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____, Paroled _____, 186____.

Copied by

Keyes John
Capt. Co.

27 Reg't *Mo Inf*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders /

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

17 1.5.5.

Oct. 8/95-

SPECIAL ORDERS. }
No. 548. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, December 10th, 1863.

(Extract.)

15. By direction of the President, Captain John Keys, 17th Missouri Volunteers, is hereby dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, on date December 3d, 1863, for scandalous conduct whilst drunk in a public ball room, and resisting arrest by the police.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL.

Assistant Adjutant General

66

Henry Franklin

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Franklin Kups*
 do hereby declare, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, that I am
Shirley Kups years and *27* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
B. H. Buzard Gives at *Baker Township, Minn. County, Mo.*
 The *31st* day of *January* 1862.

Witness

James B. Haulby

No. *62*

Franklin Kups
 Enlisted at *Baker Town Mo.*
January 1st 1862,
 By *Lieut James B. Haulby*
25th Regiment of *Mo Vol*

First enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

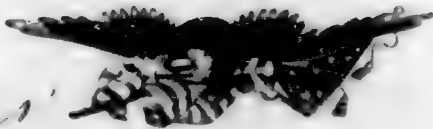
I, _____ of _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the _____
 of that the _____
 years of age; and I

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF *Berkerton*
Ginn County

I, *Franklin Reyes* born in *Ontario County*
in the State of *New York* aged *thirty-two* years,
and by occupation a *Stitcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *first* day of *January*
1862 as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Franklin Reyes* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Berkerton*
this *first* day of *January* 1862
Before *Lieut James B Hawley*
25th Reg Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Long
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Franklin Reyes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *Gray* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five feet Nine* inches high.

Lieut James B Hawley
25th Reg Mo Vol.
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

E. Henry Keyserling desiring to ENLIST
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and 12 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 11th day of July 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. H. Bristle

Henry Keyserling

No. 16

Henry Keyserling
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

On the 11th day of July, 1864.
By

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P.O.

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *Henry Kensing* born in the State
of *Kingdom of Bavaria* aged *19* years, and by
occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Louis A. Dittmich Esq., of *7th Ward*
1st Dist. St. Louis Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *11th* day of *July*, 186*4*;
and having thus agreed with said *Louis A. Dittmich*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *11th* day of *July*,
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*this *11th* day of *July*, 186*4*

HEREON

Capt. & Pro. Mar.
1st Dist. of Mo.

Henry Kensing

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Louis A. Dittmich*
Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 7th Ward 1st Dist. Mo.
under act & cons. March 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5'* feet *9 1/2*
inches high.

Capt. & Pro. Mar.
1st Dist. of Mo.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Personally Appeared before Me Henry Kaysing
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a
Native of Germany and a subject of
King of Bavaria That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1854 since that time he has
resided in the State of Illinois and now lives in the
City of St Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Henry Kaysing



Also Personally Appeared Before Me, John Hume and
Robert Bailey Henry Bauer who being duly
sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint
Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant
Henry Kaysing and the Statement he makes
in the above affidavit they believe to be true. John Hume
Henry Bauer

Sworn to and subscribed before
me, July 11th 1864.

John H. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Heyring desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 11th day of July 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. H. Binslader Henry Heyring

No. _____

Henry Heyring

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

On the 11th day of July, 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment,

1st
Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *Henry Keyring* born in the State
of *Kingdom of Prussia* aged *19* years, and by
occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Louis A. Liederichs Esq., of *7th Ward*
1st Dist. St. Louis Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *11th* day of *July*, 186*4*;
and having thus agreed with said *Louis A. Liederichs*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *11th* day of *July*,
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *11th* day of *July*, 186*4*.

BEFORE

Capt. S. P. Mar.
1st Dist. of Mo.

Henry Keyring

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Louis A. Liederichs*
Enrolled and liable to, drafted in *7th Ward 2nd Dist. Mo.*
under act of March 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2*
inches high.

Capt. S. P. Mar. Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. of Mo.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian B. ...
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Dist. of

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room.

The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to detect the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when they are as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by crustations on a mouth old.

We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the tongue.

The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is proceeded.

He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the Form.

The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received any blow upon the head with a resulting ecchymosis or slight depression, let it be noted thus: "Ecchymosis and slight depression upon the right side of the head."

Any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of the cupping of the skin of the arms, without there being any indication of disease, or should be noted.

Inspection, the man be found to have a Chancre, though not disqualifying, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of other marks or any other affections. The position and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been performed at the right arm or left.

Under the head of "Remarks," "Constitutional Syphilis," or other Cachexia, find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way.

By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, be apparent.

It will frequently happen that an "absolute disqualification" will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further.

The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Depot to which he may be assigned.

Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed on the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army.

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Kissinger age 19 occupation Butcher
 born in Germany presented by Serjt. W. H. Burdett

1. Have you ever been sick? no
 When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? Head hurt by wagon
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Knee injured by "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head good
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest 33 inches at Expiration 33 at Inspiration
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5ft 4 1/2.
Ribs on each side near Sternum elevated,
Asymmetrical.

DATE: July 11, 1864
 REMARKS: St. Louis Mo.

Julian Bates
 Inspecting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Keyserling, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 11 day of July 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. H. Bairstadt Henry Keyserling

No. _____

Henry Keyserling
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

On the 11th day of July, 1864.

By

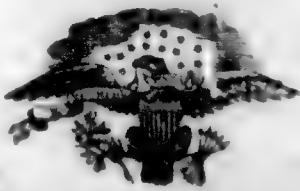
Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *Henry Keyserling* born in the State of *Kingdom of Prussia*, aged *19* years, and by occupation *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Louis A. Dietrichs* Esq., of *2nd Ward 1st Dist. St. Louis Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *11th* day of *July*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *Louis A. Dietrichs*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *11th* day of *July*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*this *11* day of *July*, 186*4*

BEFORE

Capt. & Rec. M. A. ...
1st Dist. of Mo.

Henry Keyserling

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Louis A. Dietrichs*, Enrolled and liable to, drafted in *2nd Ward 1st Dist. Mo.*, under act & am. March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brunet* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

Capt. & Rec. M. A. ...

Provost Marshal.

1st Dist. of Mo.

Commissioner of Board.

Julien B. ...

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of _____ Dist. of _____

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

No.

, 186

This is to certify that

has presented

... an accepted

recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

the

to

led

To

No. 20
J. C. H. B. Co.
J. Edward J. B. Co.

\$190

R. P. Mearns
Capt. Co. —

D
5 Mo. Cav.
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Capt. Sherman
3 Cav.

Hicker, John

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John C. Fisher, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **do declare**, That I am
21 years and 00 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the 18th day of March

WITNESS:

Joseph M. Fisher

John C. Fisher
mk

Wile

No. 44

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 18th day of March, 1865.

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri *St. Louis*
John Baker, born in the State
 of *France*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
 occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Jacob Grun, Esq., of *4th Ward*
1st Dist *1st Dist* *710*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the **Military Service**, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the *18th* day of *March*, 1865;
 and having thus agreed with said *Jacob Grun*, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *18th* day of *March*,
 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of ~~THREE~~ *one* **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
 this *18th* day of *March*, 1865.
 BEFORE *[Signature]*

1st Lieut and M.O.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Jacob Grun*

Farmer, *1st Dist Mo*, in *1865*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has *Dark eyes*, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2*
 inches high.

1st Lieut and M.O., Present Marshal
Arba N. Brown
1st Lieut and M.O.

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. for Term Year notwithstanding its Bounty
 at St. Louis Mo. on the *18th* day of *March* 1865.

William Ridd

....., Co. Reg't *Mo.*

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch. | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Kidd desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty-two years and eleven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I knew of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks Mo

The day of

Witness:

Wm. Kidd

Wm. Kidd

No. _____

William Kidd
Volunteered at Benton Barracks Mo
December 29th 18 62
By Lieut. C. Allen
4th Regiment of Mo V.I.

enlistment; last served in Company (G)
Reg't of Mo V.I.
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Stanton Bureau Co

I, *William Kidd*

born in *Ohio*

in the State of *Ohio*

aged *twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *29*

day of *Dec* 186 *3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *B. B. Co. Mo.*

this *29* day of *Dec* 186 *3*

BEFORE *E. A. Hearn*

William Kidd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Pierce

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

William Kidd

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

E. A. Hearn
Lieut 4th Regiment of *mo* Volunteers.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

E. A. Hearn RECRUITING OFFICER

Kidwell,

P. B., co. *B.*, 8 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Stidwell,

Pro 1. Company *93*

8th Regiment of *Mo. S. M.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Cuoy*

Hamansville, Mo.

March 26, 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Kidwell,*
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *B*, Regiment, *8th*
Arm, *Cav.*, State, *Mo. S. Mo.*
Place of casualty, *Hannunville, Mo.*
Nature of casualty, *Slightly wounded.*
Date of casualty, *March 26, 62.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *8th* Regiment *Mo.*
S. Mo. Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *March 31, 62.*

B. R. 264. No. 12 1/2

J. H. Starns

Clerk.

Trice Christopher

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | <i>2</i> Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

I Christopher Hill
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty six years and
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment - and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Worcester Mass*
 the *9th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

Robert J. Cunningham

No. *100*
 Enlisted at *Mass. Hall Mass*
Aug 9th 186*2*
 By *Capt W R Love*
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

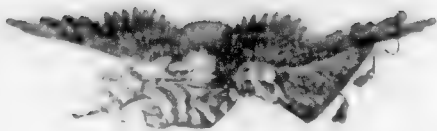
GIVEN at
 the day of
 186

Witness

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Marshall

I, Christopher Biel born in _____
 in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Six years.
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this Ninth day of August 1862,
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Christopher
Biel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

9th day of

August

1862

BEFORE

Marshall
Christopher Biel
me Capt M. D. Kane

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Smith
Examining Surgeon

1st Capt M. D. Kane

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Christopher Biel
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair
 complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Capt M. D. Kane

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Christopher Freil*, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty five years and
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Marshall New*
 the *9th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

Robert C. Cunningham

N - 75

No. *Christopher Freil*
 Enlisted at *Marshall New*
York 9th 186*2*
 By *Capt W R Lewis*
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the
 of *Christopher Freil*, that the
 said *Christopher Freil* is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

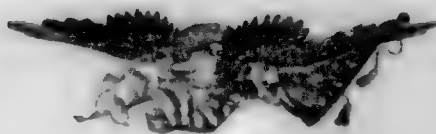
186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Iowa



Marshall

I, *Christopher Kiel* born in _____
in the State of *Iowa* aged *twenty six* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *ninth* day of *August* 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Christopher*

Kiel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Marshall
this *9th* day of *August* 1862

Before me

Capt W. D. Lane

Christopher Kiel

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw. Smith
Examining Surgeon

J. H. M. M. C.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Christopher Kiel

Capt W. D. Lane

Recruiting Officer

Kiel, Henry

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Kiel* desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
about four years and
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor ~~children~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Benton Barracks*
 The *fourth* day of *January* 1862

Gunning Kiel

No. *(13)* *Thirteen*
Private Henry Kiel
 Enlisted at *Benton Barracks*
January 4th 1862,
 By *2^d Lieut. Robert Wills*
19 Regiment of *Mo* *Volts*
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company (____)
 _____ Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:
 _____ Given at _____ day of _____
 The _____

STATE OF



Benton Barracks
TOWN OF

I, *Henry Kiel*
in the State of *Germany*
and by occupation a *carpenter*
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty Second*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Henry Kiel*, do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks*
this *Twenty Second* day of *January* 1862.
Before *Wm L. Boone & Co*
Notary Public

Henry Kiel

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Dyer
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Kiel*
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of sound mind and that, in my opinion, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Gray* eyes, *Gray* hair, *Light* complexion, is *six* feet *four* inches high.

Robert A. Wills
2nd Lieut 19mo Reg. & Recruiting Officer

Kienatch Christopher

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Kimmick*, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
22 years and *11* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

John P. M. O'Brien

Gives at

St. Louis, Mo.

The *10th* day of *October* 18*92*

Enlisted at

No. *1000*

By *J. H. Kimmick*

Regiment of *Infantry*

18*92*,

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Joseph Kimmick*, Do certify, That I am the
of *St. Louis, Mo.*; that the
said *Joseph Kimmick* is *22* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The *10th* day of *October*

Witness:

*Substitute Enlistment for William H. Chase
the sum being paid by him*

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *Christoph Kuntz* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty nine* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*
voluntarily enlisted this *11th* day of *October*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

IS as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Christoph Kuntz* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *9th* day of *October* 18*62*
BEFORE *John H. Kiehn*
Justice of the Peace

Christoph Kuntz

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Peter Schuck
Ap'l Surgeon
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Christoph Kuntz*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of sound mind and body, and that he is qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *brown* hair, *black* eyes, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

John H. Kiehn
15th
Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Chris Toft Hinatah*, age *39*, occupation *Colonel*,
born in *Germany*, presented by *Sir J. H. G. G.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved
John A. Schumaker
apt Surgeon
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

Christoph Kientzsch

-Ma-

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Vagrants and Paupers of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M.C.O.

Received, St. Louis, Oct 9th 1862. of
William H. Chase one hundred dollars
in full, for my bounty as an enlisted
soldier in the United States
Army & I do hereby relinquish all
claim against the United States
for bounty or compensation.

Christopher H. Hinton.

V

Henry H. ...

Regt. Co. C

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|---------------------|------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|------|
| | | | State. | Arm of Service. | Co | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| <i>Fiskhop John</i> | <i>Sgt</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>Mo</i> | <i>Inf.</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>12 B</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>1</i> | |

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and

confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for.....

Where he died _____, 186 ; of.....

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

Sent from B. B. May 16/68 to C. M. B. of 1868. & he was sent out

Head Quarters 33rd Mo 40.

Quincy Illa June 9th 1864

Col E. J. Cummings

Adj. Gen. War Dept. Museum

Sir

I have the honor to re-
turn herewith the descriptive card of M. Kie's case, with
the information that he has since been reported to the residence
his arrest.

A private soldier has returned to the regiment who
states that Kie was brought in here to Mobile where
he was turned loose into a "shaggle's camp". Kie got a
pass as an "Swedish man" from the officer in charge, and
went out of the camp, leaving his valise in care of this sol-
dier, and of course never returned. The soldier, six days
after, left Mobile to join the regt, and brought the valise
with him. I find nothing in it to throw any light on
the matter.

The valise was sent to me from "Camp of dis-
tribution" at Williams by mail.

I am, Sir, Very obedient Servant

W. H. Heath

Lieut Col Comd 33rd Mo 40.

Office U. S. P. M. Genl.
Saint Louis, Jan 30, 1855

Respectfully referred to
the Comdg. Officer, Soldiers
Rest, Cairo, Ill. for any
information relative to
the disposition of the within
named man.

These papers to be returned.

E. S. Alexander
Col. U. S. A. & A. A. P. M.
Genl. of U. S.

C. S. P. M. 1855 -

Cable to line 1st
Cable to line 1st 1865

Respectfully returned to Col
C. B. Winchester 16th Dec 64
P. M. Genl. with the in-
formation that the within
named Milton Hill, West
Long 23rd Dec 64 was for-
warded to him, his letter
April 11th 1865 and turned
over to Lt. H. G. Wyckoff
Pro Mar. Fort Pickering
can be shown by receipt
on file at this office

Wm. H. Tucker
1st June 18th 1866
S. Capt. John West

✓

Riley, M.
Pvt. Co. A, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---|-------|------------------|--------|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Riley M | 1st | 15 | Mo | | A | Ex | 8 | 196 | | |
| <p>Captured at _____ 4th, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____</p> <p>where he died _____, 186, of _____</p> <p>Paroled at Savannah Ga. Nov 20, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186</p> <p>See Riley M See Riley M in [unclear] Copied by JPK ✓</p> | | | | | | | | | | |

May 23/64
Substituted

Substituted

Indin and Meyer

5th Ward

1st Ward
Indin and Meyer

5th Ward

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. E. & P. O.

REC.

State of Missouri,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, *John Kilfo*
of the town of *Victoria, Jefferson County* and
State of *Missouri* do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
Subject of the *Queen* of *Great Britain*
having been born there at *County of Wexford, Ireland*
in the year *1829*; that I
came to the United States in the year *1852* and that I have since resided at
City of New York, six months thence went to Chicago
thence to St. Louis, and since in several of the
western cities, and for four years last past at Victoria
and do now reside at *Victoria*; that I have never declared my intention
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military
service on the ground that I am a *Subject* of the *Queen*
of *Great Britain* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

John Kilfo

We the subscribers, *Lorenz Schmidt* and *Chas. Neumann* of the
City of St. Louis, County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above
statement of *John Kilfo* is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-
edge and belief.

Lorenz Schmidt
Chas. Neumann

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came *John Kilfo, Lorenz Schmidt and Charles*
Neumann who being severally duly sworn according to law,
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal this *twenty third* day of
May A. D. 1864

Spencer Wheeler
Notary Public.

St. Louis Mo.
Wheeler



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *John Kelly* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
thirty years and *three* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honorably and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the *23^d* day of *May*

Witness

Charles Newman

John Kelly

No. *76*

John Kelly

Enlisted at

St. Louis

As Substitute for

Ferdinand Meyer

On the *23^d* day of *May*, 186*4*.

Aug. 1897 By paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Capt C. L. Coleman

M. McDonald

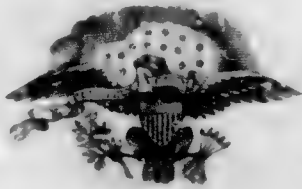
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of *Ill.*

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John Kilfoy*
of *Delaware*
occupation a *Laborer*

born in the State of *Delaware*, aged *thirty five* years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of *Delaware*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *thirty third* day of *May*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Lordward Meyer*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty third* day of *May*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *23rd* day of *May*, 186*4*

BEFORE

C. B. Coleman
Prorost Marshal

John Kilfoy
Soldier

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Lordward Meyer*, drafted in *5th United States Infantry*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

C. B. Coleman
Prorost Marshal.

A. W. Donald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of _____ Dist. of _____

Mustered into the Service of United States into Co
 1st Regt Mo Cav Vol. at St Louis Mo
 May 23rd 1864
 C. B. Coleman
 Prorost Marshal

Kilgour, John W

....., Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments /

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John M. Kilgour*

desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and *nearly* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Joseph Mo*
The *20th* day of *August* 18*61*

Witness:

John M. Kilgour

No. *16*

John M. Kilgour
Enlisted at *Saint Joseph Mo*
August 20th 18*61*,
By *Capt. V. C. Thomas*
13th Regiment of *Mo vol 2*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the

years of age; and I

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Saint Joseph

Washington

I, *John M. Kilgore* born in *Washington County*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty & 8^{mo}* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *28th* day of *August*

1861, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *John M. Kilgore* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whosoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Joseph*
Mo this *28th* day of *August* 1861. *John M. Kilgore*
Before *Capt W. C. Thomas*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Thomas

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John M. Kilgore*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
he is a fit and proper person to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier. I have also examined the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *gray* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *11* inches high.

Capt. W. C. Thomas

Recruiting Officer

Killen, John

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Instructions - 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

July 21/64

Mr. Sublette

Dear friend

a Hand
Stamps

Nov 1864
Filed in the records of the
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Liv. M. & O.

Sgt Henry. Glover for
5th (and)

col.

Personally Appeared before Me

John Killeen

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a
Native of Ireland and a subject of
Queen of England That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1850 since that time he has
resided in the State Louisiana, Texas, Missouri &
California now lives in St Louis Mo

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

John Killeen



Also Personally Appeared Before Me,

John Hyman &
John Carmody

who being duly
sworn, upon their oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint
Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant
John Killeen and the Statement he makes
in the above affidavit they believe to be true

John Carmody

John Hyman

Sworn to and subscribed before

me, July 27th 1864

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Killian
Heir

desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged
 from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
 tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
 years.

Witness

St. Louis mo
 The *20th* day of *November 1863*
John Killian

No.

John Killian
 Volunteered at *St. Louis mo*
November 20th 1863
 By *Lieut B. Alcan*
2nd Regiment of *Mo art*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged

12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

of that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri
John Killian
 State of *Pulaski*
John Killian
 aged *thirty*
 years, and by occupation
laborer
 in the
Saline Co.
St. Louis mo
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
November 20th
 day of *November* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
 Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless

No.
John Killian
 Volunteered at *St. Louis mo.*
November 20th 1863
 By *Lieut C. A. Dean*
2nd Regiment of *Mo art*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regiment of
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
 GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witnesses _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Willen* desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
Thirty years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis mo*
The *20th* day of *November 1863*

Witness:

Adam Kerner

John Willen

*Opposed
Wm. Allen
C.C. & S. A. & A. A.
— And Supr*

sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *John Willen* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*
this *20th* day of *November 1863*

BEFORE *Wm. A. Thompson*
Capt 4th Cav
Mustering Officer

John Willen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Depew
Actg Surg EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Willen*
(previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted); that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful
age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet
7 inches high.

E. H. Campbell

Regiment of Mo art

Volunteer.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John William*, age *30*, occupation *labourer*
born in *Galway Co. Ireland*, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *none*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *not often* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head. *good*
Ears. *✓*
Face. *✓*
Eyes and Appendages. *✓*
Nose. *✓*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *✓*
Neck. *good*
Chest. *✓*
Abdomen. *✓*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *✓*
Vertebral Column. *✓*
Superior Extremities. *✓*
Inferior Extremities. *✓*

Cupped in 4 places on right chest under pap. 4 years ago - old scar on left shoulder

all sound

REMARKS.

able-bodied & approved
134

DATE: *November 20th 1863*
RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis mo*

[A. G. O. No. 50]

Chas. Hopton mo
Act. Asst. Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

L

Killen, John,

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Kitten
Pvt of *Comp. J. S.*
15 Regiment of *Wisconsin*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Sept 11 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Killen*
 Rank: *Pl* Company: *B* Regiment: *1st*
 Arm: *Inftry* State: *Missouri*
 Nature of Casualty: *Killed in action*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*List of casualties 1st Brig
2nd Div 4th Corps*

REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*A. S. Jackson St.
and A. A. G.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 1st 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Johnson Ga

Frank M. Glathey
 Clerk.

12.22.75

Handwritten text, possibly a title or header, appearing as "Handwritten" or similar.

Wm Killen

a 31 mo?

U. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

Smith

186

To

Gen. Maupin

186

Do you know
anything of Tom Kileen
is a 31 ~~Dec~~ Dec who
was on picket line as
Pilot Knob & who was
ordered into the fort
when the Rebels attacked
telegraph what you can learn
about him

Thomas Corry
Brig Gen

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of State of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the sta

No. _____, 186

This is to certify that

has presented

, an accepted

recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

ted

the

to

To

P. H. ...
P. H. ...
\$150

(No. 344)

Geo.

Kelpatich

-ms

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT,

Benton Barracks, Mo., *Sept. 13th* 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Draft Depot, \$ *100* being in full of all demands.

Witness :

W. L. Myers

George ^{*his*} *Richard*
man

1861
young & virginian

And the first time we saw
the first of the year.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, *George Kilvington* of the City of *St Louis*
State of *Missouri* do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a *Subject* of the *Government of Canada West*
having been born at *Montreal Canada* in the year *1841*
that I came to the United States in the year *1860* and that I have since resided ~~at~~
in the States of Iowa and Missouri.

and do now reside at *St Louis Missouri*; that I have never declared my inten-
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am
a *Subject* of the *Government* of *Great Britain* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

George Kilvington

~~We~~, the subscribers,
of the ~~County~~ and State aforesaid, personally known to the
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came *George Kilvington*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.



In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this *Nineteenth* day of
November A. D. 186*4*

John Jackson
Justice of the Peace.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Pilkington desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 19th day of Novem. 1864

WITNESSES:
George Pilkington

For one Year
(not entitled to bounty).

No. _____

George Pilkington
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Joseph Hercules
On the 12th day of Nov., 1864

By

W. C. Wright P. M.
S. D. Morse Com.
Wm. Tausig Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

2^d Dist. of Mo.

Drafted Oct. 31st /64
in 3^d Sub-Dist. 2^d.
Dist. St. Louis Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Illinois
George Kilvington born in the State
of Canada, aged 24 years, and by
occupation a Labrador

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James C. Knight Esq., of St. Louis
Missouri to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and

delivered to me, on the 19 day of December, 1864

and having thus agreed with said James C. Knight I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of December

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 19 day of December, 1864

Before James C. Knight George Kilvington

Notary Public

2 Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James C. Knight
James C. Knight, drafted in St. Louis, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 10
inches high.

James C. Knight
Notary Public

James C. Knight
Commissioner of Board.

James C. Knight
Sergeant of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of St. Louis

Mustard into the service of the U.S. for one year Nov. 19th 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

Capt. & Co. Maud. 2^d Dist. Mo.
James C. Knight

Kimball, William
Pvt., Co. B, 15^{Reg't} Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William Kimball
Pvt of Company *D*
15 Regiment of *Missouri*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Kimball*
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *B* Regiment: *15th*
 Arm: *Inftry* State: *Missouri*
 Nature of Casualty: *Killed in action*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Nathan Kimball
Brig Genl. Comdg
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Not stated

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Not stated

List of Casualties 1st Brig 2^d
Div 4th Corps

REMARKS.

Frank M. Glathery

Clerk.

12.20.75

Kimberlin, Peter

Reg't

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Peter Kimberlin*, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, DO DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Sedalia Mo*
 the *16th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

No. *1*
Peter Kimberlin
 Enlisted at *Sedalia Mo*
August 16th 186*2*
 By *Geo W Van Bunt*
23d Regiment of *Mo Vols*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 is
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the *16th* day of *August* 186*2*
 Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John J. Smith* born in *Massachusetts*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years.
and by occupation, a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *10* day of *August* 186 *7*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leicester*

this *10* day of *August* 186 *7*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. J. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
personally to the recruitment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Red hair, Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high

Wm. J. Smith
Recruiting Officer

Remblein, Thomas

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Penalty 1

Geo. Kinnear

— 1110

St Louis Mo Jun 16th 1863

I have this day received from James M. L. Doy, the
one hundred dollars for my bounty as an enlisted
soldier in the United States Army, and I do hereby
relinquish all claim against the United States
for bounty or premiums.

Thomas ^{his} Kinton
mch

Mo

Thomas Kimlin ?

W -

Wm. Kimlin, Esq. of the County of ...
State of ...
is hereby notified that the ...
of the ... of the ...
of the ... of the ...

St Louis Mo Jan 10th 1863.

I have this day received from James
Mc J. Douglas, one hundred dollars for
my bounty as an enlisted soldier in the
United States Army, and I do hereby
relinquish all claim against the United States
for bounty or premium.

Thos^d Kimlin
mark

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Kimbrell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty-seven years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 19th day of January 1868. by Thomas Kimbrell
The 19th day of January 1868. Mark

Witness:
John H. Swanson.
Clinton Howell

No. Free

Thomas Kimbrell
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
January 10th 1868,
By Lieut Rollin B. Gray
1st Regiment of Inf 5 Mo.
Volts

first enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
said _____ ; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS. years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____ day of _____
The _____

Witness:

Recruit furnished by private, James M. 2 Douglas 8th Regt. E. M. of Mo.
for the purpose of relieving them from duty in the E. M. of Mo.
Bounty being paid by him.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri.



TOWN OF

St. Louis, Mo.

I, *Thomas Kimblin* born in *Ireland*
in the State of aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *January* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such ~~bounty~~ pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Kimblin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *and that I am an alien*
Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *10th* day of *January* 1863.
BEFORE *John H. Stephens* } *Thomas Kimblin*
Justice of the Peace } *sub*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Stapp

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Kimblin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high.

Rollin Blair
Lieut. 1st Regiment of *Infantry* Mo. Volunteers.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1861

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Thomas Franklin

, age *27*, occupation *farmer*

born in

, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick?

yes

When, and of what diseases?

1840 Small Pox

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

none

3. Have you ever had fits?

no

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

no

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

no

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

yes

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

no

7. Are you subject to the piles?

no

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

no

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Small Pox

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

examined

REMARKS.

DATE:

January 10th, 1863.

RENDEZVOUS:

St. Louis, Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 82]

Wm. Steppink Inspecting Surgeon.

Remmi, Wendelin

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Handlin Kimmi*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Thirty Two years and *Desiring to*
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*
 The *24th* day of *September 1862*
 Witness: *Wm. G. Galt* *Mar. L. B. B.*

No 218
K. - 77

No. *104*
Recruit Handlin Kimmi
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*
September 24th 1862
 By *Henry N. N. 1st Lt.*
1st Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of
 Discharged 186

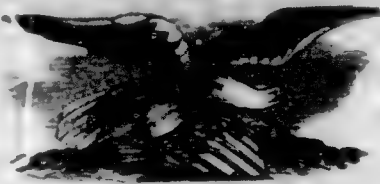
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify, That I am the*
 said *Handlin Kimmi* is *that the*
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

Witness:
 GIVEN at
 The of

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Wendlin Kimmi* born in *Muerdenberg*
in the State of *Muerdenberg* aged *Thirty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty fourth* day of *September* 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Wendlin Kimmi do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo*

this *24th* day of *September* 1862

Before *H. Kappeler Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Corcoran
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wendlin Kimmi*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes *Auburn* hair. *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Henry Mearns
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Wendlin Kimmig*, 32 occupation, *Laborer*
born in *Mundenberg* presented by *Lieut. Henry Kimm*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

Date, *September 24th 1862*
Residence, *No 322 South 5th Street*
St. Louis Mo

J. B. Carleton
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wendelin Kimmi*

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty four years and *months* of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at *Weylan* in
 The *twelfth* day of *November* 18*62*
Wendelin Kimmi

Witness:
Fichter H. Hedyguth

No. *15*
Wendelin Kimmi
 Enlisted at *Weylan* on
November 12th 186*2*,
 By *St Saml Refinger*
Fifth Regiment of *Missouri Inf.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said _____; that the
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at
 The _____ of _____

Witness

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wendelin Kimmi*

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE in the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
thirty four years and *thirty four* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Norton* mo
 The *twelfth* day of *November* 1862
Wendelin Kimmi

Witness

Yickor K. H. H. H. H.

No. *15*
Wendelin Kimmi
 enlisted at *Norton* mo
November 12th 1862,
 By *St. Paul Kefinger*
Adjutant Regiment of *Ab. Smith Inf.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *L*
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *three*
 years.

Do certify, That I am the

of

that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

Witness

The

Witness

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Weston

I, *Wendelin Kimm* born in *Spaichingen*
in the State of *Germany* aged *thirty four* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twelfth* day of *November* 18 *62*

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Wendelin Kimm do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Weston Mo*
this *12th* day of *November* 18 *62* *Wendelin Kimm*
BEFORE *L. N. Range Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Benjamin Bonifant
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wendelin Kimm*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes, light hair, fair*
complexion, is *five feet six* inches high.

Saml Rexinger
Recruiting Officer.
18th Regt Mo Vol

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Mendelin Kimm* age, *thirty four* (occupation), *Labourer*
born in *Spauhingen Germany* presented by *Lt Saml Kefinger*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated*

Head. *good*
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*
Neck. "
Chest. "
Abdomen. "
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. "
Inferior Extremities. "

Date, *November 13th 1862*
Attest, *Wesley me*

Benjamin Bonifant
Inspecting Surgeon

Kimmel, William

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Kimball desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty three years
 and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Humboldt - Nebraska
 Count. M. The 21
 day of Aug.

Witness: J. B. Bayly, William Kimball

No. _____
William Kimball
 Enlisted at Humboldt -
21 day of Aug 1896
 By T. J. Bayly for
15 Regiment of Nebraska
134 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____

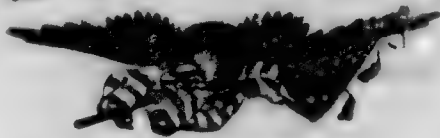
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am _____
 of _____; that the said _____ is _____

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____ day of _____ 1896
 the _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *William Kinne* born in *St Louis Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty-five* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty-first* day of *Aug* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Kinne* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of

BEFORE

Rolla Mo
Sept 1862
Askey *1st Lieut and Recruiting Officer*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

William Kinne previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel eyes, brown hair, light complexion*, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Askey *1st Lieut and Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Kimmel* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *twenty-five* years
 and *five* months of age; that I have *neither wife nor child*; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

Given at *Humboldt Del Norte County*
 The *twenty-first* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

J. H. Bayly

William Kimmel

Alfred Found mifflin
Feb 11/76

No. _____
William Kimmel
 Enlisted at *Humboldt Del Norte County*
Molwenzburg August 18 62
 By *J. H. Bayly*
 for *36* Regiment of *Miss Cal*
first enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
 _____; that the said _____
 is _____
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Mass* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *William Kimmel* born in *Massis County*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty five* years, and by
 occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
 this *twenty first* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
 as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Kimmel* do solemnly
 swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
 and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla*
 this *21st* day of *August*
 Before

Asbury *Assistant Recruiting Officer*
 I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
 Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
 forming the duties of a soldier.

John H. White
James D. May, M.D. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Kimmel* previously to his
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
 accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
 recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, *5 feet 6 inches* high.

Asbury *Assistant Recruiting Officer*

Given for a Soldier the Twenty-first day of August 1862
Asbury *Assistant Recruiting Officer*

Kimms Mathias

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *Mathias Remmes*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *thirty eight* years and
months
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
The *20th* day of *February* 1863

Witness:

H. J. Remmes

Mathias Remmes

No. *11245*

Mathias Remmes

Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo.*

20th of February 1863.

By *Capt. Ed. Langan*

fourth Regiment of *Ill. Cav*

enlistment; last served in Company *()*

Reg't of *1st*

Discharged *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Mathias Remmes*
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at
The *20th* day of *February* 1863

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of *Mathias Remmes*
; that the
years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Matthias Kimmes*
in the State of *Prussia* born in *Mainz*
and by occupation a *Saddler* aged *thirty eight* years,
volunteered this *20th* day of *February* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Matthias Kimmes* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *20th* day of *Feb* 1863, *Matthias Kimmes*
BEFORE *John C. Pease*
Minister of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Pease

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Matthias Kimmes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches
high.

Capt. Edward S. Anger
Recruiting Officer of *Vol. Rec. Co.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Matthias Rimmer* age, *38* years occupation, *Saddler*
born in *Germany* presented by *Capt E. Langen*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Not of any consideration.*
When, and of what disease? *None*
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? *Never*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *"*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *Never*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated, had no small pox*
- Head. *Regular*
Ears. *"*
Face. *"*
Eyes and appendages. *"*
Nose. *"*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*
Neck. *"*
Chest. *"*
Abdomen. *"*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*
Vertebral Column. *Strong*
Superior Extremities. *"*
Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS. *None*

Date,
Whereof,

John C. Brown
Inspecting Surgeon.

Winicoid, John

Pl, Co. *A*, 32 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Richard Jones</i> | <i>P.</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>E. Me.</i> | <i>7th</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>7. 1</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>50</i> | | |

Captured at *Shelton* *Sept 28*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Shelton* *Oct 15*, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

By *Lt. Col. Parker on No. 1000*
 Copied by _____

Finder,
D.

O. M.

49 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>John L. ...</i> | <i>Sgt.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Captured at *Selma*, *Sept 22*, 186 *...*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 *...*

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 *...*, of _____

Paroled at *...*, 186 *...*, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 *...*

Copied by *...*

Amber, J no

_____, Co. _____

5-

Reg't _____

Mobas

Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Dnty | Transportation |

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, Oct. 30. 1862

Order for Transportation No.

Issued to Col. Lewis B. Knapp

For transportation of 2 men and 3 horses.

3rd Mo. Cav^y

From St. Louis Mo.

To Fort Knott Mo.

On account of returning to duty.

Write nothing above this line.

Oct. 29, 1812

Order for Transportation, No. 67-

Issued to Mr. Lewis G. Davis 20th

For transportation of Private Geo. Kinder

2 men & Horses 5th

Nov.

Term 100-

To be paid by the

On account of returning to duty.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Kinder, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 27 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

Edw. Mullins

Joseph Kinder

1372
~~14762~~
No 289
Joseph Kinder
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Julius Wiltzer
On the 27 day of Dec, 1864.

By
Capt C D Colman
A N Crane
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & C.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*I, *Joseph Kinder*

born in the State

of England

aged

32

years, and by

occupation a *Machinist*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of

*10th and St Louis Co*to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the

day of

*Dec*186*4*

and having thus agreed with said

Julius Militzer

I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

day of

*Dec*186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the periodof ~~THREE YEARS~~ *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders

of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo

this

27

of

*Dec*186*4*

Before

*CD Coleman**Joseph Kinder**Capt 1st Dist Mo*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Julius Militzer*

Enrolled

drafted in

*10th and St Louis Co 1st Dist Mo**under Act March 3d*186*3*

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has

gray

eyes

*Brown*hair, *Fair*

complexion; is

5

feet

2 1/2

inches high.

*CD Coleman**Capt Provost Marshal**Arba H. Brown**1st Dist Mo*
Commissioner of Board.*Julian Bates**by H. Warner*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Missouri

Mustered in the Service of the U. States
 at St Louis Mo. Capt 1st Dist Mo.

December 27th 1864

Kinders, Joseph

Substitute

Julius Wiltgen

10th Ward

Cham

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } ss.

I, Joseph Kinder of Madison
State of Iowa do solemnly swear that I am an
Alien and a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain
having been born at Oldham England in the year 1832
that I came to the United States in the year 1862 and that I have since resided at
New York City fifteen months and the
remainder of the time ^{has been} spent in traveling
and a short residence at Madison Iowa
and do now reside at Liberty Mo. that I have never declared my
intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-
frage, by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-
vice on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Joseph Kinder

WE, THE SUBSCRIBERS, _____ and _____
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } ss.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came Joseph Kinder

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth
in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 28th day of Dec

A. D. 186 11

Wm. W. Whelan

Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.



Reiney, Robert

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is the volunteer's duty to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Rec. and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is kept by the Adjutant General. A master's receipt for payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master's receipt will issue in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of master's receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of master's receipt, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Henry do hereby declare that I am eighteen years and months of age, that I have never been drafted from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo. the 23rd day of March 1865.
 Witness: Robert Henry

R. Henry
 No 39

Volunteered at Springfield
Mo. the 23rd March 1865.
 By Winnifred H.
8th Regiment of Missouri
Infantry
 Discharged 1st day of April 1865
 at Springfield, Mo.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Robert Henry do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.


GIVEN at Springfield, Mo. the 23rd day of March 1865.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  *Springfield*

I, *Robert King*, born in *Ark. Co.*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *March*, 186*5*—
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert King*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* *Robert King*
this *23* day of *March*, 186*5*
Before *Wm. C. Brown*
Wm. C. Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Chennault
W. A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
feet *16* inches high.

Wm. C. Brown
Wm. C. Brown
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*5* at _____

King, Abner.

D, 138 Co. *Mo. Inf* Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

FORM 5.

Proceedings of a Council of Administration.

Convened at Louisville, Kentucky, pursuant to Special Orders No. 125, dated Post Headquarters, Louisville, Ky., June 2, 1865, consisting of Capt. A. L. Cox, Co. A, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., Capt. L. O. Marshall, Co. D, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., and Lient. L. Dow Gunn, Co. F, 30th

Reg. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late *private*

Abner King of Co. *E*, 133^d Reg. *Inf.* Vols.

The Council found the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------|-----------|
| 1 | One | Hat | brought | 20 |
| 1 | One | for | drawings | 15 |
| 1 | One | of | Trunk | 40 |
| | | | | <u>75</u> |

A. L. Cox

Captain Co. A, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vols., President.

L. O. Marshall

APPROVED:

1st Lieutenant Co. F, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vols., Recorder.

Louis Drankis

Brevet Brigadier General, Commanding Post.

FORM 6.

Paymaster's Receipt.

\$ 0.75-

Received from Capt. A. L. Cox, Co. A, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vols., at Louisville, Ky., June

19 1865.

Drankis *Simply five*

the effects of the late *private* *Abner King* (cents, the result of the sale of of Co. *E*, 133^d Reg. *Inf.*)

Inf. Vols.

Louis Drankis

Paymaster United States Army.

REPORT

of the proceeds of the effects of

Private Adner King

late of Co F, 123rd Reg't of 110.

Inf. Vols., who died at

Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

Louisville, Ky., the unknown
day of

186

March

King, Andrew

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificate | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew King
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am Twenty-three years and five months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
 The Tenth day of January 1863
 Witness Thomas England Andrew King

No. 11147
Andrew King
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
January 10th 1863
 By Lieut. Geo. W. Brown
26th Mo. Regiment of Inftry Vol.

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
 of _____
 Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

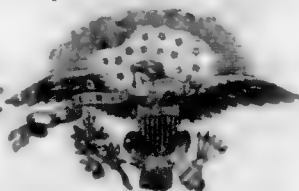
GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

Do certify, That I am the
 _____; that the
 _____ years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Andrew King* born in *York Co. Pa.*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Wagon maker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *January* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew King* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Tenth* day of *January* 1863

Before me *Alpheus Smith*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Kilgus, M. D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five feet* inches
high.

Geo. M. Brown 1st Lt.

26th Regiment of Mo. Infy Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Andrew King*, age *Twenty Three* years, *Wagon Maker*
born in *Pennsylvania* presented by *Ch. Hall W. Brown*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Not recollected*
When, and of what diseases? _____
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

Date, *January 10th 1862*
Place, *St Louis, 24th Mo Inf Vols*

J. C. Kilgus, M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

King Andy

Greene

Reg't *100th*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--------------------|------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>State of Ky</i> | | <i>Maj</i> | <i>Turners</i> | | <i>8th</i> | <i>Mrs Rall</i> | <i>395</i> | | | |
| <i>King Andy</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>James</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>M. & W.</i> | | | | | | | |

Captured at *St. Lawrence Mo. Jan'y 7*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Jan'y 7*, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *W.M.P.*

King, Robert J.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Adams J. King desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Three years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo
 the first day of March 1863
 Witness: Adams J. King
and A. B. Spencer

No. A. J. King
 Volunteered at St Joseph - Mo
March 1st 1863,
 By William Castle
11th Regiment of Inf Vol
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of 11th
 Discharged 186

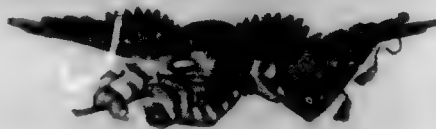
Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of Adams J. King that the
 is Twenty Three years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 GIVEN at St Joseph Mo day of March 1863
 Witness: Adams J. King

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Joseph Mo

I, *Asbury P King* born in *Henry County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Three* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *First* day of *March* 1868, to serve

as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or, may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Asbury P King do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186

BEFORE

Asbury P King

witness *A. B. Spencer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. O. Gude

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Asbury P King*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

William Castle
1st Regiment of *Mo. Cav* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Joseph King
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
twenty one years and
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at *St. Joseph, Mo.*
 the *first* day of *March*, 1863
John G. King

Witness:

No. *1*
Joseph King
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph, Mo.*
March 1st 1863.
 By *Wm. Castle*
1st Regiment of *Mo. Vol. Cav.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, *Joseph King*, do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 Do declare, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at
 the day of 186
 Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Iowa*St Joseph*

I, *Asbury J King* born in *Henry County*
 in the State of *Iowa* aged *twenty one* years,
 and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *first* day of *March* 1863,
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Asbury J King do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph*
 the *first* day of *March* 1863
 Before

Asbury J King
man

M. J. Harrington

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Leif Henry Hoff
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Asbury J King*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

St. William Castle

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Asbury J. King
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE* YEARS, Do declare, That I am
twenty-one years and *months* of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St George and*
 the *first* day of *March* 186*3*

Witness:
Asbury J. King

No. *10*
 Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*
March 1st 186*3*
 By *William Castle*
11th Regiment of *Vol Caval*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

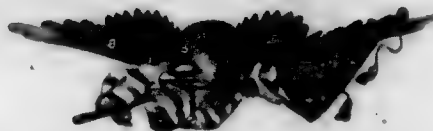
I, *Asbury J. King*, Do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE* YEARS.
 said *Asbury J. King* is *21* years of age; and I
 do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

Given at
 the *1st* day of *March* 186*3*
 Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Joseph

I, Asbury G. King born in Wray County
 in the State of Iowa aged twenty one years,
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this first day of March 1863
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

Asbury G. King do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the

St. Joseph
Mo. day of March 1863

Before

W. L. Huntington
Notary Public
Asbury G. King
man

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. P. Berg
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Asbury G. King
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair
 complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. L. Huntington
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Ashby P. King*, age *23*, occupation *Farmer*,
born in *Henry Co. Iowa*, presented by *1st Lieut Jno. A. Harrington*.

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what diseases? *Fevers*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebra! Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

*Thin
Good nutrition*

DATE: *Aug. 24, 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *Benton Barracks*

(A. G. O. No. 50)

J. D. H. Wade
Inspecting Surgeon.

King George

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to -

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harlingen King, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am
29 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

15 day of

St Louis Mo
Dec 1864

WITNES:

J. M. Keane

George King

No. 174

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Hamson M King

On the

15 day of

Dec

Capt B. D. Colman
J. A. Crane
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

St Louis Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *George King*, born in the State of *Canada*, aged *29* years, and by occupation a *Solvent*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Harison M Long*, Esq., of *Ralls County 9th Dist Mo*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *15* day of *Dec*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Harison M Long*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *15* day of *Dec*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *15* of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Before

*Capt. & J. M. M. Put**George King*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Harison M Long*, *Enrolled and* *under arms on March 3*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue eyes* and *fair* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

C. Coleman
Captain and
Prorost Marshal.

Abra N. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

St. Louis Mo

1. This record is to be preserved of the U.S. War Office of December 1864 at St. Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Ring desiring to ENLIST
in the 29 years and 29 months of age; that I have
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 11 day of Dec 1864

WITNESSES:
J. M. Crane George Ring

1474

No. 174

George Ring
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Harmon M. Ang
On the 15 day of Dec 1864

By

Capt H. D. Colman
A. N. Crane
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment

1 Dist. of St Louis Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R & P.O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Mo

I, George King born in the State
of Canada, aged 29 years, and by
occupation a Labourer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Harrison M Long Esq., of Halls County
9th Dist Mo
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 15 day of Dec, 186 4
and having thus agreed with said Harrison M Long I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of Dec
186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 15 day of Dec 186 4
BEFORE W H Coleman
Capt & Prov Mar
1st Dist Mo

George King

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Harrison M Long Enrolled and in Ralls County 9th Dist Mo under a/c 9 and to March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

E. Coleman

Capt &
Propost Marshal
1st Dist N

Alex H. Brown

Commissioner of Board

Josiah Bute

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of St Louis Mo

December 14th 1864

King, George

Salisbury

Harrison M. Long

9th Feb 1865

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Division

Crane

Personally appeared before Me, George King
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Guinea and a subject of
the Queen of Great Britain That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1861
since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election
in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on
the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not
declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has
never voted at any election in any State.

George King

We the subscribers _____ and _____
citizens of _____ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came George King
who being severally duly sworn accor-
ding to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively sub-
scribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this _____
day of November A. D. 1861
James T. [unclear] Notary Public.

King George

Co. B

13

Reg't M. S. M.

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Wm. L. King
Washington Mar 24 55
Hon. Secy
Just. Depart
Asst. Secy

Inform that Gen. King
Col. 3. 13th I.S. M. who in
U.S. Marine Gen. Staff was
discharged the 21st Jan
21st. 1852 and that he
should be discharged from
the Hospital

5 Mo. S. M. Cas.



Mar 25/55

Copy furnished to Mr.
Cincinnati & Co.

King, George A.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | 2 Resignations |

Other papers relating to -

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

January 30th 1865
George A. King

L S m

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis

Before me William Keatinge Notary Public
within and for the County of St. Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared George A. King
who being duly sworn upon his oath and saying that
he was born in Jefferson County State of
Missouri on the 28th day of September
1846, also he further swears that he
was Eighteen years of age on the 28th
day of September 1864 and by reason
of the same under age he claims exemption
from Military Service approved
March 3rd 1863

I was at my Subscribed
before me this 30 day of January
1865 William Keatinge
Notary Public of St. Louis

George A. King
Witness



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George A. King, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 20 day of January 1868.

WITNES:

Robert [unclear] George A. King

No. _____

George A. King
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

W. J. Dege

On the 20 day of January, 1868.

By

H. L. Wright P. M.

L. A. Moser Com

W. H. [unclear] Sec

Board of Enrollment.

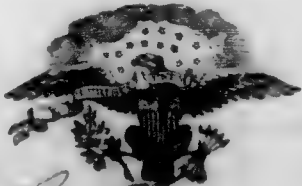
2 Dist. of Mo

Adopted, in 1st Dis Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *George A. King*, born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Charles E. Fegge Esq., of *St. Louis*, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *30* day of *January*, 186*5*;

and having thus agreed with said *Charles E. Fegge*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *30* day of *January*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

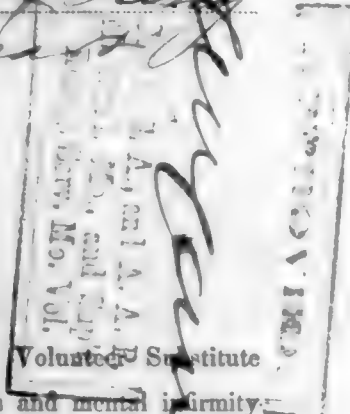
Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *30th* of *January*, 186*5*;

BEFORE

Henry C. Knight
Capt. Bn. Mad. 3 Dist. Mo.

George A. King



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Charles E. Fegge*, Enrolled and *drafted* in *1st Dist. Mo.* Under Act of Amendment, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Henry C. Knight
app. Provost Marshal.

L. J. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

J. W. Van Allen
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2 Dist. of Mo.*

Enrolled into the Service of the U.S. for 3 years at St. Louis Mo. January 30 1865.
 not entitled to bounty.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George A King, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and 9 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
and
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 30 day of January 1865.

WITNES:

Adolf Green
George A King

No. _____
George A King
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Chas D Segge
On the 30th day of January, 1865.

By

H. C. Wright P. Mo.

L. D. Morse Can.

Wm Pausig Sur.

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo.

Drafted in 1st Dis Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, George A. King, born in the State
of Ill. Co. Mo. aged 18 years, and by
occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Chas. C. Digg, Esq., of 10th Ward St. Louis
Drafted in 1st Dis. Nov. 11th 1865

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 30 day of January, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said Chas. C. Digg, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of January,
1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 30th day of January, 1865,
Before Henry C. Knight
Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

George A. King
Soldier

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chas. C. Digg
Enrolled and, drafted in 10th Ward 1st Dis.
under Act of Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet
inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Moore
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. J. Austin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Enrolled into the Service of the U. S. for 6 years at St. Louis Mo. January 30 1865
 Not entitled to bounty

Capt. H. C. Knight
 Enrolled and drafted in 10th Ward 1st Dis.

King, George W.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George W King*,
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and
 desiring to ENLIST in the
 years
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly; and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Rolla Missouri*
 The *21st* day of *Sept* 1862

Witness:
George W King
John G. Shindle

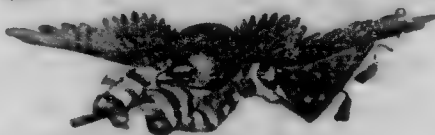
Enlisted at *Rolla Missouri*
~~Sept~~ *the Twentyfirst* 1862
 By *William C White*
36 Regiment of *Missouri* Vol
 first enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
 of _____
 Do Certify, That I am the
 ; that the said
 is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1862
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*
7430 *111*

I, *George W King* born in *Kingston Roan County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty four* years, and by
occupation a *farming* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty first* day of *Sept* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George W. King* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21* day of *Sept*

at *Rolla Mo*

George W King
Recruit
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W A Ayler Examining Surgeon.

Surgeon at Army Inftry reg

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George W King* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *two* inches high.

A Ayler Recruiting Officer.

Screened for duty August 22nd 1862
A Ayler *Recruit & mustering officer*

King, Hiram

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

William King
 ENLISTING in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty-one years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:
William King
 the *Minth* day of *August* 186*2*
Wm. A. May

No. *2*
William King
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*
August Minth 186*2*
 By *Lieut. Wm. A. May*
27th Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*
First enlistment; last served in company *()*
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186*2*

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 GIVEN at
 the day of
 186*2*
 Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Wiram King* born in *Massac County*
 in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twentyone* years,
 and by occupation a *Harsher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *Ninth* day of *August* 186 *2*
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Wiram King*
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Ninth* day of*August* 186 *2*

BEFORE

W. B. Young

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Coleman

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wiram King*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair*
complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Wm. A. Pauley

Recruiting Officer.

King, Jacob
Pvt. C 3 Mo. S. M. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Cert. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|------------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| King Jacob | P | 3 | M. S. In. | | C | Miss Rall | 395 | | | |

Captured at Patterson Mo April 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , of April 21, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

Copied by N.M.P.

King, James A.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James A. King, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and 9 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
one for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 28 day of January 1868

WITNESSES:

Chas A. Wright

James H. King

No. _____

James A. King
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

H. P. Pennington
On the 28 day of January, 1868,

By

H. C. Wright P.M.
L. D. Moore Com
Mr. J. J. J. J.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo
Drafted on 11th July
2^d Dis Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, James A. King, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Henry C. Kenghl Esq., of Washington to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the

23 day of January, 1868; and having thus agreed with said Henry C. Kenghl, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of January, 1868, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 23 of January, 1868;

BEFORE Henry C. Kenghl

Capt. Prov. Marshal & Dist. Atty.

James A. King

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry C. Kenghl enrolled and drafted in 11 Dist. 2 Dist. Mo. under act of Amendment 1868, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes dark hair dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Henry C. Kenghl
Provost Marshal.

L. D. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Mr. [Signature]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of Mo.

Provisional enlistment for the service of the U.S. for 1 year at St. Louis Mo. January 23, 1868 not
 entitled to bounty

Capt. Prov. Marshal & Dist. Atty.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is the duty of the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of testing this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of fire cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the 'per head'; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

James P. King

Enlisted at *D*

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

W. P. Brown
N. J. H. Robbins
A. J. H. H. H.

Male Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James A. King age 23 occupation Tanner
born in Michigan presented by Dr. J. H. Fisher

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases?
 2. Have you any disease now, and what?
 3. Have you ever had fits?
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? Yes
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Yes Or have you ever had the "horrors"? Yes
 7. Are you subject to the piles?
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Small pox
- Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest 34 x 36
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

5-8 1/2
Large feet
Large hands
Approved

DATE: Jan 23rd 1865
REMARKS:
[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]
J. H. Fisher
Inspecting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James A. King, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and 5 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
and
for three years.

GIVEN at Wichita, Kas.
the 23^d day of January 1865

WITNESS:
Charles W. Moore James A. King
John H. H. H.

No. _____

Enlisted at James A. King
Fort Worth, Tex.

As Substitute for

H. Oppenhusen
On the 23^d day of January, 1865,
By

H. C. Wright, Jr.
J. B. Moore, Co.
John H. H. H.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Tex.

Drafted in 11th Sub. Dist.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *James A. King*, born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *23* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Henry Poppenshausen, Esq., of *Washington*, *11th* *Ind. Dis. Mo.*, Drafted *Jan'y 12/1865*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *23d* day of *January*, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said *Henry Poppenshausen*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *23d* day of *January*, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

this *23d* of *January*, 1865;

BEFORE *Henry C. Knight*

Capt. Prov. Marshal

James A. King

Notary Public,
St. Louis, Mo., and
Notary Public,
Mo. Vol.

APPROVED:

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute for *Henry Poppenshausen*, Enrolled and *11th Ind. Dis. Mo.*, drafted in *1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. B. D. ...
Commissioner of Board.

Mr. ...
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2d* Dist. of *Mo.*

Henry C. Knight
23d Jan'y 1865

King, James C.

Jasper Co.,

Reg't Mo. Vol Mil

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

15 - See 1741

Fallman Mills Iowa

May 23rd 1895.

Burch Lt L. J.

Comdy Vol. 2nd Ill.

Sent forward me
Jas B. King changed
with destination of orders
is done when him
met

See letter 192

NLS

See letter 192

Head & sides yellowish to reddish

Palpi, legs, & feet brownish

Body & sides brownish

Head & sides brownish to reddish

Palpi, legs, & feet brownish

See

Head & sides yellowish to reddish

Palpi, legs, & feet brownish

Head & sides yellowish to reddish

Palpi, legs, & feet brownish

See

Head & sides yellowish to reddish

Palpi, legs, & feet brownish

See

Head & sides yellowish to reddish

Palpi, legs, & feet brownish

See

Head & sides yellowish to reddish

Palpi, legs, & feet brownish

King, James H.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

I James H King
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
19 years and
 eighteen

desiring
 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by some
 tenets of a sect, martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving
 honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
 the *1st* day of *February* 1863
James H King
 Witness
J M Heath

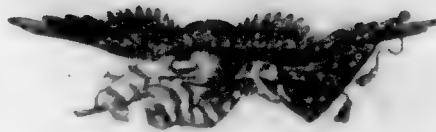
No.
James H King
 Enlisted at *Pattersonburgh*
March 26th 1863.
 By *J M Heath*
11th Regiment of *Heavy Artillery*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

J M Heath
 Guardian of *James H King*
 and *James H King* is *Eighteen*
 years of age, and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States* for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the *1st* day of *February* 1863.
 Witness
J M Heath

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Pattersonburg

I, *James H. King* born in *Morgan County*
 in the State of *Illinois* aged *eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *twenty fifth* day of *February* 186 *3*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James*

H. King do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of *February* 186 *3*

BEFORE

Pattersonburg *James H. King*
L. D. M. Heath

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Kumbau
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

James H. King
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair*
 complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

L. D. M. Heath
 Recruiting Officer

King, John

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination 1 |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Sub to Henry W. Eliot
6th Ward,

7A B - C. C. Co.

AND 1897 This paper was formerly
called the Boston Herald

State of Missouri,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, *John King*
of *Toronto*
State of *Canada*
Subject of the *Queen* of *England*
having been born there at *Toronto Canada*
in the year *1841*; that I
came to the United States in the year *1863* and that I have since resided at
Buffalo N.Y.

and do now reside at *St. Louis*; that I have never declared my intention
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State: that I claim to be exempt from military
service on the ground that I am a *Subject* of the *Queen*
of *England* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

John King

We, the subscribers, *John Knipe* and *Wm Bennett* of the
City of St. Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above
statement of *John King* is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-
edge and belief.

John Knipe
Wm Bennett

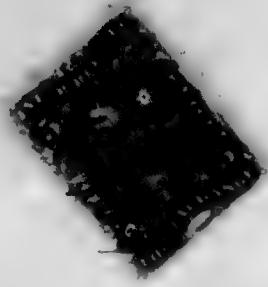
STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came *John King* *John Knipe* & *Wm Bennett*
who being severally duly sworn according to law,
depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal this *12th* day of

August A.D. *1864*
John H. Cunningham
Notary Public.
Justice of the Peace



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John King, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty years of age; that I have never been employed in the United States in any capacity, or in any service of a court martial, or in order to defer the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Little Rock, Ark.
The fourth day of January, 1864,
John King

Witness:

Charles A. Van Horn

Volunteered at John King
Little Rock, Ark.
January 4th 1864
By John S. Hume
First Regiment of Mo. Li. Artillery
Enlistment: last served in Company K
First Regt of Mo. Li. Artillery
Discharged January 3, 1864

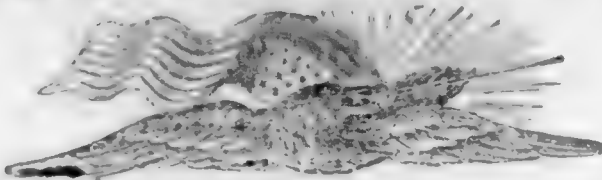
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,, Do certify, That I am the
..... of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my Consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of Three Years.

Given at.....
The.....day of.....

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *John King*, State of *Missouri*, Town of *Saint Louis*, born in *New York City*, in the State of *New York*, aged *twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Catboy*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourth* day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I, *John King*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*, this *fourth* day of *January*, 1864, Before *Geo. H. Hume*, *1st Lt. 1st Regt. Mo. Artillery*

John King

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Leath, Surgeon 33rd Iowa Inf., in charge of Battalions 3rd Iowa, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John King* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

1st Lieut. 1st Regiment of *Mo. Artillery* Volunteers, *Geo. H. Hume*

Enlistened as Veteran Volunteer under the provisions of A. O. No. 191, War Department A. O. No. 191, at *Little Rock, Ark.* on the *15th* day of *July* 1864, to take effect *January 4th* 1864,

Hugo Ross

1st Lt. 1st Regt. Mo. Artillery, 3rd Div. 7th Army Corps, Dept. of Ark.

King, John H.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. King, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am thirteen years
 and months of age 1 that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. John H. King

Given at Rolla, Mo
 The 15th day of August 1862

Witness: A. A. Lawrence

No. John H. King
 Enlisted at Rolla, Mo
August 15 1862
 By A. A. Lawrence
2d Regiment of Mo
1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John H. King, Do Certify, That I am the
 of thirteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT Rolla, Mo
 the 15th day of August 1862

Witness: A. A. Lawrence

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *John H. King* born in *Crawford County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Nineteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fifteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John H. King* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*
this *15th* day of *August* 1862
Before *A. J. Seay*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

John H. King
2nd Lieut & Mustering Officer
Wm. H. White

Surgeon 2nd Regt Iowa Vol Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. *John H. King* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five feet eight* inches high.

A. J. Seay 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

Joined for August fifteenth, 1862
A. J. Seay 2nd Lieut & Mustering Officer

King, Michael

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Michael Rine*,
desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty two years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at *Fort Snodgrass*)
The *14* day of *July* 18*82*

Witness:

W. H. M. M. M.

No.

Enlisted at *Fort Snodgrass*

18

By *John R. Smith*

Regiment of *Infantry*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John R. Smith*,
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of *Michael Rine*; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Michael King* born in
in the State of *Vermont* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *July*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Michael King* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *La Porte Mo*
the *14th* day of *July* 1862.
Before: *Garrison Humber*
Capt - Merrill House

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmities, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. [Signature]
Examining Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Michael King*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief he was a free man, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I am complying with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit
has *blue or blueish black complexion is five feet six inches high.*

Garrison Humber
Capt - Merrill House
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Michael King* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty two years and
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at *Fort Riley*
The *14* day of *July* 18*82*

Witness:

W. A. Arrie

No. _____
Enlisted at _____
By _____ 18____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Michael King* born in
in the State of *Ireland* aged *twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *July*
1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Michael King* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *La Porte, Mo*
this *14th* day of *July* 1862.
BEFORE *Garrison Harker*
Capt - Merrill Horse

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W H Bartleson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Michael King*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have adhered to the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
is *about 4 1/2 years of age, Dark complexion, 5 feet 6 inches high.*

Garrison Harker
Recruiting Officer
Capt Merrill Horse

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Michael King*, desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *21* years
and *0* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *San Antonio*
The *12th* day of *July*, 18*92*.
Michael King

Witness:

By Walter
Capt. Merrill Stone



No. *1000*
Michael King
Enlisted at *San Antonio*
July 14th 18*92*
By *Walter*
Regiment of *the 10th*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

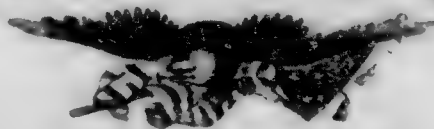
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Michael King*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of *San Antonio*; that the said
is *21* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The
of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Worcester*

I, *Michael King* born in *Massachusetts*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *24* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *2nd* day of *July* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Michael King* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *2nd* day of *July* 18*62*
Before *Michael King*

Michael King
Recruit

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Michael King* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Samuel R. Stone
Capt. Samuel R. Stone & Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Michael King*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and *24* years
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *San Francisco* day of *July* 18*94*

Witness:

Ed. H. Hatcher
Capt. Grenville Hatcher

Michael King

No. *1000*
 Enlisted at *San Francisco*
July 19th 18*94*
 By *Ed. H. Hatcher*
1st Regiment of *the 1st*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Michael King*, Do Certify, That I am the
 of *Michael King*; that the said
 is *24* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Michael King* born in *England*
in the State of *England* aged *21* years, and by
occupation a *Soldier*
this *1st* day of *July* 18*92*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Michael King* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *July* 18*92*.

Before

Michael King
Michael King

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Michael King* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Genison Carter
Capt. Mendell Bond Recruiting Officer.

King, Richard ^{2nd}
P. Co. A, 34 Reg't E. M. M.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|----------------------------|------|-------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| King, Richard S. 4 th | 24 | E. 9 th | 9 th | 1 st | U. S. | | | | |

Captured at Orange River Oct 5, 186 --, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at Wichita, Kan. Oct 12, 1884, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1886

By Lt. Col. Chatigny, on the Expedition 1886

King, Richard

Co.

Reg't

Mo. Vol. (3)

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Head Quarters 20th Mo. 1862
St Louis Aug. 27th 1862

The bearer Richard King
is engaged in recruiting for this
Regiment and desires to go to
Illinois on private business which
is urgent. If a pass can be
given him it will confer a
favor upon him and would in
no harm to the cause.

Respectfully,

J. H. King

1st Lieut & Adj^t 20th Mo.

King, Thomas

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas King desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment.
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri
The twentieth day of September 1862
Witness:
W. C. White
Thomas King

Discharged

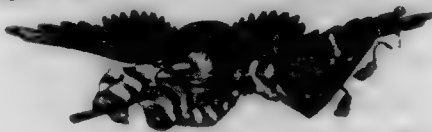
No. 39
Thomas King
Enlisted at Rolla Missouri
Sept twenty first 1862
By W. C. White
36 Regiment of 2nd Vol
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the said _____ is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____ the _____ day of _____ 1862
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Thomas King* born in *Kingston Penna*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *forty* years, and by
occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty-first* day of *Sept* 18 *82*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas King* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28th* day of *Sept* 18 *82*

Before

Agley 2 Lieut & mustering officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Ayde
Sergeant H. H. Gray Inf't 40th

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas King* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *inches* high.

Agley 2 Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty - Sept 21st 1882
 Agley 2 Lieut & mustering officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Thomas King

I, *Thomas King*, desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Rolla, Mo. Sept. 1862*
The twenty-first day of *Sept.*
Thomas King
W.C. White

Witness:

W.C. White

Discharged

Thomas King
Enlisted at *Rolla Missouri*
Sept. twenty first 1862
By *W.C. White*
36 Regiment of *Mo. Vols.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

No. *23*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Thomas King*, Do Certify, That I am the
of *Rolla Missouri*; that the said
is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

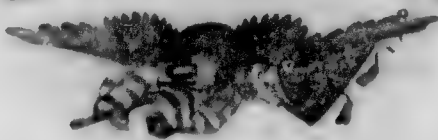
the

day of

1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Thomas King* born in *Kingston Roan County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *forty* years, and by
occupation a *farming* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty first* day of *August Sept* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas King* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla mo*
this *27* day of *Sept* 1862
Before

Thomas King
his mark

Lt *Leut & mustering officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Byrd Examining Surgeon.
Surgeon 22 June Inftry 1861

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas King* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *inches* high.

A. J. 2277 Recruiting Officer.

Recorded for duty Sept 27 1862
Capt. & mustering officer

King, William

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by ord. before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a sold or for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

No. 3
William Kemp
 Enlisted at *Marion Mo*
Jan the 7th 186 3
 By *Capt J. W. Andrews*
for 11th Regiment of *Vol Cav.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Attest *Nov. 18/86*
X

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said is
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

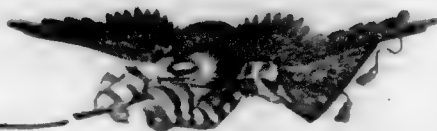
186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warsaw

I, *William King* born in *Howard County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *nineteen* years.
and by occupation a *Saddler*
enlisted this *ninth* day of *January* 1863,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William King*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warsaw Mo*
9th day of *Feb* 1863 *William King*
BEFORE *Capt J. W. Andrews*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William King*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light*
complexion, is *6* feet *4* inches high.

Capt J. W. Andrews

Recruiting Officer.

2

Living, Wm

Co. E. 30 Regt Mo.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Dep. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

1862 - Ward 1
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Wm King*

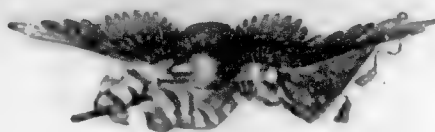
late of Company (E), 30

Regiment of *Mo Inf* who died

at *Conv Hosp*

the 25 day of *Oct* 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Wm King

Captain *Mo* *vois* Company (*E*), of the *30* late of
 Regiment was enlisted by
 on the day of 186 ,
 to serve years; he was born in
 in the State of is years of age
 feet inches high, complexion, eyes,
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
 died in *Hospitals* at *Benton Barracks*
 the *26* day of *Oct* 1862.

Cause of death

Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES | |
|----------------------|--|
| Hat. | |
| Cap. | |
| Forage Cap. | |
| Groat Coat. | |
| Uniform Coat. | |
| Uniform Jacket. | |
| Flannel Buck Coat. | |
| Stable Frack. | |
| Fatigue Overall. | |
| pr. Trowsers. | |
| pr. Flannel Drawers. | |
| pr. Cotton Drawers. | |
| Flannel Shirts. | |
| Cotton Shirts. | |
| pr. Boots. | |
| pr. Shoes. | |
| pr. Socks. | |
| Blanket. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| </ | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
Wm King deceased, and are in
 store at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Com Hoops B Bks
St Louis Oct 26 1862.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, prepared by the Adjutant General of the Army, will be forwarded, as soon as practical, to the Company or other Commanding Officer of the Regiment, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of his death.

NOTE 2.—With the Inventories of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Wm King

E. 30 M^o

Oct. 25. 62

Benton Pm's

A Louis M^o

✓

61344

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased

Wm King

Date of Death,

Oct 25th 1862

Place of Death,

Convalescent Hospital, Bk,

Name of Company,

(E)

Name of Regiment,

30 Mo Inf. Vols,

Age, (if known,)

Cause of Death,

Typhoid Fever

Height of Deceased,

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

By order L. S. McGugin
per Dr. P. H. H. C. H.

1000 4000 74

Jefferson City March 14, 1863

Central District of Mo.
Kainford, J. Apt. 037, 2nd.

Special Orders
No. 30,

27 King St. St.
4 Can. 2nd 7th

Recd 14. 20 (2nd)
March 18 1863

Head Quarters, Central Division of Missouri,
Jefferson City, March 17, 1862.

Special Order
No. 30.

Regt. Colonel W. King,
At St. Louis, Mo. I. M. will proceed
without delay to Lexington, Mo. and
assume command of that station.

By order of Brig. General, Geo.
F. Rainsford
Asst. Capt. Geo.

18 20
Capt. of the 1st.

King, William A.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William A. King*

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE That I am
years and months of age that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph, Mo.*

The *22^d* day of *August*

Witness

Geo. W. Wilson

1862

No. *75*
William A. King
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph, Mo.*
August 22^d 186*2*,
 By *2^d Lieut - A. D. Carr*
38th Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 years of age; and I
 years

GIVEN at

The

of

Witness

I do CERTIFY That I am the

that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Ellettsville

I, *William A. King* born in *Indiana* aged *Twenty Three* years,
in the State of *Indiana* and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty Second* day of *August* 18 *62*
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
William A. King do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ellettsville*

this *22nd* day of *August* 18 *62*

Before *Wm. A. King*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. King Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

King, William F.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

William A. King

Witness: John Rogers
 Reuben G. Frost
 the 29th day of September
 Given at
 Oxford, Sept 29th 1864
 William F. Spring
 Clerk

Witness: John Mayes
R. R. Mayes, Secy.

Pl. 222

Consent in Case of Minors.

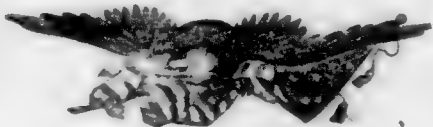
I do certify, That I am the
 of
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 (GIVEN at
 day of
 186

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Joseph

I *William F. King* born in *Rape County*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty ninth* day of *September* 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*

F. King do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29th* day of *Sept* 1862

BEFORE

St. Joseph Mo. rec. J. F. King
M. L. Heavener

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. F. King
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William F. King*
and find him to be a sound-bodied man, and that he was duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark hair, fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

V. C. Bradsford
Cap. am Recruiting Officer.

approved

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William D. King* age *21*, occupation *farmer*
 born in *Lass County Illinois*, presented by *Capt. R. C. Bradshaw*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
 - When, and of what diseases? *Feb. bilious 1861.*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small-pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

perfect.

REMARKS.

DATE *Sept. 29th 1862*
 RENDEZVOUS: *Saint Joseph mo.*

Methuen
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Kingery, Abraham

....., Co. 12 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch. | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Abraham Simpson*,
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Leopoldville* day of *December* 186*9*
Witness
John Goodrich

No. *1240*
Abraham Simpson
Enlisted at *Leopoldville* on
December 14 186*9*
By *Henry B. Martin*
1st *Regiment of New York*
first enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186*9*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

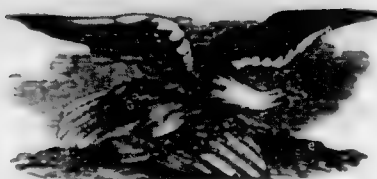
I, *Abraham Simpson*,
said *Abraham Simpson* of *Leopoldville* is *light*
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
GIVEN at *Leopoldville* day of *December* 186*9*
The first of *December* 186*9*

Witness
John Goodrich

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Apperson City

I, *Abraham Hingery* born in *Cal. County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *1st* day of *November* 186*5*,

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, —

Abraham Hingery do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *November*

186*5*

Abraham Hingery
mark

Witness:

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high

James B. Porter
Recruiting Officer

Kings, John

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Enlistments - 1

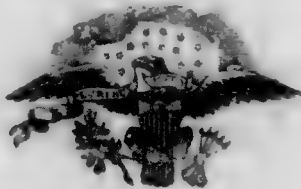
Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination / |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, *John Brings*

in the State of *Germany*
and by occupation a *Teacher*
volunteered this *thrice*

born in *Reipoltsdorf*

aged *forty four* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *September* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Brings* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863,

BEFORE

St. Louis mo
John Brings
McDonnell *U. S. A*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Qua Hopten
Acty EXAMINING SURGEON. *U. S. A*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Brings* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair. *Dark* complexion. is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Eugen Allen *1st Lieut*

2nd Regiment of *100 reg* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

John King
Germany

, age *45*, occupation *Soldier*

, presented by

Peter Hufschmidt

1. Have you ever been sick? *no not lately*
When, and of what diseases? *_____*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *none*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *Seldom* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Has small wen on the back - occurred when young
all sound *is of no consequence*

REMARKS.

OK to enlist & approved by

DATE:

September 30 1863

RENDEZVOUS:

St. Louis mo

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

Inspecting Surgeon

Kingston, John Harvey

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to--

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination / |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Harry Kingston,
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE years,
 I declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Mississippi,
The Eleventh day of August 1863
 Witness:

John H. Kingston
Recruit

No. _____

John Harry Kingston
 Volunteered at Mississippi
The Eleventh day of August 1863
 By Thomas M. Reed
Third Regiment of Cavalry
Recruitment Officer

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Kingston,
 only Guardian of John Harry Kingston; that the
 said John Harry Kingston is Eighteen years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for
 the period of three years.

Given at Mississippi this 11th day of August 1863

Witness:

Hugh M. Bradley
William Kingston

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Unionland

I, *John Harvey Kingston* born in *Pike County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *31* *years*,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *11th* *day of August* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{during the war}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Harvey Kingston* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisiana, Mo.*
this *11th* day of *August* 1863,
BEFORE *B. J. H. per, Notary Public*

John H. Kingston
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. J. Price EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. Kingston*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of mental age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches*
high.

Heaman M. Powell capt.
3 Regiment of Cav. & L. W. Volunteers,

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John Harvey Kingston*, age *18*, occupation *farmer*
born in *St. Albans, Vt.*, presented by *Spencer A. Jones*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no except the cold*
When, and of what diseases? *Philly three years ago*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no cold head*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

This is to certify that I have carefully examined the above recruit and find him sound and able-bodied as required by any Regulations.

DATE: *August 1st 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *Missouri*

[A. C. O. No. 20]

H. E. Jones

Inspecting Surgeon.

Kindle, Frank

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Kinkle, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
24 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 26th day of Nov

WITNESS:

Samuel Henderson
Fr Kinkle

1183-
No. 204

Frank Kinkle
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Jacob Shrader
On the 26th day of Nov, 1864.

By


Capt C D Colman
and McDonald
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. A.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Frank Kinkle, born in the State of Missouri, aged 34 years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob Shrader, Esq., of Monroe County, Mo 9th Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26th day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Jacob Shrader, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of November 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 3 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis,
this 26th of Nov, 1864

Before

Col Coleman
Capt Bro Mar 1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob Shrader, Monroe County, Mo, drafted in Monroe Co Mo Nov 15th 1864, from the 1st Dist, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Green eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Col Coleman
Capt Provost Marshal.

A. Mc Soud

Commissioner of Board.

Julia Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of _____ Dist. of _____

Produced and filed the 26th of Nov 1864 at the City of St Louis Mo

Capt Bro Mar 1st Dist Mo

March 25th 1844

Little Grant

Substitute

Grant's

Warrior Co.

9th Dist

Mo.

Aug. 1897. This paper was formerly
sent to the Enrollment Div. F. & P. O.

Wm. D. Grant
Nov 25

Personally appeared before Me, *Frank Pinkle*
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of *Germany* and a subject of
the Duke of Mecklenburg That he came to the
United States in or about the year *1860*
since that time he has resided in the State of *New York*
and Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-
tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-
tion in any State.

Frank Pinkle

We, the subscribers, and
citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI.)

County of St. Louis,

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came *Frank Pinkle*
who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

day of *Nov* *23* *th* *Nov* A. D. 186*4*

Joseph Pasquino
Notary Public.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Kinkle, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for Four YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and 3 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 26th day of November

WITNESS:

Edw. Henderson Fr. Kinkle

Frank Kinkle

No. _____

Frank Kinkle
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James Shields
On the 26 day of Nov 1864

By

Capt C. Calhoun
Ch. McDonald
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
Ddt. of St Louis

Also received master
April 19. 1876. day

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

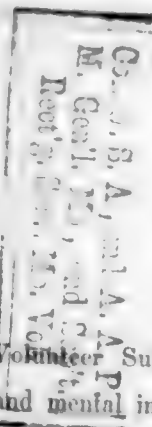
STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St Louis*

I, *Frank Kinkle*, born in the State of *Germany*, aged *24* years, and by occupation a *Sailor*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Jacob Shrader*, Esq., of *Monroe Co Mo*, No. 9th Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *26th* day of *Nov*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *Jacob Shrader*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *26th* day of *November*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*this *26th* of *Nov*, 1864By *Colonel**Capt John Mon 1st Dist Mo**J. Kinkle*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named *Volunteer Substitute* agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Jacob Shrader*, *Monroe Co Mo*, Nov 15th 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Green* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Provost Marshal.

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian G. Galt
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Missouri*

I have been with the U. S. Army since this 26th Nov 1864
 at the City of St Louis Mo

Capt John Mon 1st Dist Mo

Kniman James L

Co.

Reg't

Mo Cal

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Deser frn | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

R. L.
Saint Louis Mo
January 31st / 1862

Kirman. L. L.
Surgeon

Communicating his
departure with the
1st Mo. Cavalry.

St Louis Mo
21st January 1862

Genl Harney
Capt Gen

Genl

My appointment as
Surgeon in the 8th Most Cav. having been
so long deferred, I am glad to be filled
as Volunteer Surgeon in connection with
the 1st Most Cav.

My friend Col Haack of the 8th
Most will present you with this and
will call on you occasionally in my
behalf.

May I trust that my absence on
this duty will not militate against
me in obtaining the surgeoncy of that
Regt or of any other which may require
my services.

I respectfully suggest Col^l R
Ras late Surgeon of the 1st Most Cav
as my apt. Surgeon

I leave the honor to you

Yours obt^l servant

James L. Phipps M.D.

Kennedy
Kinney, James T.
Priv. Co. *B*, *1* Reg't *Mo* Cav

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or <u>Effects</u> | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *James F. Kennedy*
late of Company *B*, *1st*
Regiment of Mississippi who died
at *Gayles Creek Hospital*
the *19th* day of *July*, 186*4*.

Not found in file
1st

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain

Regiment

Company (S.), of the

late of

was enlisted by

on the

day of

186

to serve

years; he was born in

in the State of

i

years of age

feet

inches high,

complexion,

eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in

the

day of

186/

Cause of death

INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

decreased, and are in

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Notes 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the

FINAL STATEMENT

Or
Wm. A. Timney
 1st Reg't of *Ind. Cav.*
100th Reg't
VOLUNTEERS
100th Reg't

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutter and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

It runs on roll of 100th
100th

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 3 1866

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 29 AUGUST

Mr. S. Kennedy,
H. A. Co. B. 1 Mo. Cav.

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the
11th inst. in relation to the
purchase of a horse for the
use of the Cavalry. I am
pleased to hear that you
are interested in the
subject, and I am sure
that the Cavalry will be
benefited by the purchase
of a horse of the quality
which you desire.

in honor, that James T. Kinney a Private of
Company (B) of the 1 Regiment of Missouri
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in _____, State
of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
_____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death July 9th 1864
at Camp Smith, Missouri

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 14th day
of Dec, 1864.

Lucy Gayles
Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Kinner, desiring to ENLIST
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty three years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco
the 7th day of July, 1865

WITNESSES:

Wm. Lavenport

John Kinner
mark

No. _____

John Kinner
Enlisted at St Charles Mo

As Substitute for

John P. McAttee

On the 7th day of July, 1865,

By

Capt W B Adams
C F Walcott
The Board of Enrolment

Board of Enrollment,

9th Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & F. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St Charles*

I, *John Kinney*, born in the State of *Delaware*, aged *Twenty three* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John P. McAlle*, Esq., of *St Charles County*, *Mo.*, *Fourth Congressional District*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Seventh* day of *February*, 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *John P. McAlle*, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Seventh* day of *February*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *7th* of *February*, 186*5*.

Before,

W. B. Adams
*Capt & Provost Marshal of St. Charles Co.**John Kinney*
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John P. McAlle*, *cancelled and liable to be*, drafted in *St Charles County, Mo.*, *9th Cong. District*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

W. B. Adams
*Capt and*Provost Marshal. *P. A. Smith**Frederic Pruen*

Commissioner of Board.

Charles H. Waiden

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Missouri

No bounty due - Must be with the receipt of the United States Marshal - No duty 77860

Capt & Provost Marshal - 10-1-1865

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Substitute

Recruit, *John Kearney* age *23* occupation *Laborer*
born in *Ireland* presented by

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *yes*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated no small pox*

Head. *good*
Ears. *"*
Face. *"*
Eyes and appendages. *"*
Nose. *"*
Organs of Mastication and Voice *"*
Neck. *"*
Chest. *"*
Abdomen. *"*
Genital and Urinary Organs *"*
Vertebral Column. *"*
Superior Extremities. *"*
Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS.

Date, *Feb. 7. 1865.*
Attending Surgeon, *John Charles Moore*

Charles H. Walden
Inspecting Surgeon.

John Kennedy
Sgt.

— no vols

NOV. 10 '66 This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Direct
Receivers of Mo. in the Archives
Division, N.B.O.

Form B.

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS *enlisted in the*

King

District, State of

Missouri, February 7th 1865.

1865.

[illegible]

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To Col. E. P. Alexander

Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

W. B. Adams

Captain and Provost Marshal.

9th Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Kinney, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty three years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Charles Mo
the 7th day of Feb, 1865.

WITNESS:

W. M. Lavenport John Kinney
mark

No. _____

John Kinney
Enlisted at St Charles Mo

As Substitute for

John P. McAtee

On the 7th day of Feb, 1865,

By

Capt. W. B. Adams, Co. D

C. F. Walden, Surgeon

Thos. Moore, Comdr

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. of the War Dept.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St Charles*

I, *John Kinney*, born in the State of *Delaware*, aged *Twenty three* years, and by occupation *Laborer*,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John P. McEster*, Esq., of *St Charles County, Mo.*, Ninth Congressional District

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Seventh* day of *February*, 186*5*;

and having thus agreed with said *John P. McEster*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Seventh* day of *February*, 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders, of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Charles, Mo.*, this *7th* day of *February*, 186*5*,

BEFORE *W. B. Adams*
Capt & Provost Marshal, 9th Dist Mo

John Kinney
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John P. McEster* enrolled and liable to be drafted in *St Charles County, Mo.*, *9th Cong. District*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

W. B. Adams

Captain & Provost Marshal, 9th Dist Mo

Theodore Priere

Commissioner of Board.

Charles H. Walden

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *9th* Dist. of *Missouri*

No bounty due - Must be in to the service of the United States at St Charles, Mo., Oct. 9, 1865

Capt & Provost Marshal, 9th Dist Mo

W. B. Adams

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Kimey, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty three years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Charles Mo
the 7th day of July 1865

WITNESS:

Wm Sawyer John Kimey
mark

No. _____

John Kimey
Enlisted at St Charles Mo

As Substitute for

John D Mc Aleo
On the 7th day of July, 1865,

By

Capt W B Adams Prov Marshal
C. J. Malcom Surgeon
The Churo Commissioners

Board of Enrollment,


9th Dist. of Missouri

Aug. 297 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. H & P.O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  *St. Charles*

I, *John P. Kinney*, born in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Twenty Three* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John P. Mcatee*, Esq., of *St. Charles* County, Mo., *Fourth Congressional District* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Seventh* day of *February*, 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *John P. Mcatee*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Seventh* day of *February*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Charles Mo.*
this *7th* of *February*, 186*5*,
BEFORE *W. B. Adams*
Capt. Provost Marshal St. Charles Mo.

John P. Kinney
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John P. Mcatee*, *enrolled and liable to be*, drafted in *St. Charles County, Mo.*, *9th Cong. District*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

W. B. Adams
Capt. and Provost Marshal. *St. Charles Mo.*

Theodore Ruess
Commissioner of Board.

Charles H. Walden
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *St. Charles* Dist. of *Missouri*

Not sworn by these individuals with the promise of the United States to pay him \$1000.00 on July 7th 1865.

Capt. W. B. Adams - St. Charles Mo.

Minney Joseph
P. Co. A, Reg't *Emm.*

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Joseph Kinney

Dir to A. Col Brewster E. M. H.

Charge
burialling for Jeff Davis.

Arrested and sent in from
Capt Girardew and committed
to Myrtle St Prison May 8th 1863.

Rel^d to John Regt -

May 16th 1863

Lytle St Union May 1863

Care

Prisoner Joseph Henry
in Examination (under guard)

Chas C Allen Wm Morgan

Sgt J. L. A. King

Sgt Joseph Henry, Co. A. Col. 1st

Brown's Regt. E. A. M. is hereby
released from confinement at Myrtle Street
prison, and will proceed to join his Co
at Trenton, without delay

Kenney Michael

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Michael Henry*, desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by ser-
vice of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Michael Henry
Mark

No.

Michael Henry

Enlisted at

186

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, *Michael Henry*, Do certify, That I am the

of

is

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

years.

Given at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Springfield



I, Michael Murray born in Gulfport County
 in the State of Missouri aged 22 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this 1 day of April 1863

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
 the 1 day of April 1863

BEFORE

J. H. Morgan
at a P. M.

Michael Murray
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. H. Hubbard
Surgeon, U. S. A. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when examined; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair,
 complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

O. H. Holstein
 Recruiting Officer.

Kimney, Mullon

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *desiring to*
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

Nelson M. Ginnery
Mark

No. _____
Enlisted _____ 186
 By _____
 _____ Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 _____ of _____; that the
 _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, Milton Kimrey born in Gulfport County
 in the State of North Carolina aged 22 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this 1 day of April 1863

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Milton Kimrey do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
 this 1 day of April 1863

BEFORE

J. W. Morgan
De-Clk a. P. M.

Milton Kimrey
Man

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Leah H. H. H.
Surgeon Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Otto Holstein
Recruiting Officer.

Head 2nd Lt
Rendezvous House
Feb 10th 1865

(No. 313)

Regt of Col T Morris
\$395 -
three hundred and
ninety dollars - one the
within - five dollars
being due the latter
making in all \$400 quit of
this man's debt
N. Horvill
C.

Thomas Kinney
debt - No

Cairo Ill Feb 4 1865

Thomas Kinney Substitute for
one year higher by Broker
and money paid to Capt. Wright
\$400. of which I have not recd
a cent I do authorize Capt
Whorville to collect the same
and forward it

Witness

Charles Kepp
1st Lieut 40 Regt Ill V

Thomas Kinney
mkr

Kinnian, Samuel

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. E. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Samuel Thompson*, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN AT *Millbrook* the *12* day of *September* 186*1*.)

Witness:

No. *1000*
 Enlisted at *Millbrook*
12 September 186*1*,
 By *Wm. L. Hunt*
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186*1*.

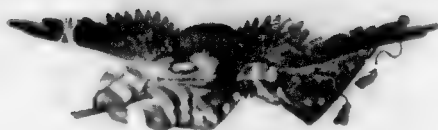
Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *Samuel Thompson*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *Samuel Thompson* is *12* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

(GIVEN AT *Millbrook* the *12* day of *September* 186*1*.)
 Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Samuel Rinnian* born in *Lincoln County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *seventeenth* day of *September* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Samuel Rinnian*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24* day of *September* 186*2*,

BEFORE

Samuel Rinnian
Joseph J. Paul
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Recruit, *Samuel Rinnian*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was actually sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, light*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Joseph J. Paul

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Samuel Thompson*, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
22 years and *10* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Millwood, Missouri*
 the *22nd* day of *September*, 186*6*.

Witness:

Charles Walker

No.

Enlisted at *Millwood, Mo.*
22 September 186*6*,

By *S. S. S. S.*

Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of
 Discharged 186*6*.

Consent in Case of Minors.

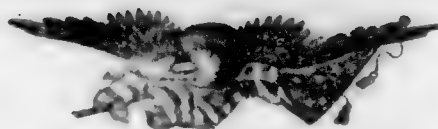
I, *S*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *S* is *S* years of age; and I
 said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the *22nd* day of *September*, 186*6*.

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Daniel Kinnear* born in *Lincoln County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *seventy four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *seventy four* day of *September* 186*2*,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Daniel Kinnear*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Millwood*
this *27* day of *September* 186*2*,
Before

Daniel Kinnear

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have previously examined the Recruit, *Daniel Kinnear*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Recruiting Officer

Recruiting Officer.

February 3rd 1865
Herry Kinsler

one year
L 5 m

AUG. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Sealed & Unsealed

State of Missouri
County of St Louis }
Before Me William Keating, a Notary Public
within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
personally appeared Perry Kinser
who being duly sworn upon his oath and says that
he was born in Warren County, State of Missouri
on the 2nd day of June 1846
also he further states that he was Eighteen
years of age on the 2nd day of June 1864 and
by reason of he been under age he claims
exemption from Military Service approved
March 3rd 1863

Subscribed and sealed
before Me this 3rd day of July
1865 William Keating } Perry Kinser
Notary Public of St Louis County } must



(No. 240)

Perry Kinsella

- 1710

Feb. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives of the U.S.A.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks,

Feb 11th

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
the sum of \$ *20*, in full of all demands.

Witness:

John Holman

Perry x Kinsella

Kenneth Shaw E

, Co. 16 Me Reg't 87

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Chas Edwards Henry

1st to 16th Aug 1892

Married 29 day of July 1892

Chas Edwards Henry

16th Aug 1892

NOV 1892

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mastering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the Archive Division, M. B. O.

Kinsey, John T.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John F. Kinsey*, desiring to ENLIST in the Army or the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty two years and months of age; that I am neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.* this *1st* day of *December* 1862

Witness:

John F. Kinsey

John F. Kinsey

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 the first day of *Decr* 1862
 By *Lieut. W. Meyer*
 for First Regiment of *Lgt. Artillery*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John F. Kinsey*, do certify, that I am the father of the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

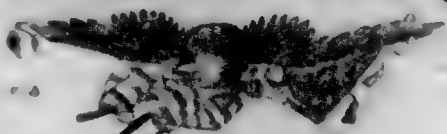
Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of three years

Given at

The

A. W. Kinsey

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis Mo*

I, *John J. Kinney* born in *Effingham Co*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty two* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *first* day of *December* 18 *62* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John J. Kinney* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *first* day of *December* 18 *62*
Before me *John J. Smith*
Justice of the Peace

John J. Kinney

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

L. H. H. H.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John J. Kinney* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

1st Lieut Wm. H. Meyer Recruiting Officer
7th Mo Light Artillery

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

John S. Shaw
presented by *Dr. J. C. Shaw*
age *22*, occupation *Chapman*
1st Lieut. Wm. S. Shaw

1. Have you ever been sick? *Has Gun*
2. When and of what diseases?
3. Have you any disease now, and what? *Has no other diseases*
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *None*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No any*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated.*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All appear healthy

REMARKS.

DATE

Sept. 1, 1862

RENDEZVOUS:

Sept. 1, 1862

Asst. Surgeon Wm. S. Shaw
Inspecting Surgeon.

V

Kinsley, Abraham
P. H. 12 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 46

Abraham Lincoln

12 mo was

Rank, Private

January 7 1864

Hat,
Cap,
Great Coat,
Uniform Coat,
" Jacket,
Blouse,
Trousers,
Drawers, flannel,
" cotton,
Shirt, flannel,
" cotton,
Boots,
Shoes,
Socks,
Blankets,
Knapacks,
Haversacks,

Kent

Pvt

Co. _____

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

St. Louis, Sept 26 1862

Order for Transportation No. 40

Issued to Col Louis B. Parsons,
A.Q.M.

For transportation of Port Hiet

20th Reg. I. & L.

From St Louis Mo

To Springfield Mo

On account of Returning to Duty.

Kinyon, James G.

Co. *F*

1

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2 Inclosures.

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

June 22nd 1864

James G. Livingston

—
Mrs
—

This is a paper was formerly
found among the records of the Provost
Marshal in the District of Missouri in
the Archives. D. W. M. B. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, James G. Kingon of Manchester
State of England do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain
having been born at Manchester England in the year 1843;
that I came to the United States in the year 1853 and that I have since resided at
Pennsylvania Wisconsin Iowa

and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my in-
tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service
on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness to Mark
D. N. D. Ombaum

James G. Kingon
Mark

We, the subscribers, Richard Barnhart and Thos Mc Donald
of the City (44) County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of James G. Kingon
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Witness to Mark
D. N. D. Ombaum

Richard Barnhart
Mark
Thos Mc Donald
Mark

STATE OF MISSOURI,

SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS

Justice of the Peace
Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came Richard Barnhart and Thos Mc Donald

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.



In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this Twenty Second day of
July 22 A. D. 1864

C. McQuinn
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Simpson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the
 United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years
 and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I
 know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
 the 22nd day of July 1864

WITNESS:

James H. Simpson

James H. Simpson

1 Mo. Cav,

James H. Simpson
 Enlisted at St Louis Mo

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James A. Grace

On the 22 day of July 1864

BY
Henry C. Wright, President
St Louis Commission
for Enrolling Surgeons

Board of Enrollment Dist.

OF
St Louis
St Louis
St Louis
St Louis

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Wisconsin* TOWN OF *Sp. Louis*
James G. King born in the State
 of *England (Manchester)* aged *Nineteen* years, and by
 occupation a *Farmer*
James O. Grace
8th Cong. District
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
 Esq., of *Brookville Indiana*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid
 and delivered to me, on the *22nd* day of *July* 186*4*, and having
 thus agreed with said

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE
 to have enlisted this *22nd* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers.
 And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States
 of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppo-
 sers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
 States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Ar-
 ticles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at
 this *22nd* day of *July* 186*4*

Sp. Louis
James G. King
Chief
mark
Henry C. Kough
Capt. and P.M.D. 8th Dist.

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substi-
 tute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
 and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of
 a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18
 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
 soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James O. Grace Enrolled and liable to be drafted*
 in *Brookville Indiana 8th Cong. Dist.* under a call and order of *March 8th* 186*3*, we have strictly
 observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Gray* eyes,
Light hair, *Light* complexion; is *Six* feet *Eight* inches high.

Henry C. Kough
 Provost Marshal

L. H. Morse
 Commissioner of Board

M. J. P. G.
 Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *Brookville* District of *Wisconsin*

Mustered in U.S. Service in Co. 21st Wis. Inf. at St. Louis Mo. Mo. 22nd day of July 1864. Henry C. Kough.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James G. Hingston, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Dr. J. and the 29th day of July 1864

WITNES:
John B. Hingston James G. Hingston

James G. Hingston
Enlisted at Louis. Mo.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James A. Grace

On the 29th day of July 1864

BY
James G. Hingston
L. J. Hingston
James G. Hingston

Board of Enrollment 3rd Dist.

OF
Lipson
Residence Battleville
Linn Co. 8th Cong. Dist

17th May

Kings, Daniel

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Daniel Kinnge* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
22 years and *11* months of age; ~~that I have~~
~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of *March* 18*61*

Witness:

Geo. Smith
Henry Smith

Devin Kinnage

No. *11*

Daniel Kinnge
Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*
12th 18 *61*
By *Capt Geo. Smith*
25 Regiment of *Mo*
at *St Joseph Mo*
Reenlistment; last served in Company *A*
23 Regt of *Mo*
Discharged *26* *Sept* 18*61*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____ : that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Daniel Knize* born in
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *44* years,
and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *1* day of *March*
1866, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Daniel Knize* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

1 day of *March* *1866*

Before

Dr Josephine Daniel Knize
Capt Geo Schmitt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Daniel Knize*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *black eyes*, *black hair*, *Dr Knize* is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Geo Schmitt
Recruiting Officer

✓

Kipp, Jacob,
Put, Co. K, 15^{Reg't} Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Kipapa Juma
K

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 28

1862.

Commanding Officer,

Company K Regiment, 13 Missouri Vols.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Jacob Keipp
a Private of your Company, has this day April 29
been discharged from the service of the United States, by reason of

Surgeons Certif. of Disability

Final Statements made from his Descriptive Roll, on which to procure
the settlement of his accounts with the Government, have been furnished
him.

By order of Brig. Gen. J. W. Davidson,

Commanding St. Louis District,

R. M. Elliott

Lieutenant and A. A. D. C.

Kirby, J.
Sgt., Co. *H*

8 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Kirby, J. *1st Lt.* *8* *Mo.* *1st* *Co.* *1st*

Captured at *Stony Creek Va.* *Aug 29*, 1864; brought from *Rich*, and
 confined at Richmond, Va., *186*,
 Admitted to Hospital at *Richmond*, 186; treated for *...*
 Where he died *Richmond*, 186; of *...*
 Paroled at *Richmond* *April 21*, 1865; reported at *Richmond*, 186.
see p 119 & 120 of 1st Mo. Inf. Regt.

[OVER.]

Kirby, James

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination / |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

James Kirby
 I, *James Kirby*, do hereby declare, That I am
 desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for a term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and *eight* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
 the *28th* day of *August* 186 *2*

Witness:

John J. Hiccox

James Kirby

No. *34*
James Kirby
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
August 28th 186 *2*
 By *Wm H. Brown*
26th Mo Regiment of *Inftry Mo*
 /enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a **SOLDIER** in the *Army of the United States* for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness

day of

186

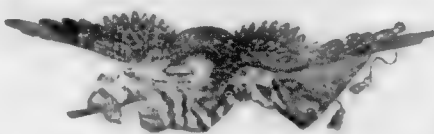
Vol Enlistment

STATE OF *Ms*

TOWN OF

St Similes

St Simi



James Kirby

born in

Essex Co

in the State of

England

aged

thirty three

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this

twenty eighth

day of

August

1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE

YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James Kirby*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Simi

James Kirby

the

28th

day of

August

1862

Before me

Alphons Smith

Witness

John J. Stevens

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Coleman

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Kirby* previously to his enlistment, and that he was not any other when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as a recruit, he is qualified to perform the duties of a soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes Dark hair Fair complexion*, is *5* feet *4 3/4* inches high.

Geo M Brown
Recruiting Officer.

Vol Enlistment

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit *James Kirby* age *33* occupation *Farmer*
born in *England* presented by *John S. Stevens*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what diseases? *1861, Ague & fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrens"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Approved

Date, *August 25th 1862*
At *St Louis 26th Mo July 1863* *J B Coleman*
Inspecting Surgeon.

February 2nd 1865
Samuel Kirby

Aug. 697 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R & P.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Personally appeared before me, *Jeremiah Kirby*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

County Kerry, Ireland

and a subject of

Queen of England —

That he came to the

United States in or about the year

1861

since that time he has resided in the State

Mississippi, Louisiana,

Missouri also he further states that he is
thirty eight years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

We, the subscribers,

of the

that the above statement of

the best of our knowledge and belief.



Jeremiah Kirby
Notary

and

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came *Jeremiah Kirby*

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this

27

day of

July

A. D. 186*5*

William Keating
Notary Public of St. Louis County.

Kirby, Porter C.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

Porter C. Kirby
 desiring to
 EXIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, I DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty six years and *three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by some
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
 the *16th* day of *August*
1862
Porter C. Kirby
maist

Witness:

Geo W Brown

No 29
Porter C. Kirby
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
August 16th 186*2*,
 By *Pvt Geo W Brown*
26th Mo Regiment of *Inftry* vols
 / enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 is
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

186

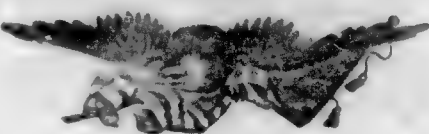
No. 245
40

Vol Enlistment

STATE OF *Ms*

TOWN OF

St Louis Co



St Louis

Patrick Kirby

born in

Bellevue Co

the State of

Pa

aged

twenty six

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this *twenty sixth*

day of

August

1862

a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,

pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Patrick Kirby*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo

Patrick C. Kirby

his mark

this *26th* day of

August

1862

Witness my hand and seal

Justitia of Peace *Thos M Brown*

Approved *My David's* *Lieut 11th Ill Cav*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey eyes, dark hair, fair*

complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

Patrick C. Kirby

Geo. M. Brown *1st Lt 26th Mo Infy 1862*

Recruiting Officer.

Vol. Enlistment

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit Porter C. Kirby age 24 occupation, Farmer
born in Virginia presented by Albert Spurnauer

- 1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? Bilious Fever 2 years ago
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? No
- 3 Have you ever had fits? No
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No (Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No)
- 7 Are you subject to piles? No
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Approved

Date, August 26th 1882
Presented by, St. Louis, Mo. 26th 7m 50th 00th J. B. Colquhoun

Inspecting Surgeon.

Hirschhoff, Henry

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Kirchhoff*, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty Two years and *months* of age; that I have
never wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
insubordination or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*
The *23* day of *September* 186*2*)

Witness:

Frederick J. ...

010. 213
18 - 45

No.

Henry Kirchhoff
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
Sept 25 for *3* Years 186 *2*,
By *Capt W H Mueller*
5th Regiment of *Mo* Vol.
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

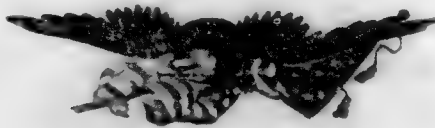
I, *...*, Do certify, That I am the
of *...* is *...* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The *...* of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Henry Kischhoff* born in *Prussia*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *twenty fifth* day of *September*
18 *62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Henry Kischhoff* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *25th* day of *September* 18 *62*
Before *John H. Kiehn*
Justice of the Peace

Heinrich Kischhoff

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Coleman
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Kischhoff*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *brunet* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

John H. Kiehn
Justice of the Peace
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Henry Hershoff*
born in *Prussia*

age *32*, occupation *Laborer*
, presented by *Capt Wm H. Baeller Recruiting Officer*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes.*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE *September 25 1862*
RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo*

J. B. Levenson
Inspecting Surgeon.

Kirchner, Fred

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fred Sischner

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty six years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

Witness: J. D. C. 11-18 day of July 1863,
St. Louis Missouri

No. _____

Fred Sischner
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

By July 6th 18 63
R. R. Hymers

First Regiment of Conf. Mo. S. M.

Third enlistment; last served in Company (C)

Second Reg't of U. S. R. & Mo. Vol.

Discharged Third Sept 18 62

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

Given at _____
The _____
day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Fred. Kischner* born in *Hamburg*
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *6th* day of *July* 186*3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Fred. Kischner* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *6th* day of *July* 186*3*

BEFORE

Mo Davis & Co Capt 13th W S Infantry

Fred. Kischner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hoptow M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Wavy brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches*
high.

Alex. D. C. Picher
Regiment of *Inf. Mo* Volunteers,
Lieut. Col. RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Fred Stichter* age *Twenty Six* occupation, *Seaman*
born in *Germany* presented by *R. H. Wjime*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? — *no*
When, and of what diseases? — *no*
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? — *no*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? — *no Examined*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? — *no Examined*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? — *no*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*
- Head. — *Exam'd good*
- Ears. — *✓*
- Face. — *✓*
- Eyes and appendages. — *✓*
- Nose. — *✓*
- Organs of Mastication and Voice — *✓*
- Neck. — *✓*
- Chest. — *✓*
- Abdomen. — *✓*
- Genital and Urinary Organs — *✓*
- Vertebral Column. — *✓*
- Superior Extremities. — *✓*
- Inferior Extremities. — *✓*

REMARKS.

Able bodied & approved by

Date,
Resendvous,

Wm. Hopton M.D.
Act. & Asst. Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Clark, Andrew

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Antoine Kirk* desiring to
ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
29 years and *10* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faith-
fully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Joseph, Mo.*
This *13th* day of *June* 18*61*.

Witness:

Geo H Shinn.

Antoine Kirk

(Charles West.)

Is

enlistment; last signed in Company (

Regiment of

Regt. of

Discharged

No. *96*
Enlisted at *St Joseph, Mo.*
13 June 1861
Antoine Kirk
Capt for duty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Antoine Kirk*, Do certify, That I am the
said *Antoine Kirk*; that the
years of age; and I do
freely and fully give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *St Joseph, Mo.* day of *June* 18*61*.

Witness:

State of Missouri  Town of St. Joseph
Anten Kirk, born in St. Louis.

in the State of *Providence* aged *29* years
and by occupation a *Stone Mason* Do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *13* day of *July* 18 *60*

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Anten Kirk, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Joseph Mo, Anten Kirk
this *13* day of *July* 18 *60*
Capt Joseph Schantz

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would
in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Anten Kirk*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier,
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes.

light hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Geo. J. Smith
Recruiting Officer.

Kirk, Hugh P.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Kirk*, desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *Twenty* years
and *months* of age; that I have ~~never~~ *never* been discharged from the
United States on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Macomb City*
The *25th* day of *July*
Witness:
May F. Burke
mark

No. *136*
Henry Kirk
Enlisted at *Macomb City*
July 25 18*62*
By *Samuel H. H. H.*
23 Regiment of *Macomb*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Henry Kirk*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of *that the said*
is *years* of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The *of*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Macon City

I, *Henry D. Kirk* born in *Anderson Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty-two* years, and by
occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty-sixth* day of *July* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry D. Kirk* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry D. Kirk
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City*
on this *27th* day of *October* 186*2*
Before me, *Wm. H. Linn*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Linn
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry D. Kirk* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a, able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, medium complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

Wm. H. Linn
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

Hughes, P. Irish
Germany

age *32*

occupation *farmer*

presented by

Lieut. Sam. Smith

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases? *except ague*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities.

good

REMARKS.

DATE

October 24th 1864 Theodore T. Hunt

REMARKS:

no

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Hughes P. Kirk*
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
single years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:
W. L. Taylor
Co E 23rd mo. vols
Given at Trenton Mo. 26th day of July 1862
Hughes P. Kirk
mark
Witness W. L. Taylor

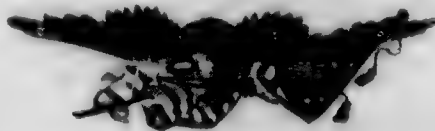
No. _____
Hughes P. Kirk
 Enlisted at *Trenton Mo.*
July 26th 1862,
 By *1st Lieut Samuel Roots*
23rd Regiment of *mo. vols.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
 said _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.
 Do certify, That I am the _____
 ; that the _____
 is _____
 years of age; and I _____
 of _____
 GIVEN at _____
 The _____
 Witness: _____

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Genoa

I, *Hugh P. Kirk* born in *Andover County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *26th* day of *July* *1864*

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Hugh P. Kirk* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *26th* day of *July* 186*4*

Before

Samuel Rockey *Notary Public* & *Ex Officio*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. N. Feltham
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Hugh P. Kirk*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue eyes, Brown hair, Medium complexion*, is *5 feet 9 1/2 inches* high.

1st Lt. Samuel Rockey

Recruiting Officer.
23rd Corps.

Examination Roll
of
Haughey P. Kirk
Resmit 23rd mo Vols

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Hughes P. Kirk* age *31*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Anderson Co Tenn*, presented by *Lieut Samuel Rooks Acting Officer*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes - eyes fever and ague 1860*
When, and of what diseases? *Recovered*
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
 - 3 Have you ever had fits?
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *"*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No*
Or have you ever had the "horror?" *"*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *"*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*
- Head. *all right*
Ears. *and sound*
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE *July 26th 1862*
RECEIVED: *Insutton mo*

R. N. Fetherstone
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Louis Kirk desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
39 years and 39 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Oct 1861

WITNESSES:

Draper

Louis Kirk
mark

No.

789

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

George J. Sniffen

On the

day of

Oct, 1861

By

Capt C. S. Coleman

H. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

St Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the St. Louis District

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

I, Louis Kirk (colored) born in the State
of North Carolina, aged 30 years, and by
occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
George F. Fuller Esq., of St Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the

and having thus agreed with said George F. Fuller, day of Oct, 1864;

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Oct, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

George F. Fuller
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dis Mo

Louis Kirk
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George F. Fuller

enrolled, drafted in the 1st Dis Mo, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4
inches high.

C. H. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dis Mo

A. Mc Donald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian B. Ellis
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Appointed with the arrival of the new test that
this day of Oct 1864 as shown in the

C. H. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dis Mo

Lewis Clark

Sail-mo.

Nov. 1905, This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Headquarters Draft Rendezvous for Mrs
Near Benton Barracks Mo Oct 7th 1864
Order of George F. Pfeiffer Three hundred
and fifty dollars substitute money to be
paid to Louis Risk when accepted as a
substitute for said Pfeiffer

Wm. H. H. H.
Col. of Army Company Rendezvous

Louis Kirk

No.

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT

Benton Barracks, Mo.,

Dec. 14th 1864

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding
General Draft Depot, \$ 3 50, being in full of

Witness :

J. F. Myers
his
John P. Kirk
mark

Feb. 1903. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. C.

Write nothing above this line.

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT.

Benton Barracks, Mo.,

Oct. 14th 1884.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Draft Depot, \$ 350, being in full of all demands.

Witness :

Witness:
N H Myers Louis ^{his} Pink
 mark

It's the only way to get the most out of your car.

1000

11

1000
1000
1000
1000
1000

1000
1000
1000
1000
1000

1 278

State of Missouri
County of St Louis Louis Kirk appeared
before the undersigned Justice
who being sworn upon his Oath says that
he was born in the State of North Carolina
that some time in the month of July 1862
he enlisted in the United States Army
as a Blacksmith at Vicksburg Mississippi
in Battery B first Mo Light Artillery Commanded
by Capt Martin Welfley and so remained
for the period of two years or thereabouts when
said Battery was mustered out of Service
Affiant states further that he believes he
is not liable to the draft of United States
Army for the reason that he has served
already ten years in said Service &
further that he claims to be a Citizen
of Mississippi one of the Rebellious States

Given to & Subscribed Louis Kirk
before me Oct 7th 1864
John Cunningham
Justice of the Peace.

Louis Mayer being sworn says that he
lives in the City of St Louis that he knows
Louis Kirk & knows that said Kirk did
serve in Battery B for the period of time
stated by said Kirk the affiant being

a Member of Land Company at the time.
mentioned in Land Kirk's Affidavit

James W. Subscribed Deaver
before my Oct 24th 1874
John W. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace



Robert Clark for
Geo. D. Clark
with hand

McC. D. C.

Mrs. J. Clark
Jan. 4th 1874
R. Clark

Kirk, Michael

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Kirk, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
33 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 29 day of Sept. 1864

WITNES:

John M. McDonald Michael Kirk

No. 247

Michael Kirk
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

John M. Kirk

On the 29 day of Sept. 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman

W. M. McDonald

Julian J. Bal

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Michael Kirk born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Miner

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Mier Esq., of St. Louis Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of Sept., 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Mier, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of Sept., 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 29th day of Sept., 1864

BEFORE

Col. J. M. Mier
Capt. L. M. Mier
1st Dist Mo.

Michael Kirk

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Mier Enr. & liable to be drafted in 4th Ward Sub Dist Mo. Act & Am. Mar. 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Col. J. M. Mier
Capt. L. M. Mier
1st Dist Mo.

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

-Substituted into Service of the U.S. in Regt of
 One 1st 29th
 1864 at St. Louis Mo.
 Capt. L. M. Mier
 1st Dist Mo.

Sept 28 1843

John Michael

Wm. Sullivan

John Meier

4th Ward

2^d City

~~Substitute for
Charles Shaffer
drafted 4th Ward~~

Substitute for
John Meier
drafted 4th Ward

Nov. 1843
Filed in the records of the
Marshal 1st District of Missouri
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

1. 16
2-37
last 9

Wm

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

Before me, HENRY S. LASAR, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

Michael Kirk

who being duly sworn according to law, says,

that he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the

that he was born in

Queen of England
New Conn Scotland

that he came to the United States in

April 1858 and that he has

resided since that time

in Pennsylvania, Indiana
and the City of St. Louis, Missouri

That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State.

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *British* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

28th day of *September* 186*4*

Henry S. Lasar
Notary Public

Michael Kirk



STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

Before me, HENRY S. LASAR, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

Diogenes Wetmore and Louis G. Masson

both residents of the *City of St. Louis, Missouri*, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *the said Michael Kirk* for the term of last *Six weeks past*, and that the fact set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

28th day of *September* 186*4*

Henry S. Lasar
Notary Public.

Diogenes Wetmore
Louis G. Masson

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Kirk desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
33 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 29th day of Sept. 1864

WITNES:

Wm. McKim Michael Kirk

No. 241

Michael Kirk
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

John Mear

On the 29th day of Sept. 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman

W. McDonald

Julian Bab.

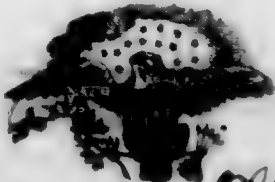
Board of Enrollment.

St. Louis
Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Michael Kirk born in the State
of New Hampshire, aged 33 years, and by
occupation a Miner

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of St. Louis Mo

John Mier
4th Ward 15th Sub Dist.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 29th day of Sept, 1864
and having thus agreed with said John Mier, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of Sept
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of 4 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo.this 29th day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

Col. C. L. Mier
Capt. J. P. Mier
15th Dist. Mo.

Michael KirkWilliam C. Mier

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Mier
4th Ward 15th Sub Dist. Mo., drafted in Apr 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 11
inches high.

William C. Mier

Capt. J. P. Mier Provost Marshal
15th Dist. Mo.

A. McLeod

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 15th Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into Service of the U.S. in 1864 at St. Louis Mo. 29th Sept. 1864 at 11. Recd of Col. C. L. Mier

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Kirk desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 29th day of Sept, 1864

WITNES:

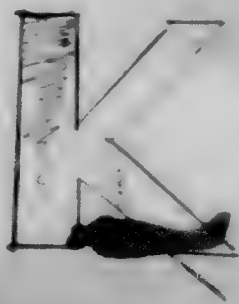
O. J. Getman Michael Kirk

No. 244
Michael Kirk
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for
John Mier
On the 29th day of Sept, 1864

By
Capt C. D. Colman
W. M. Donald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.
1st Dist. of Missouri



SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Michael Kirk born in the State
of New Hampshire, aged 33 33 years, and by
occupation a Miner

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Mier, Esq., of St. Louis Mo.

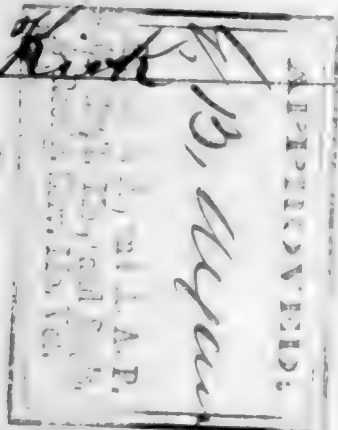
11th. Ward 15th. Sub District
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 29th day of Sept, 1864
and having thus agreed with said John Mier, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of September
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mothis 29th day ofSept, 1864

BEFORE

C. D. SullivanCapt & Prov. Mar.15th. Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Mier

Enr. &兵 drafted in 4th Ward Sub District Mo.
Arch. Am. Mar 3. 1863

We have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high

C. D. Sullivan
Capt & Prov. Marshal
15th. Dist. Mo.

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 15th Dist. of Missouri

All taken into Service of the U.S. in St. Louis Mo. on the 29th day of Sept 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Recd of
Capt & Prov. Mar.
15th. Dist. Mo.

Henik, Wm Mc

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Award |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William M. York*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and *six* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Sturwicks Crawford County - Mo*
 The *13th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

And Davis
110

William M. York
make

No. _____
 Enlisted at *Keokuk Iowa*
Aug 1 1862 18
 By *J. H. Kelly Capt 67th*
Regt Regiment of *Infantry*
1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____
 is _____
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186*2*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Stettin*

*Enlistment for service August 1862
 before me and Mustering Officer*

I, *William M. Kirk* born in *Frederick County*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *18* years, and by
 occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
 this *13th* day of *August* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
 as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William M. Kirk* do solemnly
 swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
 and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13th* day of *August* 18 *62*

Before

William M. Kirk
and *James Bond* *Mustering Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
 Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
 forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Byrd

Examining Surgeon.

21st Iowa Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William M. Kirk* previously to his
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
 accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
 recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

James Bond
 Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William M. North* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
 and *did* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Stevenson Crawford county Mo*
 The *18th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

J. C. Davis
William M. North
mark

No. _____
William M. North
 Enlisted at *Stevenson Mo*
August 15th 186*2*
 By *J. C. Davis Capt Co*
1st Regiment of *Mo*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____ day of _____ 186*2*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *William M. Kirk* born in *Richmond, Va.*
 in the State of *Rich. Va.* aged *18* years, and by
 occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
 this *1st* day of *Aug* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
 Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
 as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William M. Kirk* do solemnly
 swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
 and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *1st* day of *Aug* 18*62*

Before

William M. Kirk
man

Asa May Don Sub one Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
 Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
 forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Boydes

Examining Surgeon.

2185 Iowa St

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William M. Kirk* previously to his
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
 accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
 recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Asa May Don Sub one
 Recruiting Officer.

Joined for service August 1st 1862
 Asa May Don Sub one Recruiting Officer

Handwritten: *July 25/64*
Handwritten: [illegible]

Handwritten: *[illegible]*

Handwritten: *[illegible]*

Handwritten: *[illegible]*

Handwritten: *[illegible]*

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. 1

Handwritten: *24-8-77*

Handwritten: *get [illegible]*
Det. [illegible]

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Thomas Kirkley of St Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at Wolverhampton England in the year 1839
that I came to the United States in the year 1863 and that I have since resided at
New Orleans La. (British protection
papers exhibited)

and do now reside at St Louis Mo.; that I have never declared my in-
tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service
on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Thomas Kirkley

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Justice of the Peace
Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came Thomas Kirkley

who being ~~severally~~ duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by ~~them respectively~~ subscribed are correct and true.



In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this Twenty-fifth day of

July A. D. 1864

John W. Cunningham
Notary Public

Justice of the Peace

Tr. Herke

- 1110

(Mr. 372.)

RECEIVED OF THE
CASHIER OF THE U. S. ARMY

Headq's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, MO.,

1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous. \$475. being in full of all demands.

Witness:

W. A. D. A. C.
1st 11 mo Coy

J. R. K.

Kirkendall, Daniel

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

David Kirkendal

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM
 desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 twenty one years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Wiscumbury Mo*

the 5 day of *September* 1862

Wm. A. Gebert *Quil* *his Kirkendal*
mark

Enlisted at

186 ,

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

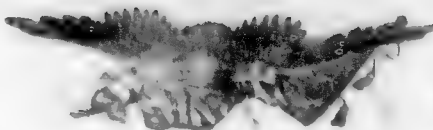
day of

186

Witness

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Jacksonia

I, *Daniel Kirkendall Miller* in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *eight* day of *August* 186*2* as a *Soldier* in the *Volunteer* Service of the *United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Daniel Kirkendall* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Jacksonia Mo *Daniel Kirkendall*
this *8* day of *August* 186*2*

Before

Edw. H. H. H. H.
1st Lieutenant and Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Daniel Kirkendall* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Edw. H. H. H.
1st Lieutenant

Recruiting Officer.

Kirkham, Franklin R.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frederic R. Kirkham desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and one month of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Kennelbush Mo
the 21st day of December 1864.

WITNESS:

John W. Bryden Frederic R. Kirkham

No. X

Frederic R. Kirkham

Enlisted at Kennelbush Mo

As Substitute for

James W. Matthias
1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry, Missouri Co. 82nd

On the 21st day of December, 1864.

By

Henry W. Hallingworth

Isaac N. Lewis

J. T. Knight

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*Hannibal*

I, *Frederic R. Kirkham* born in the State
of *Missouri*, aged *eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James H. Matthis, Esq., of *Round Grove Township*
Marion County 8th Cong Dist of Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *twenty first* day of *December*, 186*4*,
and having thus agreed with said *James H. Matthis*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty first* day of *December*
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Hannibal Mo*

this *21st* day of *December* 186*4*

BEFORE

Frederic R. Kirkham
Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt & 1st Lieut 8th Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James H. Matthis*
drafted in Round Grove Twp Marion County 8th
Dist Mo November 15, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7*
inches high.

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Captain & Provost Marshal
8th Dist Mo

Isaac Lewis

Commissioner of Board.

Y. S. Wright
Surgeon of Board
8th Dist Mo

Board of Enrollment of *8th* Dist. of *Missouri*

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being washed about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasion, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of idleness should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Frederic R. Northam

subst for James W. Matthis

Enlisted

In the Round Grove N. Marion Co, S. Dist Mo.

— No veto

Board of Enrolment

8th Dist of Mo.

Recruiting Officer.

(white)

Alkewall

Mr or Robbino
Alfingha

NOV. 1896 This paper was for only
one use and is not to be
reused. It is the property of
the Government and should be
destroyed when no longer
needed.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Frederic P. Kirkham age 18 occupation Farmer
 born in Massachusetts presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 When, and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No No

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

} good

REMARKS.

DATE: Dec 21st 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: General Surgeon Head of Enrollment Inspecting Surgeon
5th Dist Mo

(A. G. O. No. 60—First.)

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Freelin R. Kirkham desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and One month of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Kennett Mo.
the 21st day of December 1864.

WITNESSES:
John W. Dryden Freelin R. Kirkham

No. _____

Freelin R. Kirkham

Enlisted at Kennett Mo.

As Substitute for

James H. Matthias
Infantry Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.
On the 21st day of December, 1864.

By

Henry W. Hallingsworth
Adj. Gen. Mo.
Isaac W. Lewis
Commissioner
J. T. Knight
Board of Enrollment
5th Dist. of Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. U. S. A.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*Nannibal*

I, *Frederic R. Kirkham*, born in the State
of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James H. Matthias, Esq., of *Randolph Township*
Marion County 8th Dist of Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twenty first* day of *December*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *James H. Matthias*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty first* day of *December*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *December*

BEFORE

Nannibal Mo
Frederic R. Kirkham
Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt & Pro Marshal 8th Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James H. Matthias*, drafted in *Randolph Township Marion County 8th Dist Mo*, November 15, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Captain & Pro Marshal
8th Dist Mo
Isaac Davis

Commissioner of Board,

Y J Knight
8th Dist Mo
Sergeant of Board
8th Dist Mo

Board of Enrollment of *8th Dist of Missouri*

Hinnark, Silas

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Silas Kirkhart*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *nineteen* years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Kodalla Mo.*

The *11th*

day of *August* 1862

Witness:

A. Lawrence

Silas Kirkhart

No. _____

Silas Kirkhart

Enlisted at *Kodalla Mo.*

August 11th A. D. 1862

By *Aso A. Lawrence*, for
36th Regiment of *Mo. Vols.*

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

Do Certify, That I am the

; that the said

is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

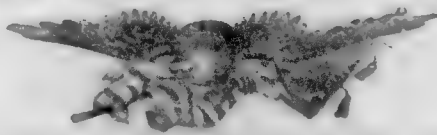
the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*.

I, *Silas Kirkhart* born in *Wilder County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Nineteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Eleventh* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Silas Kirkhart* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of *September*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 22nd Sept 1862 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Silas Kirkhart* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet — inches high.

A. Meay 2nd Lieut Recruiting Officer.

paid for duty August 1862
A. Meay 2nd Lieut. Recruiting Officer

Kerrpatrick, Joseph M.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wm. Patrick Joseph*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 The *22nd* day of *August* 1862

Witness:
Wm. Patrick Joseph

Wm. Patrick Joseph

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.* 22 of August

for *Three* Years 1862

By *Capt. Wm. H. Muller* Rec. Off.

5th Regiment of *Mo.* Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Wm. Patrick Joseph*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 father of *Wm. Patrick Joseph*, that the said *Wm. Patrick Joseph* is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
 GIVEN AT *St. Louis, Mo.*
 The *22nd* day of *August* A.D. 1862.

Witness:
Wm. Patrick Joseph

I, John J. [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by
occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

day of August 18 82, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph M. [illegible] do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

known and successful to, at *St. Louis* *St. Louis* *St. Louis*
 (this day of *St. Louis* *St. Louis* *St. Louis*)
 known *St. Louis* *St. Louis* *St. Louis*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph A. Thompson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *no* complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John Smith* age *19*, occupation *Laborer*
 born in *Washington D.C.* presented by *Capt W. H. Mott*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
 When and of what diseases? *none*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

10
ergies.

REMARKS.

To the above Questions, he has given the Answers I have recorded.

DATE *Jan 22^d 1862.*

RENDEZVOUS: *At Fort*
Washington D.C.
110

Henry Schenck
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Kinks, Wm R.

Rec't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Mod. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Kirk, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bellevue, Mo. the 26th day of March 1862

Witness:

John A. Kirk
Volunteered at _____ 186
by _____
_____ regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in company _____
() _____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

Four dollars premium
and Twenty-five dollars
bounty paid Dec. 7th 1862

David W. Check
Capt 13th Inf.
U. S. Must. & Sub. Off.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts
Town of Worcester

I, John P. Hamilton born in _____
in the State of Massachusetts, aged thirty-two years, and
by occupation a carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25th day of October, 1861, to service as
a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
I, John P. Hamilton do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I
will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Worcester
this 26th day of Nov, 1861
before Robert C. Smith, Mayor

I Certify on Honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in
any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John P. Hamilton
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he
is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has blue eyes, fair hair,
fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of 1st Mass Volunteers,
John P. Hamilton Recruiting Officer.
John P. Hamilton

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 22
years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term
of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 26th
day of October 1862

WITNESS:

John W. Smith
Volunteered at Kell's MO
October 29th 1862
by Leah J. Smith
Third Regt regiment of Mo. Vol.
...
1st enlistment; last served in company
() Reg't of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, John W. Smith, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
said John W. Smith, that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 26th
day of October 1862

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia

Town of Richmond

I, William H. Smith born in _____
in the State of Virginia, aged 24 years, and
by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25th day of October, 1862, to service as
a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
I, William H. Smith do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I
will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this 25th day of Nov

before John L. Lorton

I Certify on Honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in
any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Lorton
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he
is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has blue eyes, fair hair
fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Regiment of 1st Volunteers,

John L. Lorton Recruiting Officer.

Kirsch, Frederick

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

Friedrich Kirsch
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
fourteen years and months of age; that I have desired to
~~been~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baym Station RRR Mo.
 the 30 day of August, 1862

Witness:

G A Roester

Frederick Kirsch

No.

Friedrich Kirsch

Enlisted at Bayer Bridge PRR Mo.

By July 27 1862
Louis De Meyer

4th Regiment of Lafayette Mo Vol.

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, of at Do certify, That I am the
of is that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

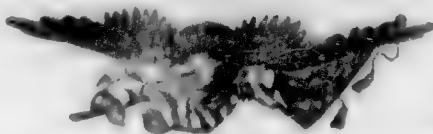
Witness:

186

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Berge Station PRR Mo.

I, *Friedrich Kirsch* born in *Baumholder*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *Twenty nine* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty seventh* day of *July* 186*two*
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, _____

Friedrich Kirsch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Berge Station PRR*

this *30* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

Thos Boward
Justice of the Peace.

Friedrich Kirsch

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Al Boemer.
Surg. 4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Friedrich Kirsch*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as being qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Hobbs first Lieut Co F 4th Mo. Vol.
James Knauth Recruiting Officer.
4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Friedrich Kirsch* age *29^{yr}*, occupation *Farmer*
 born in *Naumburg Prussia*, presented by *Colbey for Lt. Col. F. 4th Wis. Inf. Vol.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no.*
 When, and of what diseases? *—*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no.*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no.*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no.*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no.*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no.* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no.*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no.*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no.*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated.*

Head *good.*

Ears *good.*

Face *good.*

Eyes and appendages *good.*

Nose *good.*

Organs of Mastication and Voice *good.*

Neck *good.*

Chest *good.*

Abdomen *good.*

Genital and Urinary Organs *good.*

Vertebral Column *good.*

Superior Extremities *good.*

Inferior Extremities *good.*

REMARKS

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

Dr. E. B. Bannor
Surg. 4th Regt. Wis. Inf. Vol.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Sarkin Hirtley*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am months of age; that I have years and never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Harpsville, Sp. Falls, La.* the *19th* day of *September*, 186*3*

Witness:

James J. Hall

No. *Sarkin Hirtley*
 Volunteered at 186*3*
 By
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186*3*

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the years of age; and I

of is said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186*3*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Larkin Leath* born in *Rocky Hill, Mo.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *13th* day of *August* 1863, to serve
as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Larkin Leath do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13th* day of *August* 1863,

Before

Missouri *Larkin Leath* *Heville*
John Brown
See talk

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair,
complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Kisting
 desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am *thirteen* years and *seven* months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

John A. Kisting

No. _____

John A. Kisting
 Volunteered at _____

18

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

I, *John A. Kishling* born in *Decatur Co*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this

day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John A. Kishling* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

John A. Kishling

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Kisting desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

John A. Kisting

No. _____

John A. Kisting
Volunteered at _____

18 _____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

said _____ of _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

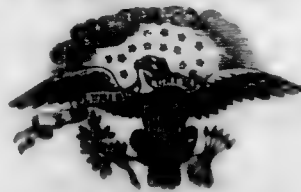
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the _____
; that the _____
years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

I, *John A. Kisting* born in *Donation*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of *January* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John A. Kisting* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
186*4*

} *John A. Kisting*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has _____ age, _____ height, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1864

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Kisting desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am thirteen years and seven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

John A. Kisting

No. _____
John A. Kisting
Volunteered at _____ 18 _____
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
said _____ ; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS. _____ years of age; and I

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

I, *John A. Kistling* born in *Indiana* in the State of *Indiana* aged *30* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of *January* 1861

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John A. Kistling* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
Before

18

John A. Kistling

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* *5* *feet* *inches* high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861

RECRUITING OFFICER.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

No. _____, 186 _____

This is to certify that _____
has presented _____, an accepted

recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

itled

th
to

T'

Roll 2. July 10th - 1864
To Perry Dean
For James A. Kurling
J. A. Kurling

716.

Klostermann Herman
Capt., Co. B, 1st Div. 15th ac. Pionn Corps
Regt

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 2 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Herbert Klotzmann
Capt Co B. 3rd Mo Vols
Commanded the
Pioneers of 1st Div. 15th Corps
~~for the months of~~
from the 1st of March
to the 30th of April
1863. The records of
the 3rd Mo Vol. show
He was detailed for this
duty as early as June
30. 1862. and again
Feb. 10. 1863. detailed
to command Pioneers

Roll of Prisoners
1st Div 15th Army Corps
for check & aptl 62 returns
at Camp on Walnut
Payson 22 (first roll on
file) reports Capt. Herman
Klostermann 3rd I. Dec.
remark Klostermann brown & with
Corps 1st Div 15th A.C. by order
of Major Genl Fiske - Sub-
sequent rolls to Dec 31/63
reports him present & Comdg
Prisoners from Feb 14/63.
Jan to Feb 64 not on
file - Mch & Aptl 64 reports
John Reis Capt. Co B 29th
Inf 7th Div present Comdg Co
with remark Attached to
Comd J. C. Mch 10/64 by
J. C. from Div for Dec.
Klostermann not found on
cattle roll. No returns on
file.
J. Oct 8/63

Kisbey John W.

, Co. B, 33 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John W. Fisher
_____ of Company *C*

33rd Regiment of *Ill*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Crash

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau.

December 7, 1861.

Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the within named man.

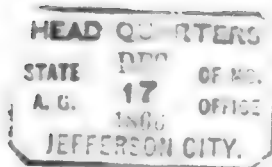
Attention is invited to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, State of *Michigan*.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brigadier Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

1739



Respectfully returned
The within named does
not appear on the rolls
of the 33^d Mo Infantry
Vol.

Samuel Simpson
Adj. Gen. of Mo.

(120)

Clerk.

James Miller

1863 \$800

sent 2nd class Aug 20

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

JOHN SANDERS,

that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

John H. Wesley of the Final Statement and no Inventory, has been received in the case of *John H. Wesley* of Co. *39th* Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

John Sanders

1864,
A. 1st
my.

te then
what
War,
soldier.
have
they
agent,
aid to,

will be
of the
ory and
from his
and, at
place, and
the next

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John W. Kisbey
 Rank: _____ Company: 6 Regiment: 33
 Arm: _____ State: Wyo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

mem. of special order on
Recruiting Service

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Permanently accepted
for proceeds of effects
sent 2^d class mail
1903 \$8.00

James Mills
 Clerk.

were forw

Co.

been recd

that the

Risel, Jacob,
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

(Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Jacob Kisel?

Pat: _____ Company *H.*

10 Regiment of *Mo: Inf:*

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Corinth Miss:

31st. Oct. 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Isaac Kiser*
Rank, *Priv*, Company *A.*, Regiment, *10*
Arm, *Inf.*, State, *Mo.*
Place of casualty, *Corinth Miss.*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded. Leg slightly*
Date of casualty, *3rd, Oct: 1862.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *10. Mo* Regiment,
Brigade, *3* Division, *Corps* dated *Army of*
the Miss. dated *N. 2nd Army of the Miss.*
Corinth Miss. 24. Oct. 1862.
Sgt. A. B. Campbell Med. Director Army 11. F. No 73. p 36.

S. Jones.

(Verk.)

1 June 80

Kessinger, Jacob

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

M. Jacob Kissinger
 I, *M. Jacob Kissinger*, do hereby declare, That I am
 desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

No. _____

Jacob Kissinger

Enlisted at *Wenton Mo*

August 18th A.D. 1862,

By *1st Lieut Samuel Rosta*

23rd Regiment of *Mo. Vols.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged • ,

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 said _____ ; that the
 of _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at
 The _____ of

777 Recruit Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Freemont

I, *Jacob Kissinger*
in the State of *Indiana*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
voluntarily enlisted this *1st*

born in *Queen County*
aged *28* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *August 10th*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Jacob Kissinger* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1* day of *Aug*

1862,

Before

Chillicothe Mo Jacob Kissinger
A. M. Norton attested *W. L. Taylor 23rd mo 1862*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. May
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jacob Kissinger*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *hazel* eyes, *18* years hair, *medium* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Samuel Rocks
1st Lieut 28th mo 1862

Recruiting Officer.

1862 Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Franklin

I, *Jacob Kissinger*
in the State of *Indiana*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
voluntarily enlisted this *1st*

born in *Green County*
aged *28* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *August* 1862.

1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jacob Kissinger* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1* day of *Aug*

1862,

Before

Chellawalla Jacob Kissinger
A. H. H. Notary

attest H. S. Taylor 23rd June

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. May
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jacob Kissinger* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *1 1/2* inch hair, *medium* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Samuel Rocks
1st Lieut 23rd June

Recruiting Officer.

Examination Roll
of
Jacob Kissinger
Recruit 23rd Wis Vols

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Jacob Kissinger* age *28*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Owen Co Ind.*, presented by *Lieut Samuel Root*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes - measles - Hooping cough in youth*
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *Slight Recovered*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*all of these organs
are well formed
and healthy*

REMARKS.

DATE *August 12th 1862*
RENDREVOUS *Union mo*

J. R. May

Inspecting Surgeon.

Zipfinger, Jeremiah

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bad Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geremiah Risinger desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am American years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Patte Lumbe Michigan
The 1st day of March 1862

Witness:

V. H. Quay

Geremiah Risinger

No. Seventeen

Geremiah Risinger
Volunteered at Patte Lumbe
March 1st 1862
By Capt C. P. Rogers
Infantry Regiment of Cavalry

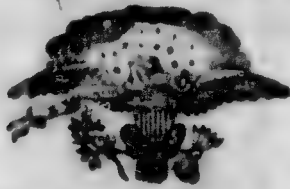
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Maria Risinger Do declare, That I am the
mother of Geremiah Risinger; that the
said Risinger is seventeen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Patte Lumbe Michigan
The first day of March 1862
Witness:
William Harrison

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF
Michigan

TOWN OF
Pottsville

I, *Jeremiah Risinger*
in the State of *Ohio*
and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this *first*

born in *Summit Co*
aged *thirteen* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *March* 18 *62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jeremiah Risinger* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pottsville*
this *first* day of *March* 18 *62*
Before *J. P. Rogers*
Capt. Merrill Hewes

Jeremiah Risinger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Rogers
J. Pitcher EXAMINING *Surgeon* *Capt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Risinger* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *dusky* complexion, is *six* feet *—* inches high.

J. P. Rogers

Capt. Merrill Hewes Regiment of *Cavalry*

Gov. Form. No. 1001

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geramiah Kisinger
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am thirteen years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Porter Creek Michigan
 The 1st day of March 1862
Geramiah Kisinger

Witness:
V. H. Quap

No. 38
Signature
Geramiah Kisinger
 Volunteered at Porter Creek Mich
March 1st 1862
 By Capt J. P. Rogers
Union Regiment of Heers

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Maria Leary
 mother
 of Geramiah Kisinger
 is thirteen
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Porter Creek Michigan
 The 1st day of March 1862
Maria Leary
 Witness:
William Hudson

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Michigan

Patterson

I, *Jeremiah Kiffin* born in *Summit* *Ohio*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *March* 18 *62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jeremiah Kiffin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Patterson*
this *first* day of *March* 18 *62* } *Jeremiah Kiffin*
By *A. R. Rogers*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. R. Rogers
J. Kiffin EXAMINING SURGEON. *Capit*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Kiffin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *swarthy* complexion, is *5 1/2* feet - *inches*
high.

Subj. A. R. Rogers
Capt. Samuel H. Henshaw Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Kepinger, J. E.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josef Kefinger
do hereby declare, That I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Prattles Creek Michigan
The 28th day of February 1862

Witness:

W. H. Jones

Josef Kefinger

No. Ten
Josef Kefinger
Volunteered at Prattles Creek
February 28th 1862
By Capt J. R. Rogers
28th Regiment of Infantry
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Michigan



TOWN OF
Pattles Creek

I, *Jesse Kisinger* born in *Stark Co*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *February* day of *twenty eighth* 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jesse Kisinger* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pattles Creek*
this *28th* day of *Feby* 1862 } *Jesse Kisinger*
By *J. R. Rogers*

Capt Minnie Henshaw

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Rogers
J. Pitcher Ex. Surg EXAMINING SURGEON. *Capt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Kisinger*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion*, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches
high.

J. R. Rogers
Capt Minnie Henshaw Cavalry *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Fessinger, James A.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Mod. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James B. Pisinger desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am thirteen years and eleven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I
know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at Le Roy, Calhoun County, Mich.
the Twelfth day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Eliza W. Rockwell

James B. Pisinger

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt R. B. Bacon
Jan 19th 1864

James B. Pisinger
Volunteered at Le Roy

January Fourth 1864

By C. C. Howe

Thirteenth Regiment of Heavy
Artillery Coast

ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in
which Recruit was enrolled
for draft and credited.
Township or Ward in
which he was enrolled for
draft and credited.
County where he was en-
rolled for draft and cred-
ited.

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN—WHERE
CREDITED.

Congressional District Third
County Calhoun

Township or Ward of City Le Roy
Subd C. 56

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Ann Maria Babow

I, James B. Pisinger

brother

of James B. Pisinger

and James B. Pisinger

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of James B. Pisinger; that the
is thirteen years of age; and I

(Given at Calhoun County, Mich.
the Twelfth day of January 1864

WITNESS: Ann Maria Babow

J. B. Pisinger

NOTE.—The data herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Surgeon's Certificate following, is to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental rendezvous when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *Le Roy* County of *Calhoun*

I, *James A. Keisinger* born in *Caples*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Seventeen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *January* 186*4*
to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-
teers. And I, *James A. Keisinger* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jackson*

this *15th* day of *Jan* 186*4*

Before

John Corden
Capt Co 4 Mich Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Shank
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James A. Keisinger*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when
enlisted, that, in the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which
govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair,
Fair complexion, is *Five* feet *six* inches high.

John Corden
Capt Co 4 Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, *Artillery*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Livingston desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do declare, That I am thirteen years and eleven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I
know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
(GIVEN at Le Roy, Calhoun County, N.Y.
the first day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Oliver W. Rockwell Henry J. Livingston

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt Robt Barry
Jan 12 1864

No. James A. Livingston
Volunteered at Le Roy
January first 1864
By C. C. Howe
Merrells Regiment Heavy Howards

ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in
which Recruit was enroll-
ed for draft and enlisted.
Township or Ward in
which he was enrolled for
draft and enlisted.
County where he was en-
rolled for draft and en-
listed.

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN—WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District, Third
County, Calhoun
Township or Ward or City, Le Roy
Sub Dis 56.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Ann Maria Baker Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Mother of James A. Livingston thirteen years of age; and I
and James A. Livingston in thirteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at Canary Calhoun County, N.Y.
the second day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Ann Maria Baker
James A. Livingston

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *DeKor* County of *Calhoun*

I, *James A. Kinsinger* born in *Caples*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Seventeen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-
teers. And I, *James A. Kinsinger* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jackson*

this *5th* day of *January* 186*4*

BEFORE

John Corder *James A. Kinsinger*
Capt Co 2nd Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. J. Shantz
Examining Surgeon.

Kinsinger I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James A.*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which
govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair,
Fair complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches high.

John Corder
Capt Co 2nd Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, *Calhoun* Co, *Mich*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Surgeon's Certificate following is to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental rendezvous when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

Kitchen *Wm*

Co. *H Kimball* Reg't *Mo. S. M.*

(Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Moore, Daniel W
Capt Col Kimball
Regt Mo SM

6 m. S. M.

Maj Silas Wescum

Please pay to Sergt. J. P.

Cover the amount due us in the pay roll
of Co. H. Vainance Regiment from Feb 18. 1862.
He is also authorized to sign the receipt for
the same

Samuel W. Moore

Adjutant C. R. Curtis

Kitchler, E. C.

Co.

3

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

M. J. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

St. Louis, Oct. 15-1862

Order for Transportation No. 21-

Issued to Col. Lewis B. Parsons
A.C.M.

For transportation of Sgt. E. P. Kitchler

C. C. 3^d Mo. Vol. 43 men

From O. T. L. Co's Mo.

To Plat Troop Mo.

On account of Returning to Duty.

Kitchen, John

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Kitchen

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at *Mayorsville Mo*
 the *28th* day of *July* 1862.

Witness

Geo. L. Hummels

Sept 25th 1862

John Kitchen

No. *209*
John Kitchen
 Enlisted at *Mayorsville Mo*
July 28th 1862,
 By *Capt. E. C. Thomas*
25th Regiment of *Mo. Vols.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I George Linn and
Legal Guardian of John Kitchen
and John Kitchen is Eighteen
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at *Saint Joseph Mo*
 the *10th* day of *October* 1862

Witness

C. John C. Meyer

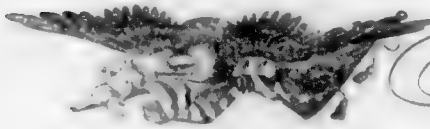
Geo. L. Hummels

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Mayaville.

John Kitchen

born in

in the State of Canada

aged

Eighteen

years.

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted on

day of

July

1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And John

Kitchen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis, Mo.

this 30th day of

Sept.

1862.

BEFORE

M. F. Huntington, J. P. John Kitchen

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. M. M.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E. C. Thomas
Capt.

Recruiting Officer.

approved

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

John Kistchen
Canada

age 18

occupation

farmer

presented by

Capt. R. C. Brashaw

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

perfect

REMARKS.

DATE

Sept 29th 1862

READ BY

Saml Joseph M.D.

M. Stone
Inspecting Surgeon

Kitchen, John J.

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments /

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John J. Kitcher* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *One Year* Do Declare, That I am *Twenty* years and *4* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *One Year*

GIVEN at *City of Raleigh* the *25th* day of *August* 1864

WITNESS:
Andrew J. Phelps
John J. Kitcher

REGISTERED INTO THE U.S. SERVICE BY

Capl R J Barry
Aug 25th 1864

No. *John J. Kitcher*
Volunteered at *City of Raleigh*
By *Andrew J. Phelps*
Regiment of *North Carolina*

CREDITED.

Congressional District, *3*
Township or Ward, *Palmer*
County *Jackson*

The within named man is a *Volunteer*
and is entitled to bounty.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *William L. Kitcher* Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of *John J. Kitcher*; that the said *John J. Kitcher* is *17 1/2* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of *One Year*

GIVEN at *City of Raleigh* the *24th* day of *August* 1864

WITNESS:
Andrew J. Phelps
William L. Kitcher
John J. Kitcher

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

County of Bath *County of Calhoun*

I, *John J. Kitchen* born in *Brooklyn*
in the State of *New York* aged *seventeen* years,

and by occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty-fifth* day of *August* 186*4*,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
for the period of *One Year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *John J. Kitchen* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jackson*
this *25* day of *Aug.* 186*4* *John J. Kitchen*
Before *A. B. Shank*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Shank
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer
John J. Kitchen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5*
feet *4 1/2* inches high.

A. B. Shank

Adjutant of *Michigan* Volunteers, (Infantry,)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

State Organ.

Ritcher, William

P, co. H, Rimball, Regt. Mo. S. M.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
IN THE CASE OF

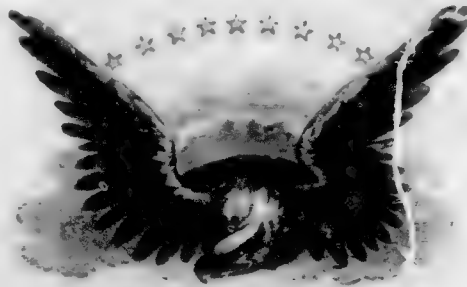
6
William Pitcher
Private Co. Lawrence
Humboldt Reg't of M. S. M.
11

Adj't. Gen. State Militia
Saint Louis, Mo. 14 1862

To be dis. charged
By order of
Maj. Gen. Schofield
C. W. Marshall
Capt. Adm. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office), May 8, 1862
J. S. ...

MISSOURI STATE FORCES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

William Kitchen of Captain *B. F. Lawrence*
Company, [*24*], of the *Hindman* Regiment of the Missouri
State Forces, was enlisted by *B. F. Lawrence*, of
the *Hindman* Regiment of *M. S. F.*, at *Waverly*,
on the *seventh* day of *October*, 1861, to serve *six* months; he was born
in *Waverly* in the State of *Ohio*, is *twenty-one*
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *[redacted]*.
(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Fort Joseph Mo.*
DATE: *March 10 1862*

Capt B. F. Lawrence
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Kitchen* of
Captain *B. F. Lawrence*, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *[Here consult par 1184, p. 265, and directions on form 12, p. 269, Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.]* *having a continual*
cough with expectoration of pus. *W. H. Hall* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *11th* day of *March*, 1862, at *St Joseph*

Ben L. Van Brig Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.--The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Hiterman, Isaac

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Orders

Barial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments /

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Isaac Yiterman*,
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
desiring to
years and
months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness: *J. W. Andrews*
the day of *April* 186*3*

Agd. Filed Nov. 18/36.

No.

Isaac Yiterman
Volunteered at *Beola Mo*
first of April 186*3*,
By *Capt J. W. Andrews*
for *1st* Regiment of *Mo Vol Cav*
enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Not signed by soldier

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said
is
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

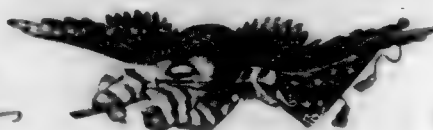
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Oscola

I, *Isaac Kiterman* born in *Randolph County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years.
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *The first* day of *April* 186*2* to serve
as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Isaac Kiterman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*2*

BEFORE

Oscola Mo
J. H. Anderson
Capt 11th Mo Vol Caval

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Anderson
Recruiting Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Capt J. H. Anderson
Regiment of *Mo* *Caval* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Kites, Theodore

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when covered, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circoscite, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other condition. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'Absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Charles Kites

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

In the

1st Mo Vols

By

Leut H. B. Herge

Recruiting Officer.

Recd at

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Theodor Kites age 21 occupation Carpenter
 born in Ohio presented by Leut. H. D. Heron

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 29 1864
 REFERENCE: St. Louis Mo

16 full light Surgeon of Model,
 Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theodor Hites ^{desiring} one year
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three ^{years and} months
 Do Declare, That I am 21
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo
 the 29th day of August 1864
 Witness: Leut H. B. Herne Attendant: B. H.

No. _____
 Volunteered at St Louis, Mo
August 29th 1864
 By Leut H. B. Herne
1st Regiment of Mo Vol
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

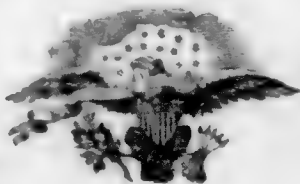
(A. G. O. No. 1467)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Ch. Lewis

I, Theodor Kites, born in Cincinnati
in the State of Ohio, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Private in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Theodor Kites, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29th day of August 1886 } Theodore Biles
Before Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Judith M. Thurgood Regt No 104
EXAMINING SURGEON.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles R. Lee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Sent to B. Kerzner
 2nd Regt.

Regiment of 1st Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

1. A. Q. C. No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shepherd Bates, ^{declares} 21 years
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three ^{months} years
 Do Declare, That I am 21 years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at St. Louis
 the 29th day of August 1864
 Witness: Lieut H. B. Keane Shepherd Bates

No. _____
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
August 29th, 1864
 By Lieut H. B. Keane
40th Regiment of Mo Vols

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do hereby, that I am
 the _____ of _____, that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age, and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
 GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 1042)

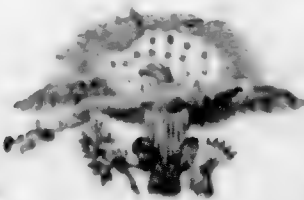
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers of veterans &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
 in all cases, one to accompany the returning officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to serve. A muster-in book to serve. A muster-in book to serve. A muster-in book to serve. A muster-in book to serve.
 is the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in book to serve. A muster-in book to serve. A muster-in book to serve. A muster-in book to serve.
 enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Theodor Kites, born in Cincinnati
in the State of Ohio, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Theodor Kites, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29th day of August, 1864

BEFORE

St. Louis, Mo.
Kenneth J. Kites
Samuel J. P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. D. H. Hargrave
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Theodor Kites
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
knowledge, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This subject has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Leut. M. B. Hervey
Lt. Col.
Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Kettle, John D

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Riddle, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am _____ years
 and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____ years.

GIVEN AT Palmyra Mo
 The _____ day of _____
John S. Riddle
 Witness: J. B. Marion

No. _____
John S. Riddle
 Enlisted at Palmyra Mo
this 1 day May 1865
 By Capt J. B. Marion

 _____ Regiment of Municeotters
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

Atty. Gen. found misplaced
April 19. 1876. H. A. J.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
 _____; that the said _____
 is _____
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Palmyra*

I, *John S. Little* born in *Stensler County*
in the State of *Mo. 1841* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Merchant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *first* day of *May* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John S. Little* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Palmyra*

On this *1* day of *May* 1863

By *John S. Little*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

James B. Mason
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John S. Little* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *big* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

James B. Mason
Capt & Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John C. Little*,
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Eighteen* ^{months} ^{months of age}, that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of years, and I know of no impediment to my serving *honestly and faithfully* as a soldier for three years.

Given at Helena, Mo.
 The *1* day of *May* 1863

Witness:

J. B. Hallam

John C. Little

Discharged

No. *100*
John C. Little
 Enlisted at *Helena, Mo.*
 the *first* day of *May* 1863
 By *John J. Bellam*
 Regiment of *Armstrong's*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

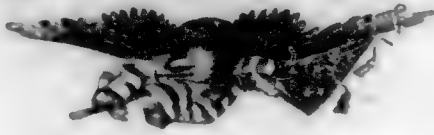
I, *John C. Little*,
 Do Certify, That I am the
 of *John C. Little*; that the said
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The *1* day of *May* 1863

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Palmyra*

I, *John J. Little* born in *Franklin County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years, and by
occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *1st* day of *May* 18*63*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John J. Little* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Palmyra*
on this *1* day of *May* 18*63*
Before *James B. Mason*

John J. Little

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

James B. Mason
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John J. Little* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

James B. Mason Recruiting Officer.

Klag, Adam

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ and part of the body may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, more than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The Surgeon of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin or mucus."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

William May

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

*upward
in m. c. c. c.
C. c. c. c. c.*

1 Sheet for Harry Boone FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

~~name~~ *Boone* *Boone* age *25* occupation *farmer*
 born in *Massachusetts* presented by *the Lt*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
 When, and of what diseases? *No*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *Right*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Right*

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest *34* *36*
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Right *3*
Right

DATE: *2/1/65*
 RENDEZVOUS: *Right*
S. Fisher Inspecting Surgeon

Klages, Frederick

Co. _____

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Friedrich Klages

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

*St. Louis Mo.
15th day of
August 1862
Friedrich Klages*

Witness:

Harmon Westphal

Friedrich Klages
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*

August 15th 1862,
By *Alfred Ernst Heinicke*
5th Regiment of *Ill. Cav*

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

186

*For Twelve months & twenty
five hundred pay
Aug 15th 1862*

J. E. Paine
1st Regt U. S. Infy
West of

No 38 47

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY. That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

of is

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Friedrich Kloges*, born in *Gottschars*
in the State of *Hannover* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*
enlisted this *15th* day of *August* 18*62*,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Friedrich Kloges, do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *16th* day of *August* 18*62* *Friedrich Kloges*
By *John F. Kline*
Mayor *John F. Kline* *Mayor*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B. Ledgemon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Friedrich Kloges*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has given me a true and correct account of his
complexion is *fair* height *5* inches high.
Geo. H. H. H. H.

Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Amos, 1845* age *18* years, occupation *farmer*
born in *Yellowsburg, Indiana* presented by *Amos Phelps*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *He has been vaccinated*

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

To the above questions he has given the answers I have written

Date,
Place,

J. B. Cochrane
Inspecting Surgeon

Clashman H.

Capt. Co.

Reg't *Med'l*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from
"Requisition for Transportation Book,"
Department of Washington.

U. S. REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION.

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| No. 15 | State: D.C. | For: Capt. R. R. R. | Reg't: 1st Reg't | From: 1st Reg't | To: 1st Reg't | Signature of Service: 1st Reg't | Signature: 1st Reg't |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from
"Requisition for Transportation Book."
Department of Washington.

U. S. REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION.

No. 15 Date: 2^d June 1865
For Capt R. K. Ketchum
Reg't Eng'rs 15th Al
From St. Louis
To St. Louis, Mo
Nature of Service: To be mounted
Capt
Soncher

Hausmeyer, Heinrich

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henrich Blonsmeier* ^{desiring to ENLIST in the}
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am ^{years}
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis Mo*
 The second day of July 1863

Witness:
James Hagerbohn *Henrich Blonsmeier*
Hagerbohn

No.
Henrich Blonsmeier
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
July Second 1863
 By *Sent Paul Henrich*
2nd Regiment of Art'y *Mo*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Marston Blonsmeier* Do Certify, That I am the *Father*
 of *Henrich Blonsmeier*; that the said *Henrich Blonsmeier* is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.
 Given at *St Louis Mo*
 The Second day of July 1863

Witness:
James Hagerbohn *Marston Blonsmeier*
Hagerbohn

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*
I, *Heinrich Monomier* born in *St Louis Mo*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Second* day of *July* 18*63*, as a *Soldier* in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Heinrich Monomier* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2nd* day of *July* 18*63*

Before

St Louis Mo *Heinrich Monomier*
Henry G. Smith Notary Public
Admiral Court

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Hopton *MD*
Act. Surg. Examining Surgeon. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Heinrich Monomier* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Ch. H. Smith *MD*
2nd Reg. New York
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Christopher Hoovel*, age *42*, occupation *Carpenter*
born in *Russia*, presented by *St. Geo. Henrichs*.

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no Examined*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no Examined*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*

Head. *Examined good*
Ears. *✓*
Face. *✓*
Eyes and Appendages. *✓*
Nose. *✓*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *✓*
Neck. *✓*
Chest. *✓*
Abdomen. *✓*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *✓*
Vertebral Column. *✓*
Superior Extremities. *✓*
Inferior Extremities. *✓*

able bodied **REMARKS.**
Approved

DATE: *July 3rd 1863.*
RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis Mo.*

[A. O. O. No. 80.]

Abner Hopton M.D.
Act. Asst. & Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Kleaser, Joseph

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph H. Mason desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and four months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for Three years. And I do solemnly swear, that to the best of my knowledge & belief I have
no other person in my power to substitute in my place who is a white person & who is
not a convict.

GIVEN at London Mo
the 22nd day of December 1862

WITNES:

Joseph H. Mason
Subscribed & sworn to at London Mo
the 22nd day of December 1862
before me Carroll R. Beck
Capt. M. & Justice

Joseph H. Mason

No. 18

Joseph H. Mason
Enlisted at London Mo

As Substitute for

William S. Mason

On the 22nd day of December, 1862

By

Carl Cornwell
James C. Mason
Joseph H. Mason

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of Missouri

substitute for drafted man
not entitled to bounty
Value Clothing drawn \$27.50

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MassachusettsWorcester

I, Joseph Mease born in the State
of Germany, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Mathew Schwegert Esq., of Worcester
St. Vincent's Church 7th Sub Dist 3rd Dist Worcester

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the twentieth day of December, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Mathew Schwegert, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twentieth day of December
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Worcester
Carroll Peck
Capt. 1st Mass 3rd Dist

Joseph Glavin

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Mathew
Schwegert, drafted in Worcester 7th Sub Dist 3rd Dist
September 20th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, light hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 4
inches high.

Carroll Peck

Capt. Proctor Marshal

James A. Meason

Commissioner of Board

James McWhorter

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Worcester

Kleb, George

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments - 1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1 — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of Veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting returned the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the office who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2 — An enlistment binds in all cases, except payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must be kept in all cases by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-roll. The muster-roll must be kept in all cases by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-roll. The muster-roll must be kept in all cases by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-roll.

NOTE 3 — Having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. H. H.
 do hereby declare, That I am 21 years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of discharge or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of three years of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cambridgeport the 23 day of August, 1864
George H. H. H.
George H. H. H.

Enlistment at Cambridgeport
 on August 23rd, 1864
 By Emile Thomas
40th Regiment of Massachusetts
Volunteers
first enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
 Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify that I am years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

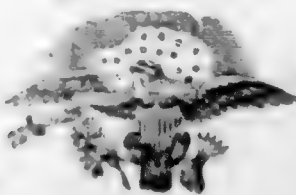
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  Carondelet

I, George Kleb, born in Germany
in the State of _____, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23^d day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do hereby agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Kleb, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Carondelet, St. Louis Co. Mo.
this 23^d day of August, 1864, George Kleb.
Witness my hand, Benjamin Phipps
District of the Peace.

TESTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

TESTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
presented to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. The soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is fine
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Amile Thomas

30th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved
J. P. Seymour
Colonel
of 30th Regt*

*Entered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 2^d of the 30th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers on the 23^d day of August, 1864 at Carondelet, Mo.
McMormonville
Col W. D. C.
Com in Dist No*

St. Louis

Eng'i, Co. H, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

See Serial 6

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Klein, Adam

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Adam Klein desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 22 YEARS, Do declare, That I am
22 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 27 day of December 1864

WITNESSES:
Fred. Humann Adam Klein

1263

No. 26

Adam Klein
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

William G. Edwards
On the 2nd day of Decemb., 1864

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. A. & P.O.

Capt C. D. Colman
A. W. Crane
Julian Bales

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Mo

Discharge presented
Showing enlistment into
Co H. 18th Mo Infy. Sept 3rd
1861, & discharged Nov 10
1864

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Adam Klein born in the State
of Germany aged 32 years, and by
occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William G. Edwards Esq., of Howard Co.
8th Cong. Dist. Missouri

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 2nd day of December, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said William G. Edwards, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2nd day of December
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2nd day ofSt. Louis Mo.
December 1864

BEFORE

Heckman
Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.Adam Klein

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William G. Edwards
Enrolled & drafted in 8th Cong. Dist. Mo. under the
act & amendment of August 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high.

HeckmanCapt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.Alban N. Crane

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bales
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1st Dist. ofMissouri

DRAFTED into the Service of the U. S. A. on the 2nd day of December, 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Adam Klein desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ³² YEARS, Do declare, That I am
32 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
^{and}
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 2^d day of December 1864

WITNESSES
Fred. Thumann Adam Klein

No. 26

Adam Klein
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

William G. Edwards
On the 2^d day of Decemb., 1864

By

Capt C D Colman
A N Crane
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st
Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Adam Klein born in the State
of Germany aged 22 years, and by
occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William G. Edwards Esq., of Howard Co.
8th Cong. Dist. Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 2nd day of December, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said William G. Edwards, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2nd day of December
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~Three~~ one **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 2nd day of December, 1864.

BEFORE

Col. Coleman
Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

Adam Klein

Witness my hand and seal
this 2nd day of December, 1864.
Wm. G. Edwards
Esq., of Howard Co.
8th Cong. Dist. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William G. Edwards
Enrolled & drafted in 8th Cong. Dist. Mo. under the
act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7
inches high.

Col. Coleman

Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

Abraham

Commissioner of Board

Julian Butts

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Missouri

Presented into the Service of the U. S. on the 2nd day of December, 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is possible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Crocodile, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Adam Klein

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

*Approved
12th Stevedoring
a Surg U.S.A.*

White Sub

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Adam Klein age 32 occupation Miller
born in Germany presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest 8 inches circumference 49 inches circumference

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 7 inches
Fair complexion blue Eyes Brown Hair
Tattooing on right forearm (A R 1864)
Approved

DATE: Dec 21 1864

RENDERED: James M.

Julian Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.

Klein, Andreas

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments - 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Andreas Klein*, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do DECLARE, That I am
22 years old years and
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis, Mo*
 the *twenty second* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

Thermann Westfeld

Andreas Klein

No 19 243 48
 "Klein"

No. 82
Andreas Klein
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
August 22d 1862
 By *Major Gust Heinrichs*
fifth Regiment of *Cav. Mo. 10th*
 enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of
 Discharged 186
Forfe. Dollars Premium. Twenty
five bounty paid

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *Thermann Westfeld*,
guardian of *Andreas Klein*
 said *Andreas Klein* is *minor*
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at *St Louis, Mo*
 the *22nd* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

Thermann Westfeld

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

St. Louis



Missouri

I, Andreas Kline born in Germany

years,

the State of Prussia

aged nineteen

and by occupation a Pharmacist

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

1862,

enlisted this

22nd day of August

a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Andreas Kline

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo

this 22nd day of

August - 1862

BEFORE me a notary public within
for the County of Jefferson

Theophile Capin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Leavenworth

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

Previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, healthy complexion, is five feet three inches high.

Andreas Kline

Geo. F. Smith, Capin
5th St. St. Louis
Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Andreas Klein* age, *nineteen* occupation, *Thannmacher*
born in *Hesse Germany* presented by *Major Geo Thannmacher*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Do you ever have the "horror?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *He has been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Appended

Date, *August 22nd 1862*
Place, *St Louis Mo*

J. B. Cooper
Inspecting Surgeon.

Klein, Charles

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Final Statements _____

Burial Records _____

Furloughs _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

Med. Certificates _____

C. M. Charges _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Orders _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Furlough _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Med. Examination _____

Confinement _____

Misc. Information _____

Contracts _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Death or Effects _____

Personal Reports _____

Desertions _____

Rank _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Duty _____

Transportation _____

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by crustations of dirt a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object, as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or not."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any farther."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Charles Klein

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the *4th Inf Regt*

By

R Wagner

2d Lt 40 Regt Mo Vol

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Charles Klein age 18 occupation Saddler
 born in Missouri presented by R. Wagner

1. Have you ever been sick? no
 When, and of what disease? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horror?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated & small pox

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Rejected

DATE: Sept 1st 1864 Chas Ludwig Asst Surgt in Col
 RECRUIT: St Louis Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Klein, one years and 18 months, do declare, That I am to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I have no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 31 day of August 1864
Witness: R Wagner
Charly Klein

No. 23

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 31, 1864
By R Wagner

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____, that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A G O No 10425)

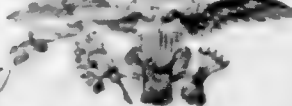
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the regiment, and the other to be given to the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier or recruit is to be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to receive a statement from all recruits, private payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A statement roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both certificates on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St Louis

I, Charles Klein, born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Saddler, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31 day of August, 1862,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 31 day of Aug, 1862, by John A. Thompson
BEFORE Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lee Regt and Solo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____
personally at the enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
knowledge, he is of legal age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is _____
feet 4 inches high.

R Wagner
1st Lt Regiment of 1170 Volunteers,

A. S. O. S. 71 & 72.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment _____ day of _____ 1862 at _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 1862 at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Felix

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 12 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 31 day of August 1864

Witness

R Wagner

Charles Felix

No 83

Volunteered at

St Louis Mo
August 31 1864

By

R Wagner

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. M. M. M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

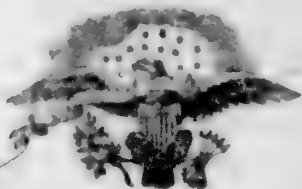
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, so the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Charles Klein, born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Saddler, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31 day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Klein, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo

this

day of

Aug

1864

Charles Klein

Before

John H. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lieut Reg'd No 206
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have examined the Volunteer Charles Klein
personally, and find him to be sound and sane when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment, and belief, he is a free man, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blaw eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is
feet 4 inches high.

R Wagner

2440 Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Klein, George

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Klein,
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
 The 10th day of January 1863

Witness: Stephen DePelle

George Klein

No. 2348

Geo Klein

Volunteered at - St Louis Mo

January 10th 1863

By Lieut W Meyer

1st Regiment of Artillery

No enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
 said _____
 of _____ is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the


years of age; and I

of THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

GIVEN at
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *City - St Louis*

I, *George Klein*
in the State of *Illinois* born in *Winbury*
and by occupation a *carpenter* aged *Twenty Eight* years,
volunteered this *10th* day of *January* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Klein* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *10th* day of *January* 1863, } *George Klein*
Before *John Leburn*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Leburn

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Klein*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brunet* hair, *light* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches
high.

1st Lieut Howard Colley
first Regiment of *Light Artillery* Volunteers, *1st Mo.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 111, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *George Klein* age *28*, occupation *Schreemaker*
 born in *Wittenberg*, presented by *Lt W Meyer*
Hanover

1. Have you ever been sick? *Never*
 When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *"*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *"*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *"*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *Never*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *have been vaccinated never had small pox*

Head. *Normal*

Ears. *"*

Face. *"*

Eyes and appendages. *"*

Nose. *"*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *Strong*

Neck. *"*

Chest. *"*

Abdomen. *normal*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*

Vertebral Column. *Strong*

Superior Extremities. *"*

Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS. *None*

DATE *January tenth, 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *Saint Louis*

John Schmitt

Inspecting Surgeon.

Klein, John

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Barial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Miller*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *desiring to ENLIST in the*
and *about 20 years*
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

St Louis Mo
The *twenty fifth* day of *November* 18*62*

Witness my hand
John Miller

Before J. Miller

No.

Enlistment John Miller

Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo*
the 25th of November 18*62*

By *1st Lieut Ch. Dwyer*
Twelfth Regiment of *Mo Inf Vols*

~~second~~ enlistment; last served in Company (B)
2nd Reg't of *Mo. Inf.*

Discharged *23rd of October* 18*62*
for 100 days Premium and bounty
and 100 days Bounty paid
November 26th 1862

A. P. 1862
Filed in the

John E. Collins
Notary Public
St. Louis Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the said

is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Virginia* TOWN OF *St Louis*

Approved
C. McLean. Dist 4th Mrs. Vol. Dist
Regt. 4th P. S. Mrs. Vol.

I, *John Y. Vain* born in *Algeria Darmstadt*
in the State of *Germany* aged *fourty four* years, and by
occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty fifth* day of *November* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Y. Vain* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *25th* day of *Nov* 18 *62*
Before: *W. C. Harrison* *Examiner of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Harrison
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Y. Vain* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

W. C. Harrison *Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Klein*

desiring to ENLIST in the
Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *forty four* years
and *four* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

St Louis Mo
The *fourth* day of *November* 18*62*

Witness:

H. van Dusen

John Klein

No 7
No 10581

No.

Recruit John Klein

Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo*
the *25th* of *November* 18*62*

By *1st Lieut Ch. Doerge*
Twelfth Regiment of *Mo Inf Vol*

2nd enlistment; last served in Company *(F)*

2nd Reg't of *Mo Inf Vol*

Discharged *23rd* of *October* 18*62*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *John Klein* born in *Heppner Darmstadt*
in the State of *Germany* aged *forty four* years, and by
occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty fifth* day of *November* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Klein* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of

Before

St Louis Mo
November 1862
N W Appender Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W C Hassan
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Klein* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet five* inches high.

W. J. ... Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

John Klein

age *44*

occupation

Carpenter

born in

Hofe, Darmstadt, Germany

presented by

1st Lieut. H. Dwyer

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Good

DATE

the 25th of November 1862

RENDREVOUS:

At 49 Carondelet St. St. Louis Mo

W. B. Hassan

Sur, U.S.A.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Klein, John M.

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M Klein

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am forty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis mo
 The 13th day of July 1863

Witness:

John M Klein

John M Klein

No. _____

John M Klein
 Volunteered at St Louis mo
July 13th 1863
 By Lieut E H Alcorn
2d Regiment of Mo Art

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (F)
2d Reg't of U S R C Mo vols
 Discharged Sept 3rd 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

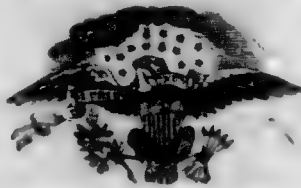
I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, *John M Klein*

born in *Hesselsheim*

in the State of *Hesse German* aged *forty three* years,

and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *July* 18*63*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John M Klein* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*

this *13th* day of *July* 18*63* before me, *Yoseph Martin G. Klein*

Barons *Mc Donnell*

Capt 13th W 8 Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Proctor M.D.
Capt. 1st Regt EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John M Klein*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches

high.

Eugene McLean 1st Lieut

2nd Regt 11th Artillery V. Juniors,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOT PAID OFF. July, 1863

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John M Klein*, age *13*, occupation *Carpenter*
 born in *Hepp*, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what diseases? *-*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no Examined*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no Examined*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*
- Head. *Examined good*
- Ears. *do*
- Face. *do*
- Eyes and Appendages. *do*
- Nose. *do*
- Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*
- Neck. *do*
- Chest. *do*
- Abdomen. *do*
- Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*
- Vertebral Column. *do*
- Superior Extremities. *do*
- Inferior Extremities. *do*

able bodied

REMARKS.

Approved - Ky

DATE: *July 13th 1863*
 RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis mo* [A. G. O. No. 60.]

Wm. Hopton M D
Act. apt Inspecting Surgeon. *USA*

Klein, Joseph

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

S. Joseph Klein
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
forty seven years and *four* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Missouri.*
 The *second* day of *August* 1862.

Witness
John T. H. H. H.
Joseph Klein

No. *(4)*
Joseph Klein
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*
August 2nd 1862
 By *William H. Labe*
38th Regiment of *Missouri*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *L.*
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of years
 YEARS.
 Do certify. That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at
 The

Witness

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF *County of*
St Louis

I, *Joseph Klein* — born in *Spassburg* —
in the State of *Prussia* — aged *forty seven* — years,
and by occupation a *bootman* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *second* day of *August* — 18*62* .

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Joseph Klein — do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *5th* day of *August* 18*62* at *Joseph R. Price*
Before *Julius S. Schneider* Justice of the peace.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes *light brown* redish
complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high. *6 1/2* *6 1/2*

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Klein* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
forty seven years and *four* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or dissen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Missouri*
 The *second* day of *August* 1862.

Witness:

John T. Schneider *Joseph Klein*

Joseph Klein No. *20* *4*
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
August 2^d 1862.
 By *Wm. H. Lake*
33^d Regiment of *M^o Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Dear
also forward me file No 9/7/62

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify. That I am the
 _____; that the
 _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Witness:

Given at _____
 The _____ of _____

[Signature]

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Joseph Klein* born in *Spessberg*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *forty seven* years,
and by occupation a *boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *second* day of *August* 1862.

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I.

Joseph Klein do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis
this *second* day of *August* 1862.

Before

Julius P. Schneider, Justice of the Peace *Joseph Klein*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes *light brown* hair *redish*
complexion is *five* feet *six* inches high *curly*

M. H. Lake
Recruiting Officer.

Klein, Nicholas

2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2. Enclosures.

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certificates of Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. B. Lists | Med. Des. Lists |
| Discharge Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination / |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancresole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

216

Veteran
Blacksmith

- 121

2

1947

110.

7111

7111

7111

7111

7111

7111

7111

7111

7111

7111

Depth 5-10"

Feb 11 1865

UN: _____

Japan

M. J. L.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard D. Jones, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 11th day of May

Witness:

Richard D. Jones

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the
Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments
as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Adj. General
St. Louis, Mo.

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
May 15th 1862
By Shap. Wright
2nd Regiment of Mo. St. Vol.
9th enlistment; last served in Company (18)
17th Reg't of Mo. Inf.
Discharged Sept. 22nd 1861
to be credited to Warrenton
County 2nd Dist Mo.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____, that the
_____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

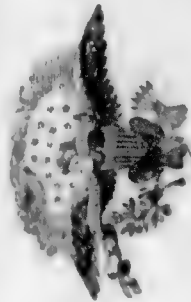
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} ~~three~~ years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 1st day of July, 1861 at St. Louis Mo.

I, William J. Dunn, born in St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, aged 30 years, and by occupation a carpenter. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of July, 1861 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William J. Dunn, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

(A. O. No. 70 & 71)

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Kleinbold, Theodor

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Red Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments - 1

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination */* _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Declaration of Recruit.

I Theodor Klinck desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and *months* of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *25th* day of *August* 186*3*
Theodor Klinck

Witness:

Thurman M. Mendenhall

No. *84*
Theodor Klinck
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*
August 25th 186*2*,
By *Major Geo Hinrichs*
fifth Regiment of *Car Mo Cal.*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of

Discharged

186

Five dollars premium bounty
five Bounty paid
August 26th 1864

Just 5th July
Chas Off

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said *of*
is *years* of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

Given at *the* day of 186

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

Theodor Kleinbold born in *St. Louis*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *25th* day of *August* 186 *2*

as a *Soldier* in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Theodor Kleinbold do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of

BEFORE

St. Louis Mo
August 1862
Theodor Kleinbold
John F. Keame
Notary Public for St. Louis Mo

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Cereghini
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Theodor Kleinbold*
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, fair*
complexion, is *five* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

Wm. H. Smith, Major
5th U. S. Art
Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Thomas Kleinhold* age *Twenty* occupation, *Teamster*
born in *St Louis Mo.* presented by *Major Geo. Hennrichs*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what diseases? *1 year ago. Chills & fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Approved

Date, *August 25th 1862*
Place, *St Louis Mo*

J. B. Covington
Inspecting Surgeon.

Kleiner, Louis

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination <i>/</i> |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Blum desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
 and _____ years
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Saint Louis, Mo.
 The 24 day of January 1863.

Witness:
William Thomas

Louis Blum

No. 53

Recruit Louis Blum

Enlisted at Saint Louis, Mo.

January 24 1863

By L. Henry Pearson

1st Regiment of A. S. Vol

enlistment; last served in Company (+)

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
 _____ of _____
 _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 The _____ of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*
I, *Louis Muner* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty eight* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *Twenty four* day of *January* 18 *63*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Louis Muner* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *24* day of *January* 18 *63*.

Before *Math. Zimmermann*
Notary public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

John Schuch

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Louis Muner* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Henry Munter
Recruiting Officer.

17th Reg. Mo. Vol.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Leuis Klemer* age *25*, occupation *Laborer*
 born in *Nassau*, presented by *St Henry Kuen*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Not of any consequence*
 When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
- 3 Have you ever had fits?
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking *and debauching* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *Never*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *have been vaccinated had no small pox.*
- Head. *Regular*
- Ears. *"*
- Face. *"*
- Eyes and appendages. *"*
- Nose. *"*
- Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*
- Neck. *"*
- Chest. *Normal*
- Abdomen. *"*
- Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*
- Vertebral Column. *"*
- Superior Extremities. *"*
- Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS. *None*

DATE *January 24th 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *Saint Louis Mo*

John A. Smith

Inspecting Surgeon.

Kleinhaus, Leonard

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being washed about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is important for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when considered, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form'."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting contusion or laceration, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of tree cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcise, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Haemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Should a defect be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Leonard B. ...

Enlisted at *Draft*

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.

Drafted Man
10th Ward

White

Married

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

presented by

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 5 inches

Fair Comp: Haz Eyes: Brn Hair

DATE:

RENDERED:

[A. G. O. No. 80-First]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Kleins, D.M.,
Co K.

3

Regt

Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive List

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

See Blaine Sm.

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Klein S M.</i> | <i>P. S.</i> | <i>Ma.</i> | <i>B. A.</i> | <i>C. K. S.</i> | <i>East</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Admitted to Hospital at</i> <i>Stamford Ma. July 5</i> , 186 <i>3</i> , <i>confined at Richmond, Va.</i> , 186 <i>3</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>where he died</i> , 186 <i>3</i> , <i>of</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Admitted at</i> <i>Little Rock Ark Aug 21</i> , 186 <i>3</i> <i>reported at Camp Parole, Md.</i> , 186 <i>3</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copied by <i>1874</i> | | | | | | | | | | |

Klein schmidt, Charles

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Klein Schmidt, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 23 day of November 1864

WITNESS:

[Signature]

Clark Hinshelwood

for one year
in the 1st Cavalry

No. _____

Charles Klein Schmidt

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Josiah Bohlman

On the 27 day of Nov, 1864

By

Henry C. Fry

Lt Col

1st Regt Cavalry

Board of Enrollment

2 Dist. of Missouri

Residence of draftsman

1st Ward St Louis 4th Dist

2 Dist Mo October 29/64

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph Kleinschmidt, born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Joseph Dahlgren, Esq., of Madison, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Joseph Dahlgren, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

23 of November, 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Wright
Esq. for Marshal

Chas. Kleinschmidt

Rec'd. A. A. P.
Rec'd. H. C. Wright
Rec'd. E. S. Wright
Rec'd. E. S. Wright
Rec'd. E. S. Wright

RECEIVED

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Dahlgren, drafted in Madison, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Prorog. Marshal.

E. S. Wright
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Wright
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Madison

Received at the office of the Marshal of the District of Madison, Mo. on the 23rd day of November, 1864.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas Klunsmitt, desiring to ENLIST
in the United States, for four YEARS, do declare, That I am
18 years and 5 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 23 day of December 1864

WITNESS: [Signature] Chas Klunsmitt

for one year
not entitled to Bounty

No. _____

Chas Klunsmitt

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Joseph Bahlman
On the 22 day of Nov, 1864

By

Henry C. Wright
Lt J. Morse
Commissioners
of the Board of Enrollment

Board of Enrollment

2 Dist. of Missouri

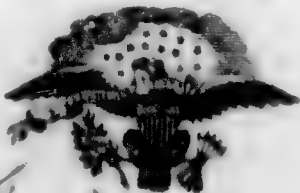
Residence and drafted
1. Ward St Louis 4th Dist
2. Dist Mo Col to 29/64

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri
I, *Charles Reinisch*, born in the State
of *Missouri*, aged *18* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Joseph Bahlman, Esq., of *St. Louis*
2 Dist 2 Div to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *22* day of *November*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Joseph Bahlman* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *23* day of *November*,
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *23* day of *November*, 186*4* (Sub. *Klein*)
Before: *Legat. H. H. H. H.*
Capt. G. H. H. H.
2 Dist

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Joseph Bahlman*
involved and, drafted in *2 Dist 2 Div*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
under an order, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5*
inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt. Protost Marshal.

L. J. Moore
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Missouri*

Charles Reinisch is the substitute of the 23rd of Nov for one year at St. Louis Mo
23rd Nov 1864
2 Dist 2 Div
St. Louis Mo

November 23 1864

Chenoweth's memo

A. g. 197
filed in the Bureau of Land & Survey

14511

I Charles S. Winchcomb of the City of St. Louis,
County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, hereby certify, that
I am now at said City on the twentieth day of March
A.D. Eight hundred and forty six and thirty one weeks
year, eight months and three days old in said City,
of November 1844 and A.D. 1845

W. H. Scherer Adam Scherer and John
Mehner of the City, County and State aforesaid, hereby
certify, that the above statement of Charles
Winchcomb is correct and true to the best of our know-
ledge and belief

We hereby certify all before us the aforesaid named Charles
Winchcomb to have been a free man of the County of St. Louis
and State of Missouri, that the aforesaid certificate is
not an true to the best of our knowledge and belief
at St. Louis, this 23rd day of November 1844

Charles S. Winchcomb

Notary Public



Klietherms, Theodore

....., Co.

..... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Charles H. Matthews
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
 a **free** man, years and
 months of age, that I have
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at *Wichita, Kansas*
 the *11th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

Jacob L. Smith

No. *11*
Charles H. Matthews
 Enlisted at *Wichita, Kas.*
11th Aug 1862,
 By *Jacob L. Smith*
3rd Regiment of *Inf.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the
 day of
 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *James H. Smith* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Germany* aged *21* years.

and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *10th* day of *March* 186*3*,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

James H. Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *March* 186*3*

Before *James H. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the Recruit.

James H. Smith and that he was *21* years of age when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair,
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

James H. Smith

Recruiting Officer.

STATE OF INDIANA,

Office of Probost Marshal, 9th District,

Captain

Lafayette, Sept 8. 1864

I have in my custody a man whose name, as appears from some papers found in his possession, is Carl August Klimper. & German is. He, was arrested as a Queter, had on a blouse, said to a farmer when he applied for work, that he belonged to the 12th Wisconsin Regt, but when brought to these Head Quarters denies ever having been in the service, says he used to work on the levy or wharf at St. Louis,

Age 27. Eyes Blue. Hair Auburn. Complexion Light
5 ft 6 1/2 inches high

If this man appears on your Books as a Queter from my Regt. Please inform me, also ~~where~~, of Regt He,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Alvin S. Shryock

Capt & Pro. Mar.

Capt Charles L. Coleman

Co. Mar. 1st Dist

St. Louis Mo.

Beline, Henry

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Estimates - 1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Deportations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Klinio*, desiring to
ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, do declare that I am
Twenty one years and *months* of age, that I have
neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo* this *19* day of *August* 186*2*

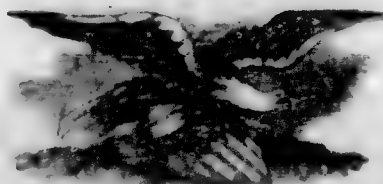
Witness
Henry Klinio

No. *Kli*
Henry Klinio
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
August 19 186*2*
By *Geo A Hollenbeck*
33 Regiment of *Mo Vols*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
years.
Witness
_____ Given at _____ The _____ of _____

Missouri



A. Louis

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

19

1462

Hansen

I CERTIFY as follows: That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and find no physical or mental defects, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Rhine*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes Sandy, 5' 00"*
compensation to *3* per *10* each day.

Edw. Holloman
M. Smith

Recruiting Officer:

Kline, Lewis E.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments - 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Louis C. Miller*, desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
no other wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo* the *11th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

A. Campbell

James C. Miller

No. *Louis C. Miller*
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
August 11th 186*2*,
By *Wm A. H. [illegible]*
33 Regiment of *Mo 1st [illegible]*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged *1862*

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *[illegible]*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of *[illegible]*; that the
said *[illegible]* is
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at *[illegible]* the *[illegible]* day of *[illegible]* 186*2*
Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Lucas E. Klein* born in *Prussia*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *eleventh* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Lucas E. Klein*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *11th* day of *August* 186*2*,
BEFORE

Lucas E. Klein

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have previously examined the Recruit, *Lucas E. Klein*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. DO DECLARE, That I am
years and 24 months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 11th day of August 1862.

Witness:

W. Campbell

affirmed
Clinton B. Stark
Col. 33rd Mo. Iols

No. 3010
Levi C. Stark
Enlisted at St Louis
August 11th 1862,
By Levi C. Stark
33 Regiment of Mo Iols
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of

Discharged 1862
Two dollars premium
and twenty five dollars
bonus paid Sept 18th 1862

W. Campbell
St Louis 5th Infy
U.S. Must. & Disb Officer

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of Levi C. Stark is
said do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
years of age; and I
YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis the 11th day of August 1862.

Witness:

STATE OF

Illinois



TOWN OF

Alton

I, *Louis E. Miller* born in *Illinois*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *second* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Louis E. Miller*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and **Articles of War**.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2nd* day of *August* 186*2*,

Before

Louis E. Miller
Louis E. Miller

Louis E. Miller

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Louis E. Miller
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Louis E. Miller*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, fair hair, fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Louis E. Miller
Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

James E. Kline
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
James E. Kline
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
the *11* day of *August* 186 *2*
Witness:
Geo. Kline
James E. Kline

No. *31*
Louis E. Kline
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
August 11th 186 *2*,
By *Gold Holloway 1st Lt*
33^d Regiment of *Mo Vol*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

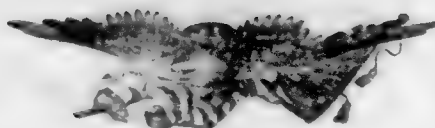
Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.
GIVEN at
the day of
Witness:
186

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

Louis E. Kline born in *St Clair Co*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *August* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Louis E. Kline*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo
the day of *August* 1862
Before *W. H. Holloway*

1st Lieut & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have personally inspected the Recruit.

Louis E. Kline
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as being qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has: *Blue eyes, Red hair, Light complexion,* is *5* feet *8* inches high.

W. H. Holloway
1st Lieut &

Recruiting Officer.

Poline, Maryard
P. A. Upper
13 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Colin M. Mendenhall | | | | | | 1st Reg't | | | | |
| Colin Mendenhall | | | | | | 1st Reg't | | | | |
| Colin Mendenhall | | 18 | Me | 1st A | | Special B. Co. 1st Reg't | | | | |

Captured at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

, 186 , of

Paroled at

, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

Pen Case 516320.

(077-A-1000)(513)1122

Copied by

C. C. 11/11/13

Kling, Henry

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments /

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Kling*, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, do declare, that I am *twenty one* years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at *St Louis Mo*

The *twenty* day of *December* 1862

Witness

A. Sagerhorn

Henry Kling

Henry Kling

No.

44

Henry Kling

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

December 29th 1862

By *A. Sagerhorn*

second Regiment of *Mo. Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____, Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:



I, *Henry Kling* born in *New Jersey*
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Brushmaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty ninth* day of *December* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry Kling*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo.*
this *29* day of *December* 18*62*
Before *John M. Goldsmith*
Notary Public, St Louis, Mo.

Henry Kling

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Kling* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, *five* feet *seven*
inches high.

Ch. Heinrich Kling
Recruiting Officer.
Lead Reg. Mo. Art.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Henry Kling*, age *21*, occupation *Brushmaker*
born in *New Jersey*, presented by *St. Fr. Heinrichs*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Intermittent fever 3 or 4 years ago*
When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Has been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

All in good condition

DATE: *December 29th 1862*

RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis Mo*

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

Emil Seemann M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

✓

Clinton Conrad
Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Courad Klutz*
Rank, *Private*, Company *E*, Regiment, *15th*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Missouri*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded - Left leg*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *15th* Regiment.
2 Brigade, *3* Division. *20* Corps, dated

Oct 10 - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

J. D. Davidson
4-11-77

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Courad Klietz

Private Company *E*

15th Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

Triohr, Jacob

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Krohr desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
fourty years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pacific City, Missouri
The first day of September 1862.

Witness: Ed Hoester
Genl. K. Krohr

No. 3912

Jacob Krohr
Enlisted at Pacific City, Mo.
September 1st 1862,
By Lieut. Louis H. H. H. H.
Constance K. K. K. K.
fourth Regiment of Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged 18

Four dollars premium and
twenty-five dollars Bounty paid
September 15th 1862

J. O. Price

1st Lieut. 5th Infy
U. S. Must. & Disb. Off.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____ that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____ years.
_____ Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Volunteer Enlistment



STATE OF
Missouri.

TOWN OF
Pacific.

Approved
By David Smith 11th Regt Mo. Vol
Sept 24 1862

I, *Jacob Klohr*
of the *Kingdom* of *Baden*
and by occupation a *Cabinet maker*
voluntarily enlisted this *first*

born in *Southern*
aged *fourty* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *September*

1862, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Jacob Klohr* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Pacific, Mo.*
this *2d* day of *Sept.* 1862
Before *Julius Kahmann J. P.*

Jacob Klohr

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr John F. Mann
Asst. Surgeon 4th Regt
Examining Surgeon. *Mo. Vol.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jacob Klohr*
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *brown* eyes *dark* hair, *light* complexion is *5'* and *4"* inches high.

Constance Riek. Capt.
Louis Krauthoff Recruiting Officer
4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Leobold Flohr* age, *411.* occupation, *Cabinet maker.*
born in *Baden* presented by *_____*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No.*
When, and of what diseases? *"*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *"*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *"*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *"*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *"*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no.* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no.*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *"*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated: yes! small pox: no!*

Head.

good.

Ears.

"

Face.

"

Eyes and appendages.

"

Nose.

"

Organs of Mastication and Voice

"

Neck.

"

Chest.

very good.

Abdomen.

good.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

"

Vertebral Column.

"

Superior Extremities.

"

Inferior Extremities.

"

REMARKS.

Date, *Septbr 1st 1862.*
Place, *Pacific City, Mo.*

Dr John F. Mann
Asst Surgeon & Regt Med Col.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Klopsner, Fritz

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Prity Klopner*, *Twenty one* years and *months* of age, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Pacific City, Mo.* the *30th* day of *September* 186*2*.

Witness:

Constance Pick R. Capt.
Comp. 4, 4th Reg. Mo. Vol.

K. Coroner,
No. *238*
Prity Klopner
Enlisted at *Pacific City, Mo.*
September 30th 186*2*,
By *4th* Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
~~enlistment; last served in company ()~~
~~Reg't of~~
~~Discharged~~ 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

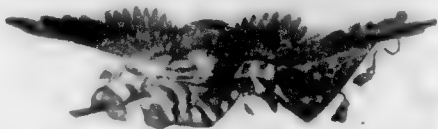
Do CERTIFY, That I am the *of* *years of age*; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *years*.

GIVEN at *the* *day of* 186*2*.
Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Pacific

I, *Pritz Klossner*, born in *Gasconade County*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *September* 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Pritz*,

Klossner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Pacific, Franklin
Mo this *22^d* day of *October* 1862,

Before

Julius Kahmann, J.P.

Pritz Klossner

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. E. B. Bunker

Surg. 4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

Pritz Klossner
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Louis M. Henthoff, 2^d Lieut. Comp. 4th
4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf. Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Friedrich Klopfer* age *21*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Missouri*, presented by

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*.
When, and of what diseases? *Measles. Last January.*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*.
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*.
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*.
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*.
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no*. Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*.
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*.
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*.
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*.

Head. *good*.

Ears. *good*.

Face. *good*.

Eyes and appendages. *good*.

Nose. *good*.

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*.

Neck. *good*.

Chest. *good*.

Abdomen. *good*.

Genital and Urinary Organs. *good*.

Vertebral Column. *good*.

Superior Extremities. *good*.

Inferior Extremities. *good*.

REMARKS

DATE *Sept. 30th 1862*
RENDEZVOUS: *San Francisco, Mo.*

A. E. Boerner
Surg. 4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Klug, Adam

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistments _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

January 23rd 1865
Adam Elling

Aug. 1897. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, *Adam Klug*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of *Bavaria Germany* and a subject of *King of Bavaria*

That he came to the United States in or about the year *1862*

since that time he has resided in the State *Illinois Missouri*

also he further states that he is twenty five years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

We, the subscribers,

of the

that the above statement of
the best of our knowledge and belief.

and

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came *Adam Klug*

who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them
respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this

23

day of

January A. D. 1865

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Adam Klug, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
25 years and 7 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
^{and} for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo.
the 23^d day of January 1865

WITNESS:

Charles Klug
Charles Klug

"Klug"

No. _____

Adam Klug
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Henry Beine

On the 23^d day of January, 1865,

By

H. C. Wright Jr.

Thos. Moore

Wm. L. Lussie

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Enlisted in 1st Dist. Mo.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William, 22149, born in the State
of Barbados, aged 25 years, and by
occupation a barber, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Henry B. Rice, Esq., of New York
 220 E. 42nd St. N.Y.C. 1764

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Henry Boone, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25 day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paris Mo

this of August, 1885.

BEFORE Henry G. Kneiff
apt. 4 Co. Marine 1st Div

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Jackson dead and, drafted in 1st Regt. Col. under Act of Amendment, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light brown eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Neagle
Clerk Proctor Marshal.

L. J. ...
Commissioner of Board.

Commissioner of Board.

[Signature]

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enr United of 2 Dist. of Me

I have not yet had the pleasure of meeting you, and I am sorry to hear that you are not well. I am well, and hope to hear from you soon. I am, dear friend, ever your affectionate friend,

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Adam Klug, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
25 years and 5 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 23 day of January 1865.

WITNESS:

Chas A. Moore Adam Klug

No. _____

Adam Klug
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

26 Beine
On the 23 day of January, 1865.

By

A. B. Wright P.M.
J. D. Moore Com.
Wm. A. Moore

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of St. L. Mo.
Drafted in St. L. Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  *St. Louis*
Adam Klug, born in the State
 of *Bavaria, Germany*, aged *25* years, and by
 occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Henry Beine, Esq., of *St. Louis, Mo.*
St. Louis Co. Drafted in 1st Dis. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the *23d* day of *January*, 186*3*;
 and having thus agreed with said *Henry Beine*, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *23d* day of *January*,
 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 this *23d* of *January*, 186*3*
 BEFORE *Henry G. Hough*
Notary Public for St. Louis, Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry Beine*
Drafted and, drafted in *1st Dis. Mo.*
under Act Amendment, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *6*
 inches high.

Henry G. Hough
 Notary Public for St. Louis, Mo.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of War, Dec. 8, 1863

This is a true and correct copy of the original of the above named substitute as filed in the office of the Board of War, St. Louis, Mo.

Kolunk. N.

B, J, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | |
|--|-------|---------------|--------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Art. of Mer. in. | Ch. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Alunk N. | P. 2 | Mo. | Inf. I | | | mis | 37 | 170 | 51 | 241 |
| <p>Captured at Chickamauga Ga. Sep. 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sep. 29, 1863.</p> <p>Sent to Danville Va. Dec. 12, 1863 — Conf. Andersonville</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at date not given</p> <p>Where he died _____, 186____, of _____</p> <p>Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.</p> <p>Money taken \$62</p> <p>Copied by A. J. ✓</p> | | | | | | | | | | |

Kluli-Fred

Co. *A*, *8* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

St. Louis, Oct. 6th 1862

Order for Transportation No. 38-

Issued to Col. Louis B. Parsons
A.M.

For transportation of Pvt Fred Klute
Co. "A" 8th Mo Cav^l

From St. Louis Mo.

To Pilot Knob Mo.

On account of (turning to duty.

Kinney C.

Reg't Co. B, *12* ^{Reg't} *Mo. Inf.*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

alt

11

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

H. Kneeger

Bull of Company E

12 Regiment of Mo. Infy

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 19 1863
1st 7th Inf 2d
in at Oct 9 1863
1

COMPILED WITH
AND CHECKED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY STATE

Name: *C. Krueger*

Prich *Co* *12*

Infy *Mo.*

Casualty: *Death.*

Wounds.

CASUALTY

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Capt. Keintz

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

Nov. 15. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

Memphis, Tenn.

*Register of deceased
Soldiers, vol. 2 1863*

REMARKS

H. Garrison

Clerk.

February 23 1865

Theodore Winant

Aug. 27 This paper was formerly
filed in the *U.S. District & P.O.*

Personally appeared before me, *Theodore Knaak*
 who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an alien, a native of *Russia*
 and a subject of *King Fredrick William*
 That he came to the United States in or about the year *1863*
 and since that time he has resided in the State of *Illinois and now*
stopping in St. Louis Mo.

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizens of the United States, and has never exercised the
 right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
 Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to be-
 come a Citizens of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

Theodore Knaak

We the subscribers, _____ and _____
 citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid hereby certify, that the above
 statement of _____ is correct and true to the best
 of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
 COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

Before the undersigned, a *Notary Public* within and for the County
 aforesaid, personally came *Theodore Knaak*
 who being ~~personally~~ duly sworn according to law, depose
 and say, that the facts set forth in the above certificate by ~~him~~ respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this *23^d* day of

Feb'y

, A. D. 1865.

Francis P. Peschek
Notary Public

Knapp Francis W.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | <u>2</u> Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____
Volunteered at _____
_____ 18
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

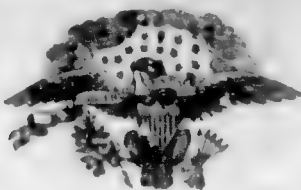
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Oshtemo

I, John H. Hays, born in Missouri
in the State of Missouri, aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of August 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Hays do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of August 1862

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Hays
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is
feet 5 inches high

1st Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, to Company 1st
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 1st day of August, 1862, at Oshtemo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____
Volunteered at _____
_____ 18
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—go to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John J. Smith born in Massachusetts
in the State of Massachusetts aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of March 1861,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Smith do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of March 1861

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John J. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1861, at _____

Knapp Henry

....., Co. *F* 1 Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

3 Inclosures.

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch. | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>3</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Knapp, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 12th day of July 1864

WITNESS:
J. M. Colman Henry Knapp

24
Henry Knapp
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo
AS SUBSTITUTE FOR
Thos. Grace
On the 12th day of July 1864
BY
Capt E. A. Colman
A. M. Donald
Jedwin Bates
Board of Enrollment First Dist.
OF
Missouri
Co. F 1st Mo. Cav-

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  *St. Louis Mo*
 I, *Henry Knapp* born in the State
 of *England* aged *thirteen* years, and by
 occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Thomas Grace Esq., of *St. Louis*
City

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid
 and delivered to me, on the *12th* day of *July* 186*4*, and having
 thus agreed with said *Thomas Grace* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE
 to have enlisted this *12th* day of *July* 186*4*
 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers.
 And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States
 of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppo-
 sers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
 States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Ar-
 ticles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Louis Mo*
 this *12th* day of *July* 186*4* *Henry Knapp*
Capt and Co. 1st Regt Mo

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substi-
 tute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
 and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of
 a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18
 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
 soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Grace*, who is to be drafted
 in *St. Louis* under acts and amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly
 observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes,
Brown hair, *Light* complexion; is *Five* feet *6* inches high.

C. Calhoun
 Capt. Provost Marshal.
J. McDonald
 Commissioner of Board.
Julian Bates
 Surgeon of Board.
 Board of Enrollment of *St. Louis* District of *Missouri*

July 12/64

1. 11/11/64

2. 11/11/64

3. 11/11/64

4. 11/11/64

Sub for Thomas Grace
5th Ward

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed at the Bureau of Div. R. & P. O.

col. 10-

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Henry Krapp of St Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at London in the year 1843
that I came to the United States in the year 1849 and that I have since resided at
various places in the U. S. viz Alton
and St Louis Ill

and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my in-
tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service
on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Henry Krapp

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace
~~Notary Public~~ within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came _____

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and ~~affixed my~~
~~Notary Seal~~ this Twelfth day of

July A. D. 1864

John M. Young
~~Notary Public~~
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Knapp, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Single years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

St Louis Mo

the

12th day of July 1861

WITNESS:

J. M. Latham

Henry Knapp

1 No Army

Henry Knapp

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Thos Grace

On the 12th day of July 1861

BY

Capt C. D. Colman

M McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment

First Dist.

OF

Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Mo

I, Henry Knapp born in the State of England aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Grace Esq., of St Louis St Louis City

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of July 1864, and having thus agreed with said Thomas Grace I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of July 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America: that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis this 12th day of July 1864 Henry Knapp
C. C. Calhoun
 Capt and Comd'g 1st Regt Mo

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Grace Enrolled and liable to be drafted in St Louis under acts and amendments of March 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is Five feet 6 inches high.

C. C. Calhoun Provost Marshal.
A. McDonald Commissioner of Board.
Julian Knapp Surgeon of Board.
 Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri

Approved

Enrolled in the service of the U.S. Army at St Louis Mo this 12th day of July 1864

Enrolled in the service of the U.S. Army at St Louis Mo this 12th day of July 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Knapp, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

St. Louis, Mo.
the 12th day of July 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Colman

Henry Knapp

Enlisted at

St. Louis Mo.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Thos. Grace

On the 12th day of July 1864
BY

Capt. C. D. Colman

N. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment First Dist.

OF

Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis

I,

of

occupation

city

to become his

and delivered to me, on the

thus agreed with said

to have enlisted this

to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers.

And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the

of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppo-

sers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Ar-

ticles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

Capt and

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substi-

tute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects

and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of

a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18

years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied

soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

in

observed the Regulations which govern in such cases.

This soldier has

eyes,

hair,

complexion; is

feet

inches high.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

District of

Missouri

13

1864

St Louis

Missouri

13

1864

St Louis

Missouri

Kuefler, J. H.

Co. D, 5th Reg't Mo. S.M.C.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l. | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l. | Transfer to Hosp'l. |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Encler

Smyth

Wm. Smith

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., January 12th 1865

Received from Private J. D. Bellinger,
Co. C. 4th M. S. M., the following named prisoner, sent forward
from Jefferson City, Missouri by
Acting Provost Marshal, to-wit:
J. C. Knappier, Co. K. 5th
M. S. M.

Geo. A. Smith

Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

Krichler George

Co.

2

Reg't

U. S. A. C.

(Mo.?)

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Sir:

By direction of the Secretary of War I have the honor to inform you that
the charge of desertion of _____, standing
against _____, as of Co. _____,
_____ been removed from his
record in this Department, and a discharge certificate as of the date he left
the service, _____, 186 _____, has been issued to him.

Officer of the Guard will release &
order to report to Lieut Fish, "George
Kuechler" of 2^d USRC. to join
his regiment.

Respectfully,

Jan 19

John D. Gray
Capt Commanding Post

Knecht. Geo
L. J. R. C.

Knight Benjamin
Co. Reg't *Mo. Mil*

See

Enclosures.

Nicholas Roberts.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. of A. 1st

C. M. Charges

M. of A. 2nd

Descriptive Lists

M. of A. 3rd

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Haight, George

....., Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 3

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

George Knight

I, *George Knight*, desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Eighteen* years
and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Levy Missouri*
The *fourth* day of *October* *George Knight*

Witness:

James H. Hays

No

George Knight

Enlisted at *Levy Mo*

10th October 186*2*

By *Joseph L. Hunt*

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *George Knight*, Do Certify, That I am the
of *Levy Missouri*; that the said *George Knight* is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Loy*

I, *George Knight* born in *Sistersville*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Seventh* day of *October* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Knight* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Loy*
this *7* day of *October* 1862
BEFORE *Joseph L. Hunt - 3rd Lt Recruiting Officer*

George Knight

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Knight* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blond* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Joseph L. Hunt -
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Knight Desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Provy Oct 18/12
 The Seventy day of

Witness:

James Stacey
George Knight

No.

George Knight
 Enlisted at Provy Missouri
October 7th 1862
 By Sgt Joseph L Hunt

Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George Knight Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of Provy ; that the said George Knight is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the Seventy day of October 1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri*

TOWN OF *Troy*

I, *George Knight* born in *Sistersville*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Wagoner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Eleventh* day of *October* 18*62* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Knight* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Before

Troy Mo George Knight
Joseph J. Hunt Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Knight* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Fair* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Joseph J. Hunt

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Knight*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, do declare, that I am *years*
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN AT *Fort Scott*
 the *18th* day of *Oct* 18*62*

Witness:

James Stacks

George Knight

Clattinger
2502

No.

George Knight
 Enlisted at *Loy Missouri*
October 7 18*62*
 By *Sut Joseph L. Knight*

Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

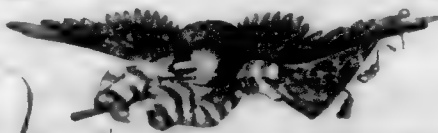
I, *George Knight*, do certify, That I am the
 father of *George Knight*, *years* of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN AT

the *18th* day of *Oct* 18*62*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Irving Mo*
George Knight born in *Sistersville*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Seventh* day of *October* 18*62* as a *Soldier* in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Knight* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Knight* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Knight, Geo. W. J.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination / |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, that I am
 _____ months of age; that I have
 _____ years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

day of

186

Wilson.

30

No. 37
 George F. Wright
 Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.
Oct 1861 1862
 By St. Louis
1st Regiment of Missouri
 enlistment; last served in company ()

Discharged

186

№ 189
— 75

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

38 MAY 1999

iii

day of

送

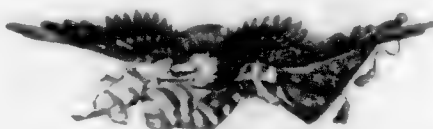
Wieder:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, *George F. Knight* born in *Scotland*
~~in the~~ *Scotland* aged *Twenty One* years.
 and by occupation a *Black*
 enlisted this *Ten* day of *October* 1862,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George F. Knight*
Knight do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1862

Before

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Martin M.D.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George F. Knight*
 and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5' 7"* eyes, *light brown hair*
 complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high

W. F. McCarthy
 Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *George H. Smith* age *21*, occupation *Post*
born in *London England* presented by *1st Lt. H. H. Smith 3rd Co. 1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Not for the last five years then with influenza*
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*Have been vaccinated thinks he had
Small Pox when very young*

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

*this
at
all healthy
time*

REMARKS.

DATE

October 16th 1866

RENDEZVOUS

2nd Regt. U.S. Cavalry

Inspecting Surgeon.

Knight, Middleton

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 3

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Middleton Knight* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *thirty* years
 and *eight* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment,
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *San Juan*
 The *fourth* day of *August* 18*62*
 Witness: *W. B. Lund* *Middleton & Knight*
mark

Recd in Room 32 Sept 5/77

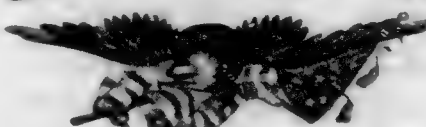
No. *(281)*
Middleton Knight
 Enlisted at *San Juan*
Mo, August 14th 1862
 By *W. B. Knight*
3rd Regiment of Mo. vol.
first enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *W. B. Knight* Do Certify, That I am the
 of *thirty* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *San Juan* day of *August* 18*62*
 the
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Salmon Creek Co*

I, *Middleton Knight* born in *Missouri County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty one* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fourteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Middleton Knight* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

now this 30th day of August 1862 at Belmont

REPORT

Alley Id. Leint & mustering Officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Hyde

Examining Surgeon.

Surgeon & Regt. Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Middleton Knight*, previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

Alley

Recruiting Officer.

*Recruit for service August 14th 1862
Alley Id. Leint & mustering Officer*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Middleton Knight* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *thirty one* years
 and *ten* months of age; that I have ~~never~~ *never* been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Salem Dist. County Mo.*
 The *fourteenth* day of *August* 1862
 Witness: *A. C. Bland* *Middleton Knight*

No. *58*
Middleton Knight
 Enlisted at *Salem Dist. County Mo.*
August 14th 1862
 By *Charles C. Bland*
36th Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
first enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged

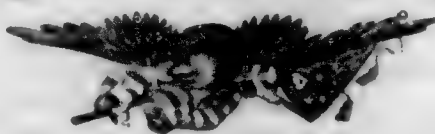
2 CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *of* Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the said
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 the
 day of
 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Salem* *Just County*

I, *Middleton Knight* born in *Monroe*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty one* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fourteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Middleton Knight* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Rolla

this *30th* day of *August* 1862

Attest
Co. 32nd

Before

A. Gray 2d Lieut & Musterling Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Hyde
Surgeon 2nd Regt Iowa Vol.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Middleton Knight* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet 10* inches high.

A. Gray 2d Lieut Recruiting Officer.

Spending for services August 1862
A. Gray 2d Lieut & Musterling Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

L. Middleton Knight

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *thirty one* years
and *ten* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Salem Kent County*

The *fourteenth* day of *August*, 186*2*

Witness: *William Middleton Knight*

No. *(28)*
Middleton Knight
Enlisted at *Salem Kent Co. Va.*
August fourteenth 1862
By *John B. Land*
86th Regiment of *N. V. Vols.*
first enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John B. Land*, Do Certify, That I am the
of *that the said*
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *the* day of *1862*
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Salineville*

I, *Middleton Knight* born in *Sumner Co*
in the State of *Sumner* aged *thirty one* years, and by
occupation a *farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fourteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Middleton Knight* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *Middleton Knight*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Rolla
this *10th* day of *August*
1862.

A. May, 2d. Lieut & Mustering Officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Hyde
Surgeon & Regt. Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Middleton Knight* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

A. May
2d. Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

Required for service August 14th 1862
2d. Lieut & Mustering Officer
A. May

William Knight
5.32' 2nd Inf

FORM 22.

No.

ABSTRACT ...

186 .

The United States,

To *A O Reed*

DR.

1864

January 6

For apprehending and delivering *Private Middleton Knight*
 a Deserter from Co. *D*, *32nd* Regiment *Missouri*
Volunteers Infantry as per certificate.....

DOLLS.

CTS.

*30**00**30**00*

I certify, that

A O Reed

has apprehended and this

day delivered to me at this place

Private Middleton Knight of Co "D"
32nd Regiment Missouri Volunteers Infantry

Deserter from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for such service.

STATION:

Arrested at

DATE:

*January 6, 1864**Attest**Capt & Prov Mgr 3rd Regt Dist Ind*

RECEIVED, at

this

day of

186

from

United States Army,

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

A O Reed

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated.

A reward of thirty dollars will be paid for the apprehension and delivery of a Deserter to an Officer of the Army at the most convenient Post or Recruiting Station. This reward of thirty dollars will include the remuneration for all expenses incurred for the pursuit, apprehension, securing, and delivering a Deserter.

Hamilton Bought
— Mr. Smith

U.S. GOVERNMENT
PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON
1877

Knight, Wm A.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharges | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

William A Knight
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for a term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age, that I have
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Shesapeake Md*
 the *1st* day of *October* 186 *2*

Witness:
J. H. [unclear]
William A Knight

Enlisted at *No. 40*
St. [unclear]
 By *J. F. Linder* 186 *4*
2d Regiment of *Mo* *206*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the
 day of
 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Muscle Hill

I, *William A Knight* born in
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty (20)* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *First* day of *October* 186 *7*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William A Knight*

A Knight do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to at

this

BEFORE

Muscle Hill *William A Knight*
this *1st* day of *October* 186 *7*
W. A. Knight
Capt D. H. Hovels

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeable to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Hovels

Examining Surgeon.

27 Nov 1867

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

William A Knight
and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. This soldier has

complexion, *5* to *6* inches high

Blue eyes, light hair
J. M. Linder

Recruiting Officer

Knighly Jno

, Co. ,

48

Reg't

1st Inf

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Deposits to available 2 15

Bf 70

Knights, Inc.

48 Nov 4

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Nov 27 1864
By Telegraph from St Joe 27th Nov 1864

To Col Mor

John Strijdt
a member of the 48th
Regt C. A. has been
in Jail three (3)
Months has been in
service since the
war, & wishes to be
discharged & offers
bond. Shall it be
received or think
it should be received,

J. M. Barnett
Col & A. P. M.

Knipper, Adolph

Capt, Co. *K*. *17* Reg't *mo. I.*

Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Nº 8

1907. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mastering
to Disbursing Officer of the B. R. O.
Archives Division, M. R. O.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mastering
to Disbursing Officer of the B. R. O.
Archives Division, M. R. O.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis. 16 February 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Adolph Knipper

was has this day been Commissioned from these Head
Quarters on 11th February 1863

as Captain

Company K

17th Regiment Infantry

Mo. Volunteers

to rank from 13 January 1863

vice *Adolph Schill* resigned 28 Dec '62

Wm. A. Wood

Adj. Adjutant General.

Colonel B. L. Bonnerille, U.S.A.

Adjutant General, Department of the Missouri.

Knoblauch, Julius H.

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dir. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistments - 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Julius H. Thompson
 22
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
 years and
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 12th day of August 1862

Witness:

Julius H. Thompson

No. 172

Julius H. Thompson
 Enlisted at *London*

12th August 1862

By

Robert A. Howard
 Capt Regiment of *Missouri*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

*Four dollar premium & twenty five
 dollar bounty paid Aug 12 1862*

J O P
1st Lieut & S. P. Co.
1st Regt. Ohio

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

hereby freely give my consent to enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

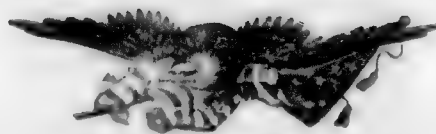
GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I *Julius H. Knoblach* born in *France*
in the State of _____ aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Tracer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *12th* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I *Julius H.*

Knoblach do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at
this *12th* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE me

Julius H. Knoblach
J. H. Knoblach
J. C. O'Brien
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Coleman

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Julius H. Knoblach*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Ruddy*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Robert A. Honan
Capt Co G. 11th Maine Recruting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

John H. Knowlton
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and 11 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

Witness:

John H. Knowlton

12th August 1862

John H. Knowlton

John H. Knowlton

No.

Enlisted at

St Louis
12th August 1862
 By *Robert A. Howard*
 Capt Regiment of *Meritts Horse*

Assignment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Four dollars premium & twenty five
dollars bounty paid Aug 14 1862

John H. Knowlton
Le 0th Doty
Robert A. Howard

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

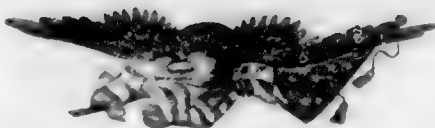
GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I *Julius H. Knoblach* born in *France*
in the State of _____ aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Engineer*
enlisted this *12th* day of *August* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *Julius H. Knoblach*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to

this

12th day of *August* 1862

Before me

J. H. Knoblach
J. C. Davis
1st Lt. S. D. B.
Must. eff.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Coleman

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

Julius H. Knoblach
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of sound age, and that he is competent and as such, qualified to perform the duties of a soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Robert A. Kemmer
Capt to 9. New York Recruting Office.

Declaration of Recruit.

James H. Thompson
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis* the *12th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

James H. Thompson

Two
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*
12th August 1862,
 By *Wm A. Howard*
 Capt Regiment of *Missouri*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

*Four dollars premium & bounty for
 dollars bounty paid Aug 12 1862*

J. O. Price
Sr 3rd Qrtr
Adjut. Off

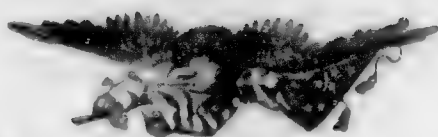
Consent in Case of Minors.

I, CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlistment, as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Julius H. Knoblach* born in *France*
in the State of *France* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *12th* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Julius H.*

Knoblach do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12th* day of *August* 186*2*

Before

me J. H. Knoblach
J. J. Price
J. J. Price
1st Lieut. S. D. Daffy
M. J. Daffy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

Julius H. Knoblach
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Ruddy*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Robert A. Hermann

Capt & 1st Lieut. H. H. Hermann Recruiting Officer.

Knoll Charles F.
2^d Lt. Co C, 10 Reg't E. M. M.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 2 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

St Louis Mo Aug 11/64
 Dear Sir
 C. D. Smith

Requests a Certificate in one
 of the 2 Repts called out for
 12 mo Service - Order his
 expense - Enclosed Remittance
 at once

Mr. J. P. Bennett
 St Louis Aug 11/64
 Respectfully referred
 to Brig Genl Thacker
 Comdg 13th Inf
 for his recommendation
 As desired
 J. M. Lloyd K. J. J. J.
 J. P. Bennett
 C. D. Smith

Nothing to be done at
 present in this case
 as Col Thacker is in
 the
 J. P. Bennett



Major Genl Wm S. Kossowus
Comdg Department of the Missouri

General.

I have the honor to state that
I served in the 11th Regiment U.S. Res. as Corp
in the Capacity of 3rd Lieutenant of Co F. in the year of
1861 until said Regiment was mustered out of Service
since which time I have belonged to the 10th Regiment of
E.M.M. and am now holding my Commission as 2nd Lieut
of Co C in said Regiment. In accordance with Genl
Orders No 134 C.S. Head Dep't of the Mo. Tro
(2) Regiments of Vols are about to be called into active
Service for the term of Twelve (12) Months, and
I would respectfully ask a Commission if found worthy.
Should all vacancies of the 2 Regts about to be raised in
this City be filled, I would respectfully request to be Com-
missioned in some other Regt in the State.

I am General,

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant
Charles S. Knell,
3rd Lt Co C 10th Regt E.M.M.

D. S. M.
August 16th 1861.

Nov. 1

Head Quarters 10 Reg. E. M. M.
St Louis August 11th 1864
General

We the Undersigned Commissioned
Officers of the 10 Reg. E. M. M., take Pleasure
to recommend to You Mr. Chas. Knoll
2^d Lt in Company C of this Regiment,
as a well disciplined and drill^g Officer
and Gentleman.

Very Respectfully

Your most obedt. Serv^t

W. McElwaind Col. Comdg. 10th Reg. E. M. M.

Henry Cleveland Lt. Col. 10th Regt. E. M. M.

R. W. Wesseling May. 10th Regt E. M. M.

To Maj. Genl. W. J. Rosecrans
Comg. Dept. of the M^o.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT,

I, John Knapp, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of

Witness:

Geo. W. Redden

John Knapp

No. _____
John Knapp
 Volunteered as Salem
March 1864
 By Capt. W. C. Rogers
5th Regiment of Cal. Inf.
Gen'l Vol. service
2^d enlistment; last served in Company (C)
5th Reg't of Cal. Inf.
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. at Rolla Mo
 24th day of March 1864
 5th Regt of Vol.
 1st Div. of 1st Army Corps
 1st Div. of 1st Army Corps
 1st Div. of 1st Army Corps

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Salem



I, John Knapp born in Hannover
 in the State of Germany aged 21 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 20th day of March 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Knapp do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 21st day of March 1864,

BEFORE

John M. Williams
5th Regt of Vol.
1st Div. of 1st Army Corps
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John M. Williams
5th Regt of Vol.
1st Div. of 1st Army Corps
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when presented to me; and of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5' 11" feet
11 inches high.

John M. Williams
5th Regt of Vol.
1st Div. of 1st Army Corps
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F,
 the 21st day of March, 1864, at Rolla, Mo.
 5th Regiment of Vol.

5th Regt of Vol.

5th Regt of Vol.

5th Regt of Vol.

5th Regt of Vol.

5th Regt of Vol.

5th Regt of Vol.

Know, John

Co.

7 Reg't Ma. Cav.

2 Inclosures.

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <u>1</u> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Knorr, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty Two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Antonio, Texas, John. Knorr,
The 25th day of Sept, 1893

Wm. B. Smith
for John Knorr

No. _____

John Knorr
Volunteered at _____

By _____ 18 ,

7 Regiment of 7th Mo. Cav.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

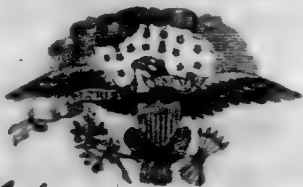
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____ ; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Me
I, *John Knor*

Shrewsbury
born in *Germany*

in the State of

aged

32

years,

and by occupation a

Turner
Amity High

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of

Sept

186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Knor* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

Barren

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. F. H. Mans
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Knor* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion*, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

R. M. Elliot A. Smith
1st Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Knorr

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I do declare, That I am Twenty two years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bushy Run, Pa.

The 25th day of Sept. 1863

John Knorr

Witness
Wm Elliott
At York Mo. Cav. Regt.

No. _____
John Knorr
Volunteered at _____
_____ 18 ____
By _____
_____ 7 _____ Regiment of Mo. Cav.
_____ 1
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mo.

St Louis

I, *John Knorr*

born in *Germany*

in the State of

aged *32* years

and by occupation a *Turner*
volunteered this *Army Fifth*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *Sept.* 18*63*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Knorr* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. May
Ad. M. J. Allen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Knorr* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue or brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

R. M. Elliott
7th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓

Conrad Knowlton
Co. D, 9 Reg't Mo

✓ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only for the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Kunni Conrad</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>Mo</i> | | <i>D</i> | <i>O.R.D. Ex</i> | <i>Encl 15</i> | | | |
| | | | | | | <i>O.R. Ex</i> | <i>" 15</i> | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Kuom, Conrad

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | | |
|---------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Known | | | | | | | | | | |
| Known, Conrad | S 9 | Mo | | | 2 | OK D. & Encl | 15 | | | |

Captured at Saline River April 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at Red Riv. Ldg. La, Feb 26, 1865, of supposed to have been sent to N. O.
Lee Kenni, Conrad, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Copied by ack

Knapp Thomas

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

Thomas Knapp

~~He~~ enlisted at

Black River, Mass

Sept 24th 1863.

By

A. B. Swift Capt

11th Regiment of Mass. Inf. M.

~~Enlistment, last served in Company ()~~

~~Reg't of~~

~~Discharged~~ 18

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862.]

Par. 940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

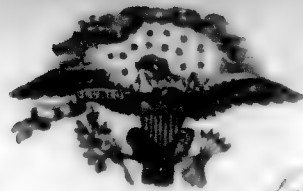
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Mississippi**Black River*

I, *Thomas Knapp* born in *Lawrenceville*
 in the State of *Illinois*, aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 voluntarily "~~en~~-enlisted" this *Twentieth* day of *September*
 18*63*, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of ~~Five~~ *Five* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law. And I, *Thomas Knapp*, do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**,
 and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
 opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
 of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Black River*this *20* day of *September* 18*63*.Before *Chas. L. Smith**Notary Public**Thomas Knapp**recruit*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named ~~soldier~~, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Miller**Capt. 11th Me. Inf.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the ~~soldier~~, *Knapp*
 previously to his ~~en~~-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This ~~man~~ has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches
 high.

*A. B. Bail**Capt. 11th Me. Inf.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED of

of the United States Army, this

day of

dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "~~its existence~~" in the Army of the United States, for ~~Five~~ *Five* Years.

8

WITNESS:

A. G. O. No. 73.]

[TRIPPLICATES.]

Knott Vincent
_____, Co. *2* Reg't *1st La*

Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furlough or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>2</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Aug 11 1874

Page 6
J. H. H. H. H.
Police Department
commenced in the case
of Vincent H. H.

Nov. 1906, This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the
Marshal let District of Columbia in
the Archives Div. M. S. D.

Myrtle S. P. Co.
Aug 10 1866

This document was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Callahan

Capt

respectfully call your attention to the
fact that (Duncan) Smith committed
himself July 29 1866. Please obtain
H. C. C. S. S. S. S.

Geo. L. Brooke
Capt. 1st Regt.
Aug 10 1866

Capt. S. S. S. S.

August 11 64

Greg. H. G. G.

stating that Vincent
North was not let
in the 1st Regt

Nov. 1905, This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. B. O.

Camp Davidson
Saint Louis Mo. Aug. 10/14.

Sir

Yours of the 10th inst. was received.
Vincent H. Smith, To his own statement
was enlisted for the 2^d Mo. Artillery, and
was sent to Lieut. Alcon Recruiting
Officer, 2^d Mo. Artillery, to be mustered into
the service of the United States, but
was Requested By the Surgeon

Respectfully
Yours Obt. Serv.
L. M. Smith
Lieut. Col. Batt. A. 2^d Mo. Art.

3
Knowland Samuel

Co. G

H

Reg't No 8 m 10

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

March 22. 1864.

Sam'l Knowlton

Co. F. 4. 100. M. S. M.

Journal
5

For as 4th Regt

Evidence in the case
U.S.
vs.
Samuel Krawford
Co. F. 4th, Cav. N.Y.

Charles Diller being
duly sworn says I am a citizen of Cooper
County New York on about the 1st of September 1863
Mr. J. B. Darsy of Cooper County New York got
from one of Capt Mills Company then at
Syracuse Morgan Co New a small bay ^{horse}
mare about four years old Mrs Darsy kept
the mare until the 15th of March 1864 when
Samuel Krawford of Co. F. 4th Cav. N.Y. came
to Mrs Darsys place and claimed and took
the said mare without showing any authority
for the act - About the last of January I
was riding the mare in Syracuse when
the said Samuel Krawford who was then
in the guard house said to ^{me} that is a good
little mare dont you want to trade him I
would like to own that mare - I told him
the mare did not belong to me that I could
not trade him

Subscribed & sworn to
before me this 2nd of May 1864
F. Camp J. & A. P.

Charles Diller

Enoch James

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Derelictions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James Knolls

ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am *Twenty Three* years and *months of age*; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Maryville Mo*
the *30* day of *March* 186*3*

Witness:
Sent J. B. Baime

James Knolls

No.

James Knolls
Enlisted at *Maryville Mo*
March Thirtieth 186*3*

By *J. B. Baime*
March in *2* Regiment of *St Joseph*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at

the

day of

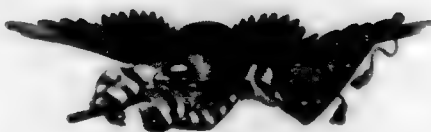
186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Maryville

I, James Knowles born in Lancashire
 in the State of England aged Twenty Three years,
 and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this Thirty First day of March 186 8,
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
James Knowles do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maryville Mo James Knowles
 the 31 day of March 186 8
 Before Jas H Baimm

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Kimbrough
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Knowles
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair
 complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jas H Baimm

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James Knolls

ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am desiring to
three months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

3d Maryville Mo

the

3d March

186

Witness:

James Knolls

James Knolls

Discharged

186

No.

James Knolls
 Enlisted at *Maryville Mo*
April 3d 1863.
 By *James V. Shannon*
11th Regiment of *Vol. Inf.*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, *James Knolls*, of *Maryville Mo*, do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

Given at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Maryville

I, *James Knowles* born in *Sancussur*
in the State of *England* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Thirty first* day of *March* 186*5*
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
James Knowles do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville Mo* *James Knowles*
the *31* day of *March* 186*5*

Before *Lucas V. Bannum*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James Knowles*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair, fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Lucas V. Bannum

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Knobel*,
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE* YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Three years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ice honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Maryville, Mo.*
 the *31* day of *March* 186*3*

Witness:
James Knobel

James Knobel

No.
James Knobel
 Enlisted at *Maryville, Mo.*
March 31 186*3*.
 By *James D. Gannon*
11 Reg't of *Missouri*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 ..

Knobel

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

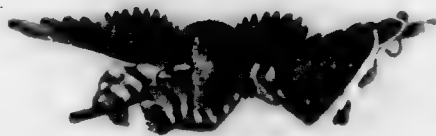
I, of Do certify, That I am the
 said ; that the
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THIRTEEN*
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186 ..

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Maryville

I, *James Kennels* ... born in *Langenshir* ...
in the ~~State of~~ *England* ... aged *Twenty Three* ... years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Thirty First* day of *March* ... 186*8*;
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
James Kennels ... do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville Mo* *James Kennels*
the *31* day of *March* ... 186*8*;
Before *Sent Jas V Bannum*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Kennels* ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Fair* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Sent Jas V Bannum

Recruiting Officer.

Knowles, Stephen

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| <i>Enlistments</i> 2 | |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Stephen Knowles* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
 Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* Do Declare,
 That I am *16* years and *9* months of age; that
 I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

GIVEN at *the City of Battle Creek*
 the *4th* day of *August* 1864

Witness:
Wm. H. Hubbard *Stephen Knowles*

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt R. L. Perry
Aug 8 1864

No. *Stephen Knowles*
 Volunteered at *the City of Battle Creek*
August 4th 1864
 By *Henry H. Hubbard*
 Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*

CREDITED.

Congressional District, *3^d Sub Dist (557)*
 Township or Ward, *City of Battle Creek*
 County *Cuthbert*

The within named man is a *Volunteer*

And is entitled to bounty.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *William Knowles* Do CERTIFY, That
father of *Stephen Knowles*; that the
 said *Stephen Knowles* is *16 3/4* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE
 UNITED STATES for the period of *one year*

GIVEN at *the City of Battle Creek*
 the *4th* day of *August* 1864

Witness:
W. H. Hubbard

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

City of *Little Rock* County of *Calhoun*

I, *Stephen Knowles* born in *Pratt*
in the State of *Michigan* aged *16 1/4* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Stephen Knowles* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jackson*

this *fourth* day of *Aug* 1864

BEFORE

R. B. Shaw
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Shaw
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *Stephen Knowles*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5*
feet *10* inches high.

A. J. Barry

Regiment of *Michigan* Volunteers (Infantry)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Stephen Knowles* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
 Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* Do Declare,
 That I am *16* years and *9* months of age; that
 I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

GIVEN at *the City of Battle Creek*
 the *4th* day of *August* 1864

WITNESS:
H. H. Hubbard *Stephen Knowles*

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY
Capt R. L. Barry
Myte 5th
 1864
 No. *Stephen Knowles*
 Volunteered at *the City of Battle Creek*
August 4th 1864
 By *Henry H. Hubbard*
 Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*
 CREDITED!
 Congressional District, *3^d Sub Dist (63)*
 Township or Ward, *City of Battle Creek*
 County *Calhoun*

The within named man is a *volunteer*
 and is entitled to bounty.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *William Knowles* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of *Stephen Knowles*; that the
 said *Stephen Knowles* is *16 3/4* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE
 UNITED STATES for the period of *one year*

GIVEN at *the City of Battle Creek*
 the *4th* day of *August* 1864
 WITNESS:
H. H. Hubbard *officer Knowles*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

City of *Battle Creek* County of *Calhoun*

I, *Stephen Knowles* born in *Punfield*
in the State of *Michigan* aged *16 3/4* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Stephen Knowles* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jackson*
this *5* day of *Aug* 1864 *Stephen Knowles*
BEFORE *R. J. Barry Capt & 1st Man*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Shaw
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *Stephen Knowles*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *6*
feet *10* inches high.

R. J. Barry
Recruiting Officer

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruit's Certificate following, is to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp.

Knox, Carey

..... Co. Reg't

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Carey Knopf

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I ~~am~~ ^{desiring} ~~a~~ ^{child} ~~my wife's~~ ^{months of age} ~~child~~ ^{that I have} ~~never~~ ^{been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-} ~~tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv- ~~ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.~~~~

GIVEN at *Maryville Mo* the *15* day of *December* 186 *2*

Witness:

Jas of Bainum

Recd

No. *54*
Carey Knopf
Enlisted at *Maryville Mo*
December 15 186 *2*
By *Jas of Bainum*
Merchant's Regiment of St Joseph
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the *father* of *Carey Knopf* *15* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at

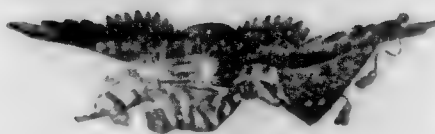
the day of

Witness.

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Maryville

I, *Carey Knapp* born in *Ross County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Thirty seven* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *15th* day of *December* 186*2*.

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Carey*

Knapp do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville Mo*
this *15th* day of *December* 186*2*,
Before *Gas J. Bainum*

Carey Knapp

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Russell

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Carey Knapp* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *inches* high.

Gas J. Bainum

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

J. Carey Knot

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I ^{am} desiring
John P. Knott years and
 no neither wife ^{child}; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Maryville Mo*
 the *15* day of *December* 186*2*

Witness:

J. P. Knott

No.

Carey Knot
 Enlisted at *Maryville*
December 13-6 186*2*,
 By *J. P. Knott*
Private 4th Regiment of *St. Joseph* con
 enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said of is
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

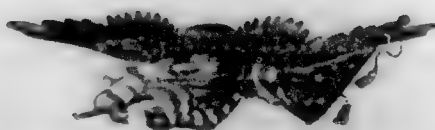
Witness:

the day of

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Maryville

I, *Carey Knox* born in *Ross Co*
 in the State of *Ohio* aged *Thirty Seven* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *December* 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Carey*

Knox do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville Mo*

this *18th* day of *December* 186*2*

Before

Jas S. Bainum

Carey Knox

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Kane

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

Carey Knox
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has: *Blue eyes, Sandy hair, fair*
 complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches high.

Jas S. Bainum

Recruiting Officer

Knox, John M.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Detentions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

J. John M. Kroy

I, *John M. Kroy*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *fourteen* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Unionville, Mo.*
The *1st* day of *Jan.* 1863

Witness:

W. H. C. Littlejohn

John M. Kroy

No. *50*

John M. Kroy
Volunteered at *Unionville, Mo.*
January 1st 1863,
By *Leat R. B. Gray*
10th Regiment of *Infantry*
Mo.

First enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I

Do certify, That I am the
said _____ of _____
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Unionville

I, *John M. Kray*
in the State of *Ohio*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *first*

born in *Highland Co*
aged *forty four* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *January* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John M. Kray* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Unionville Mo*
this *1st* day of *Jan* 1863,
BEFORE *Robert A. Stuck*

John M. Kray

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. A. Stuck

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John M. Kray* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *sandy* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *2* inches high.

Robert A. Stuck
1st Lt 18th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July. 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER

Roache, Trugotte

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frederick*,
 desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT
 The day of
 Witness:

Frederick
 No. *ONE*
Frederick Roache
 Enlisted at *Columbia Mo.*
11th January 18*62*
 By *Col Lewis Merrill*
 Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*

enlistment: last served in Company ()
 Regt of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Frederick*,
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 The day of
 Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Fraugott Roache*
in the State of *Germany*
and by occupation a *Sailor*
voluntarily enlisted this *eleventh*
1862, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Fraugott Roache* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbia Mo.*
this *14th* day of *January* 1862. } *Fraugott Roach*
Before *Wm Merrill*
Col Comdg Regt Merrill's Heavy Artillery U.S.A.
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Knickerbocker Examining Surgeon.
Asst Surgeon Merrill's Heavy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Fraugott Roach*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief he is a healthy man, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *gray* eyes, *light hair*, *light complexion*, is *five feet eight* inches high.

Geo M Horvath
1st Lt & Adj't Merrill's Heavy
Recruiting Officer

Koch, Albert

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination / |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

Albert Koch

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS Do I declare That I am, thirty six years of age, that I have never been declared from the United States service on account of a disability or because of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the fourteenth day of November 1862
Albert Koch

Witness
Wm. Haupt

N. 97
Oct 10 78

No. 30

Albert Koch
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo,
November 14th 1862,
in St. Henry Vol,
17th Regiment of Mo Vol,
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1862

Consent in Case of Minors

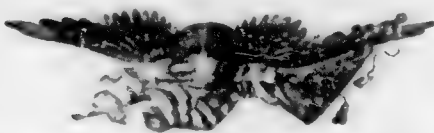
Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
that _____
years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness _____

Volunteer Regiment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Albert Koch* born in *Austria*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty six* years.
and by occupation a *Schmitt*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *November* 186*2*
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Albert*
Koch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *14* day of *November* 186*2*

BEFORE

Charles P. Fisher
Justice of the Peace

Albert Koch

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sam. H. H. Catz

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

Albert Koch
that he was actually enlisted when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eyes, dark hair, dark*
complexion, is *five feet three inches* high.

Henry A. ...
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Albert Koch* age *thirty* occupation *Schmitt*
 born in *Austria* presented by *Leut. H. Kerner.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When, and of what disease? *fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no*
 Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

- Head.
- Ears.
- Face.
- Eyes and appendages.
- Nose.
- Organs of Mastication and Voice.
- Neck.
- Chest.
- Abdomen.
- Genital and Urinary Organs.
- Vertebral Column.
- Superior Extremities.
- Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Herrn. Hass, City Surgeon

Date, *November the 17th 66.*
 Place, *St. Louis Mo. 322 south 5th Street.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

Koch, Frederick

....., Co.,

..... Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment /

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Friedrich Koch
Twenty

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cape Girardeau* the
the *first* day of *September* 186*2*.
Witness:
John A. Mear Sergeant

No. *218*
K. 195
Enlisted at *Cape Girardeau*
September 1st 186*2*,
By *John A. Mear*
Regiment of *Missouri*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Henry Koch
father of *Friedrich Koch*
said *Friedrich Koch* is Twenty
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

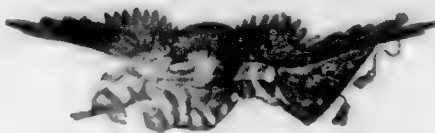
GIVEN at *Cape Girardeau* the
the *seventh* day of *September* 186*2*
Witness:
Henry Koch

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Cape Girardeau

I, *Friedrich Koch* born in *East Prussia* aged *Twenty* years,
in the State of *Prussia*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *first* day of *September* 1862,
as a *Soldier* in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Friedrich Koch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cape Girardeau*
this *first* day of *September* 1862 } *Friedrich Koch*
BEFORE *David Whipple* his
Recorder of the City of Cape Girardeau mark

Approved David Whipple

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Friedrich Koch*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *five* feet *7* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Friedrich Kock* age, *Twenty* occupation, *Farmer*
born in *Russia* presented by *Alonzo Meise*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

Sound

REMARKS.

Date, *Sept. 11th 62*
Recommender, *Capt. J. Gardner Mo.*

E. Krause
Inspecting Surgeon

Reck Henry

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admissions to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Beebe, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am thirty two years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

Witness:

George Sand

Henry Day

No. _____

Henry C. Beebe
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
September 1 1862

By Capt. C. C. Coleman Provost Marshal
Co. 12th Regiment of Mo. Infantry

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the
years of age; and I

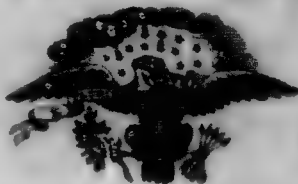
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
This _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis, Mo.

I, *Henry Koch*

born in *Prussia*

in the State of *Prussia*

aged *Twenty*

years,

and by occupation a *laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

day of

Decr 18 *68*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Koch* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Decr 18 *68*

Before

St. Louis, Mo. Henry Koch
Leb. Coleman
Capt & Prov. Mar. Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, complexion, is *5 feet 10 inches* high.

Leb. Coleman
Capt & Prov. Mar. Dist Mo.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1868

RECRUITING OFFICER.

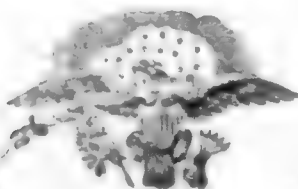
Approved
Examiner
Let us at a 20 m 3 for me

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Henry Koch, born in Hanover

in the State of Hanover, aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Shoemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 31 day of August, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Koch, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

enemies and opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 31 day of Aug, 1864 Henry Koch

Before me, John C. Hutchinson

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg M Dols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Koch

and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my knowledge and belief he was of legal age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is 6

feet 8 1/2 inches high.

R Wagner
2nd Ill Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

Monitored into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting *crater* or slight depression, he is noted thus: 'Crater and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a *Chancroid*, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of *Hæmorrhoids* or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other *Cachexia*, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of *Rejection*, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry Frank

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the _____

By
R Wagner
2nd Lt Regt Mo Vol

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Koch age 19 occupation Shoemaker
 born in Hanover presented by P. Wagner

1. Have you ever been sick? no
 When, and of what diseases? ne
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ne
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ne
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" ne
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Rejected
 DATE: Sept 1st 1864 Chas Ludwig Asst Surg
 PLACE: St Louis Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Koch desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS;
I declare, That I am Forty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. 1862
The day of December.

Witness:

John Laramie, Corp. Private 40th
Comp. K. 3d Regt. Mo.
Vol. Inf.

416

No. 76

Henry Koch
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
December 18th 1862.

By Capt. Aug. Harkness
Third Regiment of Mo. Vol.
Inf.

First enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*
County of St. Louis



I, *Henry Koch* born in *Essex*
in the State of *Hannover* aged *Forty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *December* 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Koch* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *19* day of *December* 1862, *Chaimers*
BEFORE *James H. Harkness*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. Harkness
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Koch*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches*
high.

Augustus Harkness, Capt.
3rd Regiment of *Mo. Inf.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Henry Koch* age *Forty* occupation *Farmer*
born in *Essex (Massachusetts)* presented by *himself*,

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Has Miliary Fever*
When, and of what diseases? *None*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *None*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *None*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *None*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horror?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Approved

Date, *Decemb. 19th 1862*
Place, *St Louis Mo.*

J. H. Pierce
14th Apr 63
Inspecting Surgeon.

Koch, John

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Derelictions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, do hereby declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

J. H. Stock

Volunteered at _____, 18____, By _____, _____ Regiment of _____, _____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____ Reg't of _____, Discharged _____, 18____.

*3rd Ward
2nd Dist.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

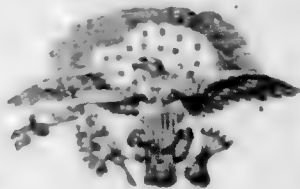
(G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate as all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the adjutant-general and the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting return (copy) in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made in all cases payable in advance of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, voluntarily, or pursuant to the order of the Adjutant-General, as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting office.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I John Hoch, born in Lautelbach
in the State of Germany, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Salvager, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Hoch, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks
this 5th day of Sept, 1864 } John Hoch
Before A. H. Hallerman
Capt. U. S. 40th Regt. Inf. M. V.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

He Judd
Capt. 41 Regt. Mo. Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. H. Hoch
personally, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
knowledge, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an attached soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This recruit has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

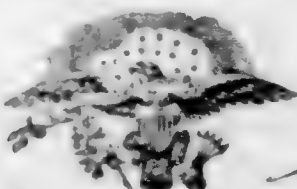
A. H. Hallerman
40th Regiment of Inf. M. V. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in the
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St. Louis
I, John Koch, born in Sautabach

in the State of Germany, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of Septemb, 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Koch, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks,
this 5th day of Sept, 186 4, John Koch
Before Alfred Hallenman
Capt of Co. E. 40th Regt Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

He Judd
Capt 40th Reg Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J Koch,
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
knowledge and belief he is a German age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an infantry soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Alfred Hallenman
40th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Numbered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, of 1864
Regiment of 40th Reg Mo Vol on the 5th day of Sept, 186 4

Koch, Paul

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

P. Paul Koch
 I, *P. Paul Koch*, do declare, That I am
 desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, I do declare, That I am
 thirty seven years and
 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
 The *nineteenth* day of *January* 1863
Paul Koch

No. *46*
Paul Koch
 Enlisted at *St Louis*
January 19th 1863,
 By *Wm. Hinrichs*
Second Regiment of *Artillery*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

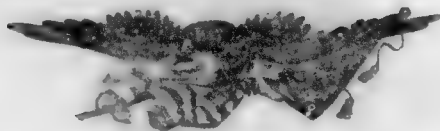
I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 of _____ ; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Paul Koch* born in *Wm*
in the State of *Wuerttemberg* aged *thirty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Musician* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *nineteenth* day of *January*
18*63*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Paul Koch* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *19* day of *January* 18*63*
Before *Capt Wm Taylor - Wm*

Paul Koch

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Paul Koch*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten* inches high.

Wm Taylor - Wm
Recruiting Officer.
2nd Reg. Mo. Arty.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Paul Koch* age *37*, occupation *Musician*
born in *Wuerttemberg*, presented by *St. Thoms*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *has been vaccinated.*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All in good condition

Protrusion of the right side

All in good condition

REMARKS.

DATE *January 19th 1868*
RECEIVED: *St Louis Mo*

Emil Seemann M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Koch, Sebastian

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Sebastian Koch, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
28 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 28th day of Novem 1864

WITNES:

J. G. Fisher Sebastian Koch
his mark

For 1 year
(not entitled to Bounty)

No. _____

Sebastian Koch
Enlisted at St Louis Mo -

As Substitute for

Martin Eckerich

On the 28 day of Nov, 1864

By

H. C. Wright Com.
L. D. Morse Com.
Wm. J. Gausier Sir

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Missouri
Drafted in 1st Sub
dis Mo - 2nd dis - Mo -

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Sebastian Koch

of Baravia, aged 28, born in the State

of occupation a Fisherman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Martin Eckrich, Esq., of 1st Ward St. Louis

1st Sub's 2d Dis Mo - Drafted Oct 26, 1864

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and

delivered to me, on the 28th day of November, 1864,

and having thus agreed with said Martin Eckrich, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of November, 1864

1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders,

of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 28th of November 1864

BEFORE Henry C. Leight

Capt & Provost Marshal

Sebastian Koch
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sane when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Martin Eckrich Enrolled & under let and draftment 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high.

Henry C. Leight
Capt & Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

Mustard with no service of me - for 1 year at St. Louis Mo - Nov 28th - 1864
Not Enlisted to Board

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Sebastian Koch, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
28 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
one
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 28th day of Novem 1864

WITNES:

H. J. Fisher Sebastian Koch
make

Yer 1 Year
not Entitled to Bounty

No. —

Sebastian Koch
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Martin Echrick

On the 28 day of Nov, 1864

By

H. C. Wright T. M.
L. S. Morse Com.
Wm. Laussig Sec.

Board of Enrollment,

29 Dist. of Missouri

Drafted in 1st Sub. Dis
St. Louis Mo

Aug 1897 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Act of 1864.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *Sebastian Koch*, born in the State of *Bararia Humany*, aged *28* years, and by occupation a *Fisherman*,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Martin Eckrich*, Esq., of *drafted in 1st Ward St. Louis, 1st Sub-Dist. 2d Dist. Mo. Oct. 26/64*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *23d* day of *November*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Martin Eckrich*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *23d* day of *November*

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *23d* of *November*, 1864

Before: *Henry C. Wright*

Capt. Pro Marshal Mo.

Sebastian Koch
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Martin Eckrich* *Enrolled and*, drafted in *1st Sub Dist. 2d Dist. Mo. Oct. 26* *under Act and Amendment*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/4* inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt. Pro Marshal.

L. S. Munn
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. S. Campbell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into service of the U.S. for 3 years at St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 28th 1864
 Not Enrolled to Board
 Capt. Pro Marshal Mo.

See index 2. 1864

London & Co.

Aug. 297 This paper was formerly
filed in the Bureau Div. R. & P. O.

See index 2. 1864

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis }

Before me F. A. H. Schmitt, an Attorney public
within and for the county of St. Louis, State of Missouri
personally appeared Sebastian F. W. of which on
the grand jury of St. Louis, now a resident of the city
of St. Louis, Missouri, who being duly sworn he says:
That he is now a citizen of the United States
of London, that he is a subject of the United States
in the year of 1855 and that he has never declared
his intention to become a citizen of the United States,
and has not exercised the right of suffrage by voting
at any election in any State.

That he claims to be exempted from military
service under the act of Congress for enrolling and
calling out the National forces, approved March 3^d
1863, on the ground, that he is a subject of a foreign
the British Government, and has not declared his
intention to become a citizen of the United States,
and has not voted in any State.

Sebastian F. W.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of
November 1864

F. A. H. Schmitt
Attorney public

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis }

Before me F. A. H. Schmitt, a Notary Public
within and for the county of St. Louis, State of Missouri,
personally appeared, Andrew Brown and Martin Eschrich
both residing in the first Ward of the city of St. Louis
and householders, who severally made oath, that the
 foregoing affidavit of the said Sebastian Koch is
correct and true, to the best of their knowledge and
belief.

Andrew ^{by} X Brown
indl

Martin Eschrich

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 22nd day of
October 1866.

F. A. H. Schmitt
Notary Public

Sebastian Koch
Sworn to 22. 10. 66

Loch, Valentine

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Valentine Koch desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am fully years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
The 6 day of October 1863
Witness: Chas. H. Boyer Valentine Koch

No. 228

Valentine Koch
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
October 6 1863
By Chas. H. Boyer
4 Regiment of Car. M. Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*



I, *Valentine Koch* born in *Prussia*
in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *7th* day of *October* 186 *3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Valentine Koch* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis*
this *7th* day of *October* 186 *3* } *Valentine Koch*
BEFORE *Me* }
W. C. Cheff
Capt 13th Regt Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amos H. Coffey M.D.
Act. apth EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*
Valentine Koch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches
high.

Samuel H. Morgan 186 *3*
Regiment of Cav 1st Br. Volunteers,

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Valentine Stahl* age, *22* occupation, *Blacksmith*
 born in *Germany* presented by *Rev. George L. 1st*
St. Mo. Co.
Security Officer

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what disease? *—*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *don't drink* or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head. *good*

Ears. *—*

Face. *—*

Eyes and appendages. *—*

Nose. *—*

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck. *good*

Chest. *—*

Abdomen. *—*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *—*

Vertebral Column. *—*

Superior Extremities. *—*

Inferior Extremities. *—*

All Sound

REMARKS.

Able Bodied & Approved By

Date, *October 6 1863*
 Rendezvous, *Saint Louis Mo.*

Abner Hopford M.D.
 Inspecting Surgeon

Kochs, Albert

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Cerz. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

S. J. Smith
 desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do DECLARE, That I am
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 the *22nd* day of *August* 186*2*
 Witness
Albert J. Smith

Koe

No.
Albion Hook
 Enlisted at *Rolla Mo*
August 27th 186*2*
 By *Capt J. Ing*
Brown's Regiment of *Cavalry*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

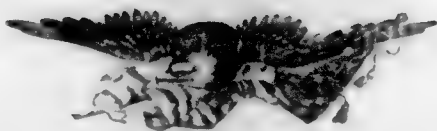
Consent in Case of Minors.

I do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 is
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the
 day of
 186

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Alfred Brooks* born in *London, England*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty-one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty-first* day of *September* 186*2*
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Alfred Brooks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *Sept*

186*2*

BEFORE me,

Elijah Petty
Justice of the Peace

Alfred Brooks

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Taylor

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Alfred Brooks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray eyes, light hair, light*
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high

Stanford Perry Capt Co B
Barnstable Mass

Recruiting Officer.

Rochs, Henry

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Hockley* desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *Twenty three* years
and *0* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Walla Walla, W. O.*
The *first* day of *August*, 18*82*
Henry Hockley

Witness:

G. H. Adams

No. *125*
Henry Hockley
Enlisted at *Walla Walla*
Aug Term 18*82*
By *Capt J. J. Adams*
Brigadier Regiment of *Cavalry*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Henry Hockley* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of that the said *Henry Hockley* is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Henry Hoels* born in *Franklin County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Three* years, and by
occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *1st* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry Hoels* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo.*
this *1st* day of *Aug* 1862

Before me *John L. Taylor*
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Henry Hoels

John L. Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Hoels* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

John L. Taylor
Recruiting Officer.

Koenig, Henry

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Roemig*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
and
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

THE

Grand Smith

Witness:

Henry Roemig
Sept 1862
H. Roemig

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Enlisted at *Henry Roemig*
Detail
Aug 28th
By *L. E. Ruge*
31st Regiment of *Motols*

1862

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do Certify, That I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Deubre*

I, *Henry Koening* born in *Germany*
in the State of _____ aged _____ years, and by
occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *28* day of *August* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry Koening* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Jackson*
this *4th* day of *Sept* 186*2*
BEFORE *Chas. E. Ruge*

J. L. Kärny

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Lo. L. Strother

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Koening* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *green* eyes, *brun* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Chas. E. Ruge

Recruiting Officer.

Koenig, John

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ day of _____ 1863
Witness _____

No. _____
John Koenig
Enlisted at *St. Louis mo.*
March 14th 1863,
By *Wm Kuhlhoff*
11th Regiment of *Mo Caval*
(Vol. Enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

also found misfiled
April 19. 1876 H.A.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
; that the _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ day of _____ 1863
Witness: _____

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *John Koening* born in *Switzerland*
in the State of *—* aged *twenty eight* years.
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *March* 1863,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*
Koenig do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
this *14th* day of *March* 1863,
BEFORE *P. Morinsky*

John X Koening
mark
P. Morinsky

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Koening*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *1* inches high.

Wm Kuhlhoff

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Roenig*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *Twenty eight* years
 and *none* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St. Louis, Mo.*
 The *14* day of *March* 18*63*.
J. Roenig

Witness:

John Roenig
his mark
John Roenig
with. J. Roenig

No. *11*
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
March 14 18*63*
 By *W. Schubert*
11 Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of

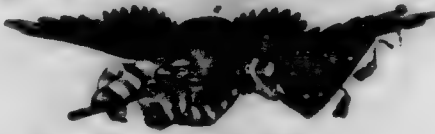
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Roenig*, Do Certify, That I am the
 ; that the said
 is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *St. Louis, Mo.*
 the *14* day of *March* 18*63*.
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *John Koenig* born in *Graubunden*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *twenty eight* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *fourteenth* day of *March* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Koenig* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of

March

St. Louis Mo.
Merensky

John Koenig
with R. Merensky

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Koenig* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown eyes, black hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 1 inches high.*

Wm. Stuhlhoff
Recruiting Officer.

Koenig Jno H.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John H. Keeney*, do hereby declare that I am desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO declare, That I am neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

13th day of January 1869
St. Louis, Mo.
Witness:
James Johnston

No. *Four*
John H. Keeney
Enlisted at *St. Louis*
Oct- 15th 18*69*
By *Lt. Gray*
1st Regiment of *Mo. 11*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

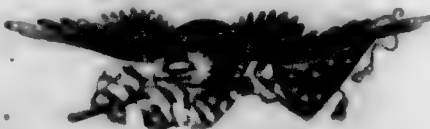
Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
: that the _____
years of age; and I

Substitute Enlistment for William B. H. H.
The bounty being paid by him

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

At Town

Is John Henry Roenig

born in

Germany

in the State of

aged twenty two years,

and by occupation a

laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this

10th

day of

October

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law. And I, John Henry Roenig, do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the

United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

And that I am now

Sworn and subscribed to at

this 10th day of October 1862.

Before John H. Roenig

Master of the Peace

J. H. Roenig

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. H. H.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John H. Roenig, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that in appointing him as duty qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John A. Harris* age *32* occupation *laborer*
 born in *Germany* presented by *Lt. Gray*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* *no*

Head.
 Ears.
 Face.
 Eyes and appendages.
 Nose.
 Organs of Mastication and Voice.
 Neck.
 Chest.
 Abdomen.
 Genital and Urinary Organs.
 Vertebral Column.
 Superior Extremities.
 Inferior Extremities.

good

REMARKS.

DATE *Oct 15th 1862*
 RENDEZVOUS: *Lt. Louis - No.*

W. L. Hassan
Surgeon. U. S. A.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Kornig, Nicholas

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Final Statements _____

Burial Records _____

Furloughs _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

Med. Certificates _____

C. M. Charges _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Orders _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Furlough _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Med. Examination _____

Confinement _____

Misc. Information _____

Contracts _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Death or Effects _____

Personal Reports _____

Desertions _____

Rank _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Duty _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Nicholas King Roening*, desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Wirtz months of age; that I have
years and neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*
The *fourteenth* day of *August*, 1862
Witness: *Chas. Stierlin & Son*

Nicholas King Roening
St. Louis

K. 46

170

No. *Nicholas King Roening*
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
August 14 1862,
By *Cpt. J. Beck* of *Commanding*
Regiment of Schofield St. Art.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged 186
Two dollars Premium and twenty
five dollars Bounty paid Aug. 14. 62

J. C. Price

1st Lieut. 5th M. S. Inftry Must. Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ of

Witness:

United States Volunteers

STATE OF *Missouri*



TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Nicholas King Koenig* born in *Prussia*
in the State of *Germany* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *August* 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Nicholas King Koenig do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

this *14th* day of *August* 1862.

Before me

J. O. Price Lieut. 5th M.S. Infy
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Coleman
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Nicholas King Koenig*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

P. Wackof Capt.
Recruiting Officer
Amey. Schofield 1st Art. U.S.V.

Mustering Officer

Ernest N. D.

1877

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILL.

Received, St Louis Mo, Oct-15th 1862 of
William D. Henry ~~the~~ hundred dollars
in full for my bounty as an enlisted
soldier in the United States
Army & I do hereby relinquish
all claims against the United
States for bounty or pension

J. H. Henry

June 1st 1864
Henry & ~~Coastal~~

Printed and Published by
Geo. H. & P.O.

State of Missouri,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Henry Koepfer,
of the City & County of St. Louis and
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
subject of the King of Hanover,
having been born there at Smiling in the year
1845 in Hanover; that I
came to the United States in the year 1862 and that I have since resided at
Baltimore Md and at Charles Mo
and the balance of the time in
St Louis, Missouri
and do now reside at St Louis, Mo that I have never declared my intention
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military
service on the ground that I am a subject of the King
of Hanover as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Henry Koepfer

We, the subscribers, Fred Urfer and Henry Kroll of the
City of St Louis & County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above
statement of Henry Koepfer's is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-
edge and belief.

Fred Urfer
Henry Kroll

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came Henry Koepfer Fredrick Urfer
and Henry Kroll who being severally duly sworn according to law,
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal this Seventeenth day of

June

A. D. 1864

John M. Young
Notary Public

Koerber, Fritz

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frederick*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty one years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

Witness:

Thomas W. H. H. H.

St. Louis Mo
19th day of August 1862
Frederick

Discharged
Four Dollars Premium
& twenty five bounty paid
August 18th 1862

D O Price
1st Lieut U. S. Inf.
Must. Off.

No. *66*
Frederick
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*
August 18th 186 *2*
 By *Major Geo. Heinrich*
1st Regiment of *Co. Mo. 106*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

we
No. 2 14

"K. E."

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *L.*
 said *do hereby* give my consent to this enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE*
 years, & *years*
 of *that the*
 is *years of age; and I*
 Do certify That I am the
 of *years of age; and I*
 is *years of age; and I*
 of *years of age; and I*

Given at
 The

Witness

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *Fritz Herber* born in *Nordhausen*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *twenty one* years.
and by occupation a *Gardener*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *18th* day of *August* 18 *62*

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Fritz Herber do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

18th day of

before

John A. Smith
Notary Public in St. Louis Co. Mo.
I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colgron
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Fritz Herber*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brunette* eyes, *light* hair, *healthy*
complexion, is *five* feet *and* inches high.

G. H. Smith, Major
5th U. S. Cav.

Recruiting Officer

State of Missouri,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Henry Koepler
of the City & County of St. Louis, and
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
Subject of the King of Hannover,
having been born there at Willingen in the year
1845 in Hannover; that I
came to the United States in the year 1862 and that I have since resided at
Baltimore Md at St Charles Mo
and the balance of the time in
St Louis, Missouri
and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my intention
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military
service on the ground that I am a Subject of the King
of Hannover as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Henry Koepler

We, the subscribers, Frederick Urfer and Henry Koll of the
City of St Louis & County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above
statement of Henry Koepler's is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-
edge and belief.

Frederick Urfer
Henry Koll

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came Henry Koepler Frederick Urfer
and Henry Koll who being severally duly sworn according to law,
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal this Seventeenth day of

June

A. D. 1864

John M. Young
Notary Public

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Fritz Kerber* age, *35* occupation, *Farmer*
born in *Darmstadt* Germany presented by *Major Gus. Heermann*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *He has not been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

In the above question he has made the answer I have written

Date,

Place,

J. P. Heermann

Inspecting Surgeon.

Capt. Korman & Co. No. 10.

Comp — Capt Korman 24th
No. 10. 10. 10.

(Capt. Korman's name.)

Herrmann & Korman ap 23

Henry St. Pittar .. " 32

St Louis Oct 28 1861
I have examined and passed
the above named (2) recruits

J. M. Muslow M.D.
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Koester, Ferdinand

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Ferdinand Roester

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 to declare, That I am Thirty Seven years and months
 of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis mo
 The day of June 1863

Witness

Richard H. Roester

No. 188

Ferdinand Roester
 Volunteered at St. Louis mo
June 27th 1863
 By Lieut E. A. Lee
2^d Regiment of mo Army

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said of is
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
 The day of
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, *Ferdinand Hoester* born in *Dahsen*
in the State of *Olemurck* aged *Thirty Seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Seventh* day of *June* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Ferdinand Hoester* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*

this *27th* day of *June* 1863

BEFORE *Med. David W. Cheek*

Capt 13th US Infy

Ferdinand Hoester

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Hilgarth

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ferdinand*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

Eugen Alcorn 4th Lieut

2^d Regiment of *Mo* Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Ferdinand Rooster* age *37*, occupation *Painter*
born in *Olemiss*, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what diseases? *1 year 1/2 ago Intertrigo of left foot*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

perfect

REMARKS.

DATE *June 27th 1863*
RENDERED: *St. Louis mo*

J. C. Hilgard & Co
Inspecting Surgeon.

the ...

1911

A. C. C. C.

As a result, the program was severely
scaled back. The program was reduced to a

These affidavits must be made
before a "civil magistrate" -

Not a Notary Public
- H. Q. -

I per this man

C. G. B.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *A. E. Verman*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Emil Kohl, a Native of Krebba, Austria,
now a Resident of the City of St. Louis, Missouri,
who being duly sworn, stated;
That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the *Emperor of Austria.*

That he came to the United States *in the year 1863.*

And that he has resided since that time *in Leavenworth City,*
Kansas,

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *Austrian* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

Emil Kohl
27th day of June 1864.
A. E. Verman
Notary Public



State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *A. E. Verman*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Charles Newman, on Biddle Ave. Broadway
by Fred Newman, No. 100 Main St.

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *Emil Kohl* for the term of last *eight days* and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Ch. Newman
Fred Newman

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

27th day of June 1864.
A. E. Verman
Notary Public



Kohlhage, Fred. W.

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Friedrich W. Schellhage*
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty eight years and *two* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Pittsburg Mo.*
 the *twenty second* day of *August* 186*2*.

Witness:
Henry M. Piche

Friedrich W. Schellhage

53
Sto 220

No. *11. Schellhage*
 Enlisted at *Pittsburg, Mo.*
August twenty second 186*2*.
 By *L. H. Harrison*
1st Regiment of *Artillery*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

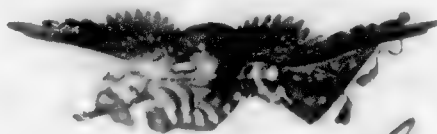
Do certify, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the
 day of
 186

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Plat Rock

I, *Friedrich W. Koblitz* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Stone Mason* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twenty second* day of *August* 186*2*,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Friedrich*
W. Koblitz do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *Plat Rock*
this *22* day of *August* 186*2*
BEFORE *P. H. Smith*

Justice of the Peace *Friedrich W. Koblitz*

approved

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Matthews
2nd Reg. 12th Can. Inf.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Friedrich W. Koblitz*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely *sound* when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

P. H. Smith
Recruiting Officer.

22nd Aug. 1862

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Friedrich W. Kohlhaage* age *twenty eight* occupation, *Laborer*
born in *Prussia* presented by

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases? *Remittant fever four months since*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horror?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

*Healthy & in
good condition*

REMARKS.

Date, *August 27th 1862*
Recruited by.

J. M. M. M. M. M.
Surg. 12th Co. 4th S.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Sheffield 18th of June

Decr 5th 1865

1st Lieut J. A. ^{Tryden} Helme

+ ~~add~~ 3rd 8th

Reports that Lucius
Kohler was present at the
redrawn rations for
10 days.

Mw ?

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. in the
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Nov. 1905
Part of a
Kohler's
filed in the
with the
Service of
of the
Vol. 10

Stoughton, Vermont, 24 Jan 1863

Dec 17. 1862

Sir

I respectfully inform You that said
First Section Rider has drawn rations
up to the 10th of Dec 1862

~~Wm. D. C.~~

Wm. D. C. W. D. C.

Candy 16 28.

Wm. D. C. Wm.

Assistant 300 W. D. C.

Kohlhaus, Bernard

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments - 1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Bernard Kahlhaus

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty two years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis mo

The 20th day of October 1863

Witness:

Adam Thurnish

Bernard Kahlhaus

No. _____

Bernard Kahlhaus
Volunteered at St. Louis mo
October 20th 1863
By Lt. E. Alcorn
2^d Regiment of Mo art

2^d enlistment; last served in Company (G)
2^d Reg't of Mo art
Discharged Augt 24th 1863
Served twenty months
and twenty four days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Bernard Kahlhaus*, age *22*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Ohio - Illinois*, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *none*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *don't drink* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head. *good*

Ears. *good*

Face. *good*

Eyes and Appendages. *good*

Nose. *good*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*

Neck. *good*

Chest. *good*

Abdomen. *good*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *good*

Vertebral Column. *good*

Superior Extremities. *good*

Inferior Extremities. *good*

REMARKS.

Abd. B. & appendages

DATE:

October 20 1863

RENDEZVOUS:

St. Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 50]

Am. Hopten M.D.
Inspecting Surgeon. *USA*

Kohlen, Anton

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

ENLIST in the Voluntary Service of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
thirty and years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
 The

Witness:
William S. Davis

Anton Kohler
Sept 11th 1862
Anton Kohler

3701
 No. seventh
Anton Kohler Recruit
 Enlisted at Saint Louis
9th September 1862
 By Rec't Henry Mearns
1st Regiment of Ill.
 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 1866
One dollar premium & twenty five
dollars bounty paid Sept 11th 62.

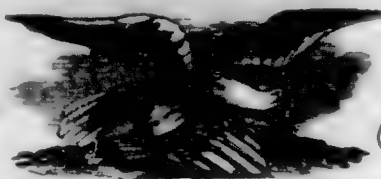
J. O. Davis
1st Lieut. 5th Regt.
U.S. Army & Dist. Off.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
 said _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS,
 that the _____
 years of age; and I
 Do certify. That I am the _____
 of _____
 is _____
 given at _____
 The _____
 of _____
 Witness _____

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*



I, *Anton Kohler* born in *Massachusetts*
in the State of *Baden* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *9th* month day of *September* 18 *62*

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Anton Kohler do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *the City of St. Louis* *Anton Kohler*
this *9th* day of *September* 18 *62*
By *W. H. Hapgood* Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

J. B. Coe

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Anton Kohler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes* *black hair*.
complexion, *dark* *5* inches high

Henry Munroe
17th Regt. M.V.D.
Recruiting Officer.

Approved
by *David Lint* & *W. H. Hapgood*
Sept 10 1862

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Anton Stahl* age *31* occupation, *Watchmaker*
born *in* *Prussia* presented by *Lieut. Henry Kern*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horror?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes.*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Purpl

Slight varicose veins on legs.

REMARKS.

Approved

J. B. Cresson

Date, *9th September 1862*
Place, *N^o 322 South 15th Street*

Inspecting Surgeon

Kohrr, John

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. *Entire*

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Kohr*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Seven years and *Seven* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at *St Louis*

The *12th* day of

L. Eldridge

John Kohr
August 1862

Witness.

No. *16*

Enlisted at *St Louis*

August 12th 186*2*

By *L. Eldridge*

33rd Regiment of *U.S. Mo Vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of YEARS.

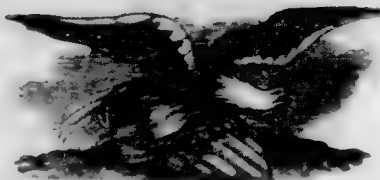
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

Witness.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *John Kohr*
in the State of *Europe*
and by occupation a
enlisted this *12th* day of *August* 18*62*
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

John Kohr do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *12th* day of *August* 18*62*
By *John Kohr*
L. P. Eldridge

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Has Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. *John Kohr*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes* *Dark hair*. *Thin*
complexion is *5* - *7* - inches high

L. P. Eldridge Recruiting Officer.

June 8th 1867

Gen. L. A. Hobbs

41 St.

Aug 27 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. S.

State of Missouri,)

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.)


I. *Gustave Kalbe*
of *St Louis*

State of *Missouri* do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
Subject of the *King* of *Prussia*

having been born there at *Berlin Prussia*
in the year *1824* ; that I
came to the United States in the year *1862* and that I have since resided at
St Louis Mo.

and do now reside at *St Louis* ; that I have never declared my intention
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military
service on the ground that I am a *Subject* of the *King*
of *Prussia* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.


Gustave Kalbe

 We, the subscribers *Fred. Ufer* and *Charles Grossowsky*
City of St Louis personally known to the undersigned
County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above
statement of *Gustave Kalbe* is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-
edge and belief.

Fred. Ufer
Charles Grossowsky

STATE OF MISSOURI,)
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.) ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came *Gustave Kalbe, Fred. Ufer, &*
Charles Grossowsky who being severally duly sworn according to law,
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

 In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal this *Eighth* day of

June

A. D. 1864

E. Stafford

Notary Public.

Kolde, Herman

Co. _____

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herman Rolde ^{desires}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS ^{months}
 I declare, That I am Thirty Two years and Eleven
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Charles, Mo.
 The 27 day of December
 1862
 Witness M. Van Buren H. Rolde

No. 43

Herman Rolde
 Volunteered at St. Charles, Mo.
Twenty seventh of Dec 1862
 By L. Henry Lehmann
second Regiment of City, Mo. Vol.

second enlistment; last served in Company (B)
U. S. A. C. Reg't of Major Krekel
 Discharged January 10th 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

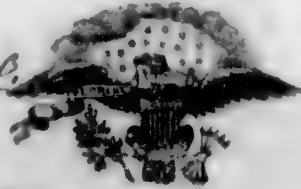
I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 _____ of _____ : that the
 _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Mo.*



TOWN OF *St. Charles*

I, *Herman Rolde*, born in *Prussia* now
in the State of *Kingdom of Prussia* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty seventh/27* day of *December* 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Herman Rolde* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers *whosoever*; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Charles Mo.*
this *27th* day of *December* 1862
BEFORE me a *Notary Public*
Jas. A. Meidner

H. Rolde

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. John E. Brune EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Herman Rolde*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue eyes dark hair dark complexion is five feet 11* inches
high.

second Regiment of *Arty Mo.*, Volunteers.
Gov. PRINT. OFF JULY, 1862. *Lt. Henry Lohmann* RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Samuel Kold*, age *32*, occupation *Carpenter*
 born in *Furstenau*, presented by *L. Henry Lehmann*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No Sir*
 When, and of what diseases? *None*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No Sir!*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No Sir*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No never*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No I never had*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No Sir* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No Sir.*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No I am not*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No I have not*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *I have been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

are in good order & condition.

REMARKS.

DATE: *Twenty seventh of December 1862*
 RENDEZVOUS: *at H. Charles P. O.* [A. G. O. No. 50] *Dr. John C. B. Inspecting Surgeon.*

Kollatching, Joseph

Co. _____

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Costs of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Enlistments - 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Hollatching*

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Thirty One years and *one* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *my office St Louis*
The *Thirtieth* day of *July* 186*2*

Witness:

Jerome T Goucher

Joseph Hollatching

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. *23*
Joseph Hollatching
Enlisted at *my office St Louis Mo.*
July Thirtieth 186*2*
By *and Lieut Jerome T Goucher*
23 Regiment of *Mo. vol.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

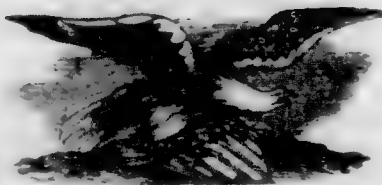
I, *Joseph Hollatching*
said *do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE*
YEARS.
Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at
The

Witness:

of

STATE OF *Mo*



TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Joseph Kallatching* born in *Bukowiene*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty one* years.
and by occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *July* 1862
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Joseph Kallatching do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *30th* day of

my office
July 1862

Before

2nd Lieut Jerome T Gousha

Joseph Kallatching

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jerome T Gousha
Acting Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes Red hair light complexion* is *five* feet *6 1/2* inches high in his shoes.

Jerome T Gousha
2nd Lieut. Recruiting Officer.
33 Regt Mo. Vol.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Kallatchiny*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty one years and *thirty one* months of age; ~~that I have~~
 neither ~~will not~~ *will not* be discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *my office St Louis*
 The *thirtieth* day of *July* 1862

Witness:

J. W. Gauscha

Joseph Kallatchiny

No. *Joseph Kallatchiny*
 Enlisted at my office, *St Louis, Mo.*
July thirtieth 1862,
 By *2nd Lieut. Jerome T Gauscha*
33 Regiment of *Mo.* vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY. That I am the

of

said

; that the

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of YEARS

YEARS.

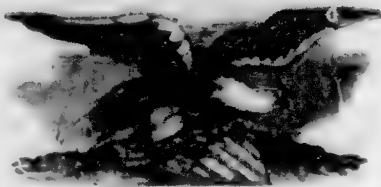
GIVEN at

The

of

Witness.

STATE OF *Mo.*



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Joseph Hallatching* born in *Bukowiene*
in the State of *Russia* aged *thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *July* 18 *62*.

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Joseph Hallatching do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *my office*
this *30th* day of *July* 18 *62*.
Before *2nd Lieut Jerome T Gousha*

Joseph Hallatching

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jerome T Gousha
Actg.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has *Blue eyes Red hair light complexion* is *Five* feet *6 1/2* inches high in boots.

Jerome T Gousha
2nd Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

33 Reg. Mo Vol.

February 3 1865
August Koller

J. H. Koller

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Foreign Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri,
County of St Louis

Before me William Keating a Notary Public
Within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared August Koller
who being duly sworn upon his oath and saying
that he was born in Harrison County State
of Missouri in the month of August
1845. also he further stated that he was
thirteen years of age in the month of
August 1864 and by reason of his
tender age he claim exemption
from Military Service approved March
3 - 1863

Given At and Subscribed at
before me the 3rd day of July 1865 William Keating
Notary Public of St Louis County } August Koller



Hollman, Martin

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Hollmann ^{desiring}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am Twenty ^{years and} months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at St Louis Missouri
 The 7th day of October

Witness:

Joseph Houser Martin Hollmann

No 26
K. 100

No. 35 Hollmann

Martin Hollmann

Volunteered at St Louis Missouri

October 7th 1862,

By Lieut Louis Hrenthoff R. Q.

fourth Regiment of Mo. Vol. Inf.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

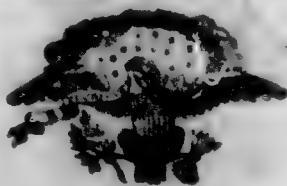
I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 _____ of _____; that the
 _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Gives at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



City & County
TOWN OF
St Louis Mo.

approved

I, *Martin Hollmann* born in *Weistatten*
in the State of *Austria Germany* aged *Twenty-nine* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventh* day of *October* 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Martin Hollmann* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *seventh* day of *October* 1862 *Martin Hollmann*
Before *Charles Henry Beyer* Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Leegorn

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Martin Hollmann*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet nine inches*
high.

Louis Krauthoff 2d Lieut. Comp. M.
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Infy

Gov. Print. One Doc 1861.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Martin Hellmann* age *29 years*, occupation *Laborer*
 born in *Germany*, presented by *Lieut. Louis Krouthoff*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
 When, and of what diseases? *1860. fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes.*

Head.
 Ears.
 Face.
 Eyes and appendages.
 Nose.
 Organs of Mastication and Voice.
 Neck.
 Chest.
 Abdomen.
 Genital and Urinary Organs.
 Vertebral Column.
 Superior Extremities.
 Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE *October 7th 1862*
 RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Missouri*

J. B. Coleman

Inspecting Surgeon.

January 3^d 1868
Albert Kamp

Any
filed

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, *Albert Komp*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

Prussia Germany and a subject of

King of Prussia Germany That he came to the

United States in or about the year *1864*

since that time he has resided in the State *Missouri* also he

further states that he is nine years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

We, the subscribers,

of the

that the above statement of

the best of our knowledge and belief.

and

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came *Albert Komp*

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this

3rd

day of *May* A. D. 186*5*

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

Koons, John

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *[Signature]* desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness

No. *[Signature]*
Enlisted at

186 ,

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *[Signature]* of *[Signature]* is
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at

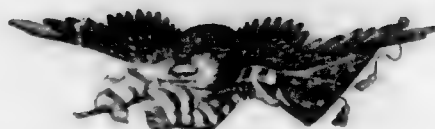
the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John Hecons* born in *Henry County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *34* years.
and by occupation a *fisherman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this _____ day of _____ 186 ,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the **Rules and Articles of War**.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of

186 }

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
personally to his person, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair,
complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high

Recruiting Officer

Koontz Wm K

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dir. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wm. H. K. K. K.*
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *23* years
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St. Joseph, Mo.*
 The *21st* day of *Aug.*

Witness:

Yours truly, Capt.

William H. K. K.

200
 No *58*
Wm. H. K. K.
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph*
Aug. 21 18
 By *Capt. A. J. K.*
3rd Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____
 of _____
 Do Certify, That I am the
 ; that the said
 is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 The _____ of

Witness:



I, _____ born in _____
in the State of _____ aged _____ years, and by
occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this _____ day of _____ 18____, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, _____
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this 31st day of Aug. 1864. *William H. Hunt*
Before *C. B. Miller 1st Lieut 3rd Regt Mo Art*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would; in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, _____ previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, _____ feet
_____ inches high.

Paul J. Smith
Recruiting Officer.

Kopp, Joseph

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These marks should be noted."

"Upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumscis, though not disqualifying, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of other marks or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or not."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language. This should be noted."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Joseph V. Rapp

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

Henry W. Schaff

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Ralph Kopp age 38 occupation Labor
 born in Germany presented by Henry J. Bischoff

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? off his arm
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Yes
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Yes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Yes
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages Left eye looks
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen Good
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 16 1868
 RENDEZVOUS at Lewis, Mo

(A. G. O. No. 80—Rev.)

Wm. H. Gray, Capt. 1st Regt. 110 Vol. Inf.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

July 15/64 From Storpage

\$7.47

Robt J. Norling et.

— Mrs

Oct 19 85 This letter was formerly filed
at the records of the Acting Assist.
Genl. of Mo., in the
Archives Div. M. S. O.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., July 15 1864.

Sir:

I am directed by the Major General commanding the Department, to inform you that transportation has been furnished, as follows, to soldiers without money on furloughs from your Company, and you are instructed to charge on your next muster-roll, for the credit of the Quartermasters Department, the amounts set opposite their names respectively, viz:

From St. Louis July 14 1864
Capt. F. Kertricht To Danlith 10.00
By Receipt by
Jas. C. Hunt
Ben M. Ratter
11.00

Col. E. B. Alexander
a a P. M. (qual for pay)

Kott, H.

, Co. D, 12 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

| NAME. | RANK. | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---|------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|------|-------|
| | | | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Smith H.</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>Mo</i> | <i>Inf</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>18th</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>47</i> | | |
| <p>Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and</p> <p>confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____</p> <p>Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____</p> <p>Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186</p> <p><i>Valid from 18th May 4/55. 20 days</i> <i>Ret'd. Dec 4/55</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Smith</i> [OVER.]</p> | | | | | | | | | | |

Fowler, C.
Pvt. I, Co. *D*, Reg't *M. E. M.*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Kowder A</i> | <i>O</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>E. M. M.</i> | | <i>I</i> | <i>Miss Rall</i> | <i>401</i> | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Captured ~~at~~ *Paroled at Roseville Ark Sept 26*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *M. P. P.* ✓

Koykendall, Horatio
_____, Co. _____ / Reg't *M. La*

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Cairo, Ill.,

Feb 3rd

1864.

Order No. 1158

Requisition of Horatio R. Henderson

Co. H. 13th U. S. Col. Inf.

From

Cairo, Ill.

To

St. Louis, Mo.

Nature of Service

S. O. No. 21.

2nd Co. 17th U. S. Col.

Under orders of

Maj. Genl. M. P. Sherman

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

825

END

